

# CANTICA LAUDIS,

OR THE

## AMERICAN BOOK OF CHURCH MUSIC.

---

BY LOWELL MASON AND GEORGE JAMES WEBB.

---

NEW YORK:

PUBLISHED BY MASON AND LAW.

BOSTON: JOHN P. JEWETT & CO.

PHILADELPHIA: LIPPINCOTT, GRAMBO & CO. BALTIMORE: CUSHING & BRO. CINCINNATI: W. B. SMITH & CO. BUFFALO:  
FURNACE & CO. ROCHESTER: SAGE & BRO. HARTFORD: BROWN & PARSONS. PORTLAND: LANSBURY & CAUTER.  
DETROIT: ALEXANDER M. FARRIN. CHICAGO: A. H. & C. BURLEY. MILWAUKEE: ROOD & WHITTEMORE.

# VALUABLE MUSICAL WORKS,

FOR SALE BY MASON & LAW NO. 23 PARK ROW, NEW YORK,

## THE MELODIST.

A new collection of popular and social Songs arranged for soprano, alto, tenor and bass. By WILLIAM MASON.

## CANTICA LAUDIS,

Or. THE AMERICAN BOOK OF CHURCH MUSIC and elegant melodies from the most celebrated Harmony Parts; together with chants, and Singing Schools. To which is added original Singing. By LOWELL MASON and

## CARMINA SACRA. By LOWELL MASON

One of the most popular collections ever

## THE NEW CARMINA SACRA.

Being a revised edition of Carmina Sacra, improved by the introduction of many of the most popular tunes in *The Psalter*, *The Boston Academy's Collection*, and other works, in place of such tunes in the old work as were least used; with the addition of New Music.

## THE NATIONAL PSALMIST.

An extensive collection of sterling Psalm and Hymn Tunes, Anthems, Cantos, and Set Pieces. By LOWELL MASON and GEORGE J. WEBB.

## THE BOSTON ACADEMY'S COLLECTION OF CHURCH MUSIC. By LOWELL MASON and GEORGE J. WEBB

## THE PSALTERY.

By LOWELL MASON and GEORGE J. WEBB

FROM THE LIBRARY OF

REV. LOUIS FITZGERALD BENSON, D. D.

BEQUEATHED BY HIM TO

THE LIBRARY OF

PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

SCB  
2581

Division

Section

## CHANTS.

the Sacred Scriptures, adapted to appropriate music, and By LOWELL MASON.

## 1000 SONG BOOK.

Suitable for Primary or Juvenile Singing Schools, with an original or Pestalozzian method of teaching in such schools. By GEORGE J. WEBB.

## FOR THE SCHOOL ROOM.

of Songs, Hymns, and Scriptural Selections, with appropriate also the Elementary Principles of Vocal Music, designed for use in Common or Grammar Schools. By LOWELL MASON and GEORGE J. WEBB.

## NEW YORK. By WILLIAM MASON

## THE ODEON. By LOWELL MASON and GEORGE J. WEBB.

## MASON'S MUSICAL EXERCISES.

Very large folio. For Teachers' use instead of the black-board. By LOWELL MASON.

## THE BOSTON GLEE BOOK.

By LOWELL MASON and GEORGE J. WEBB.

## MANUAL OF THE BOSTON ACADEMY OF MUSIC.

By LOWELL MASON.

## THE CHORAL ADVOCATE,

And SINGING-CLASS JOURNAL, a monthly periodical, devoted to the interests of Music generally, but especially to Church Music. Edited by D. E. JONES. Corresponding Editors, LOWELL MASON and GEORGE J. WEBB. Terms,—Fifty Cents per annum, payable in advance.



# UNUSUAL AND IMPORTANT TESTIMONY

THE Publishers would respectfully call attention to the following important testimonials. They are from gentlemen who stand high in the musical community, and who, while similar opinions which have been received by the publishers.

From GEORGE F. HAYTER, Esq., Organist and Conductor of Music in Mercer-street Church, Prof. of Music in Spenser and Rules's Institute, and the New York Institution for the Blind, New York City.

I have carefully examined the new Church Music Book by Messrs. Mason and Webb, entitled "CANTICA LAMENS." And I do not hesitate to say that, both for beautiful and tasteful melody, and truly selected harmonies, it is far superior to any similar work with which I am acquainted. It contains a great variety of tune and pieces which may truly be said to be new in melody and posers (as well as the ancient) contributors to this department of sacred song. It is a work that cannot fail to be interesting to choirs; for surely no choir can use it, entering into the spirit of the tunes without certain and constant improvement in musical taste and in style of performance. It covers tunes all the way from the most simple and easy up to the noble, elevating and scientific, not excepting even the harmonies of Beethoven and Mendelssohn.

I most cordially recommend "CANTICA LAMENS" to church choirs, singing-schools, and to all who have musical souls in sympathy with divine truth.

(Signed)

GEORGE F. HAYTER.  
K. TOWNSEY ROOT.

Teacher of Music in Abbott's Institution and other Schools in the City of New York.

From GEORGE F. HAYTER, Esq., Organist to the Handel and Haydn Society, Organist and Pianist to the Musical Education Society, and Organist to the Old South Church, Boston.

Having carefully examined the new work of Messrs. Mason and Webb, entitled "CANTICA LAMENS," I deem it justice to express the opinion that, for originality of style and excellence of harmony, it is the best Psalm-Book ever published in this country. It may be said by some that the harmonies of many of the tunes, and those the best, are too chromatic or intricate to have in time done them by most of our common choirs. Then the deficiency lies in the singers, and not in the music they have before them; therefore they must endeavor to keep pace with the advancement of the science of music, and accustom themselves to harmonies which may seem to them at first a little difficult, but by means of which the most wonderful and beautiful results are produced, if properly performed. For if means other styles and classes of music have taken such an immense stride within the past few years, (as the works of Mendelssohn, Spohr, and many others, plainly show,) why should the praise of God remain at a standstill, and the same kind of music be used for His praise *neglect* was before these many beautiful harmonies were made known to the world? But aside from this, the majority of the tunes in this book have a degree of simplicity about them that will render their performance practicable to every choir.

Amongst the finest and most original tunes, I might mention those from MENDELSSOHN, GLUCK, SCHUBERT, SCHUMANN and WILLIAM MASON.

This is a book which has long been wanted; and I have no doubt it will meet with full success in every place where the names of such composers as enrich its pages are held in the smallest degree of estimation.

August, 1850.

(Signed)

GEORGE F. HAYTER.

From AUG. KREISMANN, Esq., Professor of Music, Boston.

[Mr. Kreismann is a thoroughly educated musician, having studied musical science in Leipzig, Germany, and the voice in Italy.]

I have carefully examined the "CANTICA LAMENS," a new collection of Church Music by Messrs. I. Mason and G. J. Webb, and I feel no hesitation to say that I consider it by far the best not only of the works of the above-named gentlemen, but of any collection of Church Music which I have seen published in this country. The Music introduced in it is so altogether new, and especially in regard to harmony that it may be greeted as a great progress in Church Music by all scientific men.

Names, as those of HAYDN, GLUCK, MOZART, BEETHOVEN, SCHUBERT, and MENDELSSOHN, from whose

works a great many tunes are taken which were never before published, will speak plainly for the musical worth and merit of the book. Besides the tunes taken from these celebrated and highly appreciated authors, the editors have also introduced a number of tunes of interesting character.

I have no doubt that every good musician will be rejoiced at the publication of this work, and that all the editors of church music would or could select and arrange tunes with the same care and skill as is here done. There would none but good music be published.

(Signed)

AUG. KREISMANN

From JOHN ZUNDEL, Esq., Organist at Plymouth Church, and Teacher of the Pianoforte and the Voice, Brooklyn, N. Y.

I have had opportunity of examining a portion of the proof sheets of "CANTICA LAMENS," the new book of Messrs. Mason and Webb. Judging from the tunes which these contain I think this will be a collection of such choice music as has not before been published in this country to my knowledge. Every good musician must admire the many new and beautiful harmonies as well as the pleasing melodies in many of the pieces. Such music will improve the taste and at the same time be very attractive to choirs who use it. I shall be glad to seek more particularly of the merits of "CANTICA LAMENS," after I have had opportunity of examining it more fully.

(Signed)

JOHN ZUNDEL.

From L. MARSHALL, Esq., Teacher of Music, and Director of the Music of the Twelfth Congregational Society, Boston.

After having examined quite a number of the proof sheets of "CANTICA LAMENS," by Messrs. I. Mason and G. J. Webb, I can with propriety and confidence say that in my opinion it is equal to no other book of Church Music that has ever come to my notice. It is a collection of a high order, and its harmonies are rich and new. I most cheerfully recommend it to the public.

(Signed)

L. MARSHALL.

From S. LASAR, Esq., Organist and Conductor of Music in the Hebrew Congregational Church, (Rev. Dr. Patton's and Teacher of Music, New York.

I have examined a great part of the work with interest and pleasure. One or two features particularly interested me. I noticed that the editors have aimed at and accomplished something higher than the usual standard of church tunes, and that while there are to be found many of the very highest and most elaborate of musical compositions, that in the selection of the most beautiful tunes, the editors have used such good judgment in arranging or composing, that the laws of harmony are never to give offense in the least possible way to the laws of rich harmony. I am sure that I never to give offense in the least possible way to the laws of rich harmony.

I refer all who may read these few remarks particularly to the preface of the work which ought to be read by all who have the elevation of their religious feelings at heart.

I can with the utmost confidence commend this book to the Hebrew Congregation.

August, 1850.

S. LASAR.

From EDWIN BRUCE, Esq., Organist and Conductor of Music in the Hebrew Congregational Church, and Teacher of the Pianoforte and Singing, Boston.

I have been exceedingly interested in examining the new book of Church Music, "CANTICA LAMENS." I have seen many such books, but never one so good as this. It is a new and beautiful collection of Church Music, and I think it will be found to be one of the best of the kind. The editors have aimed at and accomplished something higher than the usual standard of church tunes, and that while there are to be found many of the very highest and most elaborate of musical compositions, that in the selection of the most beautiful tunes, the editors have used such good judgment in arranging or composing, that the laws of harmony are never to give offense in the least possible way to the laws of rich harmony. I am sure that I never to give offense in the least possible way to the laws of rich harmony.

(Signed)

EDWIN BRUCE.

[See last page]

Handwritten text, possibly a date or name, at the top of the page.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or name, in the upper middle section.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or name, in the upper middle section.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or name, in the upper middle section.

Handwritten text, possibly a date or name, in the upper middle section.

Main body of handwritten text, appearing to be a letter or a long note, spanning the bottom half of the page.

# CANTICA LAUDIS



OR THE

## AMERICAN BOOK OF CHURCH MUSIC:

BEING CHIEFLY A SELECTION OF

CHASTE AND ELEGANT MELODIES, FROM THE MOST CLASSIC AUTHORS, ANCIENT AND MODERN,  
WITH HARMONY PARTS; TOGETHER WITH CHANTS, ANTHEMS, AND OTHER SET PIECES;

FOR CHOIRS AND SINGING SCHOOLS:

TO WHICH ARE ADDED

TUNES FOR CONGREGATIONAL SINGING.

BY LOWELL MASON AND GEORGE JAMES WEBB.

NEW YORK:

PUBLISHED BY MASON & LAW.

23 PARK ROW, OPPOSITE THE ASTOR HOUSE



---

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1850, by  
LOWELL MASON,  
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court for the District of Massachusetts.

---

STEREOTYPED BY A. B. KIDDER, 7 CORNHILL.

## PREFACE.

THE music contained in the first part of the *CANTICA LAUDIS* has been selected and arranged with reference to *choir performance*, and is designed to furnish *choirs* with tunes, which, in their proper interpretation, shall be well adapted to the devotional end which should ever be kept in view in all church music, and which shall, at the same time, musically considered, take a high stand, as tasteful, elegant and scientific. Where shall we look for such tunes? or from whence shall they be obtained? Shall we attempt to originate them, or to draw them from our own imaginative powers? The idea is preposterous. The *original tunes*, so called, with which the pages of some modern collections are filled, (and their name is legion,) can only be explained on the ground of a deplorable state of musical taste and knowledge, or of egotistic vanity and ignorance.\* We have seen so many (to us) unmeaning and silly tunes called *original*, and we have especially been so much dissatisfied with our own attempts in this way, that we have not often made the effort to originate forms of song, with which to fill the pages of this work; but we have rather preferred to go directly to the great fountains of true excellence, the only *human* sources of truth and beauty in melody and in harmony; and to take our subjects, and their development or treatment, too, so far as our metrically hymnodic purpose would allow, from the productions of those wonderful geniuses who have filled the world with their praise. We may, therefore, congratulate our readers, that in the use of this book they will not be cloyed with the frequent recurrence of "L. M.'s" and "G. J. W.'s," on almost every page; but that they will be permitted to hold musical intercourse with the Handels, the Mozarts, and the Beethovens, both of olden and of more modern times.

But while there are comparatively but few tunes in this work which can be said to be *original* with the editors, there is a sense in which they may be said to have composed almost all of them; and that is the Latin sense of the word *Compose*, to *put together*. The tunes frequently found in church music-books, attributed to the great musicians, as Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, and others, were not, *as tunes*, composed by those whose names they bear, for these authors did not compose psalm and hymn tunes; but, in almost all cases where names of this class of writers are found attached to tunes, the fact is, that the leading subject, or principal musical idea, has been selected from some of

their productions, and has been worked out, composed, or *put together in a tune form*, by other and inferior hands. Hence it is that these authors are so often repudiated in their own works, or unsouled in the very breathings of their own immortal spirits: for it is not an uncommon thing for an editor who attempts to arrange from Beethoven, for example, but who does not comprehend his author, or enter fully into his spirit, to divest the piece of all that is peculiar to the great master, or that marks his genius, and leave nothing but the more common-place phrases, found alike in the productions of the little and the great. So, also, we have seen pieces, bearing the name of Mendelssohn, so vitiated, by *arrangement*, as to leave not a vestige of Mendelssohnianism. Alas, for Mendelssohn's or Beethoven's pieces, when deprived of all that is Mendelssohnian or Beethovenish!

There are those who object to all attempts at arrangements from the works of the great composers. "Perform these works," say they, "as they were originally written, or else do not perform them at all; and if new tunes are wanted, why, make them." But this principle, carried out, would not only strike out of existence many of the most beautiful tune-forms now popular and useful, but it would cut off entirely from the mass of the people all opportunity of deriving pleasure or improvement from the works under consideration, and would keep down the public taste, by confining it to the productions of common-place writers. Besides, the means for performing these works, whether vocal or instrumental, do not exist, except in a few of the larger cities; nor do the pieces themselves exist in a form adapted to the purposes of ordinary public worship. Now, if it is through these works alone that musical taste is to be advanced, (and we know where else to look for the means of improvement,) and if church music is to be elevated, and the results of the most successful efforts of human genius and scientific research be made subservient to the worship of God, we are absolutely driven to the great authors; they are our only resource; and since they have left little or nothing in a form adapted to our purpose, or to the prevailing habits or customs in church music, the successful editor must bring his musical sensibilities and perceptions into a close intimacy with the forms of truth and beauty which they have developed, and, imbuing his very soul in them, must work out, in close adherence to his matchless models, tunes suited to his purpose.

That this is a work most difficult, we know and deeply feel; that it may be presumptuous in us to aspire to its most successful accomplishment, we do not deny; and yet, it is the very thing we have, in a humble manner, attempted to do. With what success, our readers must judge.

To find the materials for the following pieces, we have gone through with an extensive course of musical reading, and have examined, with some diligence and attention, the works of many of the best writers. We have selected not a few of the gems scattered in rich profusion through their pages, and have endeavored to present them in a form

\* Let it not be said that we are opposed to original tunes, or that we would discourage native talent or genius: far otherwise is the fact. But yet, we cannot, in good taste, or in good conscience, encourage an attempt at musical composition, where there seem to be no indications of genius, or in connection with manifest musical ignorance, or the neglect of general cultivation. Both genius and mental and musical discipline are necessary to enable one to compose well, in the ordinary sense of the term. Wherever, therefore, there is talent, we would urge musical study, and also that previous mental discipline without which mere musical study can never attain any very high point of excellence: and especially would we insist upon the thorough reading and study of classic authors, before any one shall attempt to draw upon his own resources especially for the public edification; for the reading of Shakspeare, Milton, and the poets, is not more necessary to poetic elegance and excellence, than is the study of Handel, Mozart, and Beethoven, to taste and beauty in original musical composition.

sued to the design of our work, with as little deterioration as possible. But we do not say, that, in any one instance, our *arrangement* is as good, absolutely, as the original; we do not say, for example, that Beethoven is not always, and in every instance, better, musically or abstractly considered, than Beethoven *arranged*; but we do say that Beethoven *arranged* is vastly superior to our own productions, and to all the wishy-washy tunes of would-be composers that were ever written. We say, too, that, as a result of our labors, we are enabled to present to our readers many beautiful pieces drawn from the highest sources of musical excellence: musical thoughts, ideas, or figures, expressed in elegant melodic progressions, or in soul-stirring harmonic combinations, unheard before in this department of musical composition, and, in a tune-form, adapted to the choir service of public worship, *nowhere else to be found*.

The words "arranged from" must be taken with considerable latitude. In some instances, there is a very close adherence to the original, so near as almost to have justified the name of the author, without qualification; while in others, the departure from the author is much greater. But we believe that, in all cases, our musical readers, or such of them as are acquainted with the works from whence our tunes have been composed, will admit that we have not often misrepresented or burlesqued our authors, as has sometimes been done. The greater part of the tunes without any name affixed as author, are taken from classic writers, or have been suggested by passages from them, and have only been *composed* by the editors; many of these would fully justify the phrase "arranged from;" but, in general, where we have not pretty closely adhered to our author, we have preferred to let the tunes appear anonymous. It is proper for us also to add, *that they have been actually thus composed as tunes by the editors, for this work; that, as tunes, they are nowhere else to be found; and that they are therefore claimed as property*.

The tunes in this first part of the work, while, with but few exceptions, they are strictly choir tunes, and not adapted to congregational singing, may be divided into two classes.

**I. PEOPLE'S TUNES.** By this term we mean to designate tunes of flowing, agreeable melody, readily performed by a choir and understood by a congregation; unlike those that are complicated, elaborate or difficult, these tunes are easy both in the measures of rhythmic and in the intervals of melodies. This is the class of tunes best adapted to general purposes; indeed, as it is the only class that can be universally or extensively popular, so it is the most useful class for choir performance, on common occasions of public worship. The German books contain many of these popular melodies, (*Volks Gesänge*.) from which we have made selections in this department.\* In the selection of these tunes, however, we have always regarded it as important to avoid, First, All such as may have acquired any association unfavorable to the purposes of worship. Second, All such as are of too light and frivolous a character for religious purposes. Third, All such as approximate to the low, coarse or vulgar, alike offensive to musical taste and to

religious propriety. If we mistake not, tunes belonging to each of these classes may be found to be somewhat frequent in some recent collections of church music.

**II. CLASSIC TUNES.** This is, for the most part, the class of tunes derived from the works of the truly great composers, to which we have already alluded. Some of them are of simple structure and easy, (though never insignificant or silly,) and others present various degrees of difficulty in execution. It is quite impossible to present the musical thoughts of the great composers divested of all difficulties; there are difficulties of appreciation and of execution found, in a greater or less degree, in all their works. These authors have usually left upon their compositions an impress or likeness of their own musical existence. How easily can one trace Handel, in his choruses! No one of musical reading can mistake Handel for Haydn, or Haydn for Rossini. So also with Mendelssohn. Shakspeare has not more clearly enstamped the poetic image of himself on his pages, than has Mendelssohn his own musical impress upon his various works. But it often happens that those peculiar traits by which Mendelssohn makes himself known are connected with some considerable degree of difficulty, and suppose in the hearer, and in the performer, a corresponding degree of musical advancement. Choirs who would improve in taste, and in style of performance, must not shrink from things which are somewhat above common-place. With regard to cultivation and improvement, there is a strong analogy between poetry and music. Milton cannot be read and understood, except by those who have made some progress in poetic taste; and Mendelssohn or Beethoven cannot be read and appreciated, except by those who have made a similar progress in musical taste. As there are those who will throw aside Milton, not being sufficiently cultivated to appreciate him, so there are those who, for a similar reason, will throw aside Mozart or Beethoven. But, notwithstanding these things, the world has decided, or rather the laws of true taste and of human improvement and cultivation have decided, that Milton is one of the greatest of the English poets; and the man who does not like him, may be sure that the fault lies in himself, or in the neglect of his own education. So, also, with Mozart and Beethoven; the laws of musical taste have made them standard authors, and the man who does not like them may, with certainty, ascribe it to his own ignorance, or want of taste or cultivation. The laws of taste as certainly exist in nature as the laws of mathematics, though they may not be so easily discoverable. As it is through the power of numbers that we arrive at true results in mathematics, so it is through the productions of true genius, or the works of the truly great writers, that we are to seek for true results in musical taste. These works form a school of taste; and it is only through a knowledge, power of appreciation, practice, and love of them, that individuals, choirs, and communities, can be in any high degree improved. This department, in this very book, therefore, so far as we have been true to our own purpose, will furnish a higher test, or standard, than is usually found in similar works, by which singers and choirs may not only try themselves, and know somewhat of their present standing, but in the proper use of which they may make sure progress in tasteful cultivation, or in the appreciation, execution and love, of musical truth and beauty.

See prefatory note to Congregational Tunes, p. 295

\* We are not of the number, however, who suppose that because a tune is German, that it is therefore good; for there are as many poor composers in Germany as elsewhere; and some few very unmeaning tunes, marked *German* may be found in recent American books.



# ELEMENTS OF VOCAL MUSIC.

5

## PREFATORY REMARKS.

The following exposition of the "Elements of Vocal Music," has been prepared not with reference to names, signs, or characters merely, but having also constantly and primarily in view the substance, essence, or nature of that which is to be taught. This will be observed in the propositions or axioms throughout the work. Every good teacher will endeavor to convey to the minds of his pupils, in the first place, a knowledge of things, doctrines, or facts, and afterwards, as a natural consequent, a knowledge of signs, symbols, or characters. The inversion of this order is one of the principal causes of the difficulties attending the learning of music, and of the obscurity that so often accompanies the well-meant attempts of the teacher at explanation. It is so directly at variance with the true philosophy or science of teaching that it is to be rejected by every enlightened teacher, in every department of instruction, or whatever may be the subject of his lesson. Music, the perception of which can come through the sense of hearing only, can never be taught by signs or by characters which are addressed to the eye. With as much hope of success might one attempt to teach *chiaroscuro* by verbal explanations or description, as the nature or relations of musical sounds by an exhibition of anything to the organs of vision. It is perhaps mostly to a misapprehension of this subject that we are to attribute the many new systems of notation which have appeared within a few years past; an attempt has been made to invert the order of nature in teaching music, and to communicate instruction through the eye, on the supposition that if the signs and characters are explained the things signified will be understood. Such unphilosophic attempts at teaching have of course been met by insurmountable difficulties, and these difficulties instead of being attributed to their true cause, have been supposed to arise out of a defective or obscure notation; and hence, new systems of notation (so called) have been invented. But how is it possible that one can be made to understand in any practical manner the signs or symbols of things, when as yet he has not become acquainted with the things signified or symbolized? Let music be taught first, and *musical signs* will follow easily enough afterwards. Let the teacher draw out and quicken the musical perceptions of his pupils, let him form in the ear a true idea of the scale, and let him train the vocal organs to the truthful production of that scale, and there will then be no great difficulty in teaching the notation by which it shall be represented. Notation consists mostly in the representation of musical sounds by means of arbitrary written characters; one arbitrary character being made, provided it be simple and easily strike the eye, is as good as another. We see then the folly and ignorance of those who would attempt to render the learning or the teaching of music easier by adopting some new system of notation. Not more absurd would be the attempt to relieve the difficulty of teaching colors to the blind, by means of a new nomenclature, than is that of rendering easier the teaching or the learning of music by a new system of notation.

It is taken for granted in the following synopsis that the teacher is familiar with his work, or that he *knows how to teach*; pedagogic directions have therefore been mostly omitted; not even the questions common in such elementary works have been inserted, on the supposition that the man who is qualified to teach will be able to ask

*his own questions.* The practical exercises too, must be regarded as specimens; for as the good teacher of arithmetic does not rely exclusively upon his text book, but often gives out original or extemporaneous questions, growing out of the immediate circumstances by which he is surrounded, so the good music teacher will write lessons impromptu upon the board whenever he meets his class. There is a freshness and lively interest in such lessons that cannot be reached by the most carefully prepared book-exercises. But while the manner of teaching has been supposed to be the teacher's own, the things to be taught are here stated or defined, so that this work is properly a text book for the teacher. The definitions, so often defective or false, and the technical terms, so often misapplied, in treatises of this kind, have received close attention, and it is believed, may be relied upon as accurate. The order of arrangement of topics, both in respect to analysis and synthesis, is in general such, as would naturally be suggested by a careful inductive investigation of the subject. It is, therefore, adapted to inductive teaching. It has been kept in mind however, that teachers of common singing schools have not usually time enough for a thorough course of instruction, and that they are often obliged to hurry through their work. This circumstance, and the fact too that their teaching is principally not in juvenile but in adult classes, has caused exceptions to the above principle, and modifications by which the work will be better adapted to the wants of those who think best to adopt the declarative or preceptive, in preference to, or in connection with the inductive method. Indeed we think that every good teacher of an adult singing class, will avail himself of both the inductive and preceptive forms of giving instruction, adapting himself to the various circumstances in which he may be placed.

It is not sufficient in these days that one who teaches should thoroughly understand his subject, he must also become acquainted with the art and science of teaching. Teacher's Institutes and Normal Schools are doing much to qualify common school teachers, and to raise high the standard of teaching; they are no less valuable to music teachers, and we would urgently recommend either or both of them, to all who desire to learn to teach music well, for since the great principles of teaching are the same in all branches, an attendance at the Normal School, or on the lectures and instructions of Teacher's Institutes, where methods of teaching the common school studies are constantly brought forward, explained and illustrated, cannot fail to be of the greatest benefit to the music teacher. How shall the cause of music be promoted and elevated but through the influence of the teacher of music? And how shall the teacher of music perform this work who does not constantly labor to elevate himself? And how shall he elevate himself but by constant study, and by availing himself of all the means of improvement that come within his reach?

God prosper the cause of education in general, and of musical education in particular, throughout our country and throughout the world; so that music being joined with the more common and necessary branches of knowledge, and both with revealed truth, singers, teachers, men of science, and preachers of the gospel may all unite to promote human improvement, holiness and happiness—"peace on earth and good will to men."

## INTRODUCTORY.

## ANALYSIS OF MUSICAL SOUNDS.

1. *Distinctions existing in the nature of Musical Sounds.*—A musical sound, or a TONE, may be,

1. LONG, or SHORT.
2. HIGH, or LOW.
3. SOFT, or LOUD.

2. *Properties of Tones.*—A tone has, therefore, three essential properties :

1. LENGTH.
2. PITCH.
3. POWER.

3. *Departments in the Elements of Music.*—As there are three distinctions existing in the nature of musical sounds, and as they have three essential properties, so there are three corresponding departments in the elements of music :

1. RHYTHMICS, . . . treating of the *length* of tones.
2. MELODICS, . . . . treating of the *pitch* of tones.
3. DYNAMICS, . . . . treating of the *power* of tones.

4. *General View:—*

| <i>Distinctions.</i> | <i>Properties.</i> | <i>Departments.</i> |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. LONG, or SHORT.   | LENGTH.            | RHYTHMICS.          |
| 2. HIGH, or LOW.     | PITCH.             | MELODICS.           |
| 3. SOFT, or LOUD.    | POWER.             | DYNAMICS.           |

## RHYTHMICS.\*

## CHAPTER I.

## DIVISIONS OF TIME. MEASURES. PARTS OF MEASURES. COUNTING AND BEATING TIME. ACCENT.

§ 1. The length of tones is measured by a division of time, into equal portions. This may be indicated or illustrated, by counting equally, thus: *one, two; one, two; one, two; one, two:* or thus: *la. la; la, la; la, la; la, la.*

§ 2. The portions into which time is divided are called MEASURES; thus, at § 1, four measures are supposed to be counted.

§ 3. Measures are divided into smaller portions, called PARTS OF MEASURES: thus, at § 1, measures are supposed to be divided into two parts, the first part of each measure being indicated by *one*, and the second part by *two*.

§ 4. Measures and parts of measures, may be indicated not only by counting (to the ear), but also by motions of the hand (to the eye), called BEATS, or BEATING THE TIME.

§ 5. In beating the time, a *downward* motion of the hand is usually made for the first part of a measure, and an *upward* motion for the second part.

§ 6. The first part of a measure should be *accented*, the second *unaccented*.

NOTE 1.—When the pupils commence learning to *beat the time*, it is well for them, not only to make the proper motions of the hand, but also to repeat the words *downward beat*, *upward beat*, or, *down, up*, as descriptive of the beats.

NOTE 2.—It should be thoroughly and practically understood, that this division of time is the *Rhythmic Element*; the principle of measurement in all music. The portions of time called *measures* are to music, what the portions of time called *days, months, and years* are to history.

NOTE 3.—The letter *a* in *la* should receive its grave sound (*ā*); being the same sound as is heard in the words, *Fāther, Cālm, Bālm, Bār, Fār, Pā, Mā*. This vowel sound (*ah*), is the best for vocal practice, and is constantly used by all those who well understand the training of the voice.

## CHAPTER II.

## NOTES. BARS. RESTS.

§ 7. The length of tones is represented by written characters, called NOTES. Notes are signs, representing to the eye the comparative length or duration of sounds.

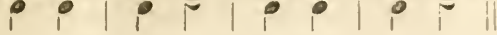
§ 8. Perpendicular marks are used for marking the division of measures, called BARS.

\* The departments are kept separate in this elementary treatise, not because they should be thus kept in teaching, but because being thus separated they present a clearer general view of the subject, and also because it is quite impossible to present the different topics in such an order as will be suited alike to different classes. The subject of Rhythmics is here presented first; in teaching a class however, it may be just as well to commence with Melodics; but with which ever department the work of teaching is commenced, it is certain that at least the two departments of Rhythmics and Melodics should be almost immediately united: indeed the three departments should proceed simultaneously (or nearly so) from the beginning, and through the whole course of instruction.



§ 9. A measure, or part of a measure may be passed over in silence; such silence is called resting; and the sign or character by which it is indicated is called a Rest.

Illustration of measures; example of notes, bars and rests.



### CHAPTER III.

RHYTHMIC CLASSIFICATION. PROLONGED TONES. PRIMITIVE AND DERIVED FORMS OF MEASURE. LONG NOTES AND RESTS.

§ 10. A sound may be prolonged so as to occupy both parts of a measure; and thus a different form of measure may be obtained.

§ 11. The first form of measure, (a separate sound, or rest, being appropriated to each of its parts,) is called PRIMITIVE FORM.

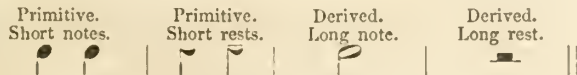
§ 12. The second form of measure, (both parts being appropriated to one prolonged sound, or rest,) is called DERIVED FORM.

§ 13. Derived forms are obtained from primitive forms, by uniting the parts.

§ 14. The prolonged sound is represented by a note differing in form from that which was previously introduced, and which has also, its corresponding rest.

NOTE. The notes and rests may now be called short notes or long notes, and short rests or long rests.

ILLUSTRATION.



### CHAPTER IV.

TRIPLE MEASURE.

§ 15. A measure may have three parts; as one, two, three; one, two, three; or, downward beat, hither (or inward) beat, upward beat.

§ 16. A measure having three parts, is called TRIPLE MEASURE; a measure having two parts, is called DOUBLE MEASURE.

§ 17. Triple measure receives an accent on the first part.

§ 18. A sound may be prolonged so as to occupy two or three parts of a

measure; and thus derived forms are obtained in triple measure.

§ 19. When, the derived form is obtained by the union of the first and second parts of a measure, it is called the FIRST DERIVATIVE; when it is obtained by the union of the first, second and third parts it is called the SECOND DERIVATIVE.

§ 20. When, in a derived form of measure, the union of the parts commences with the first, the derivative is said to be in the FIRST CLASS; when the union commences with the second part of the measure, the derivative is said to be in the SECOND CLASS.

§ 21. When a tone commences on an *unaccented*, and is continued on an *accented* part of a measure, it is called a SYNOPE, \* or SYNCOPATED TONE.

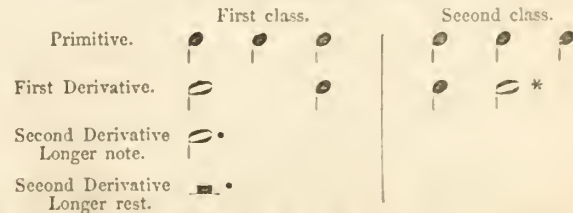
§ 22. A syncopated tone should always receive an accent.

§ 23. The longer sound, occupying three parts of a measure, is represented by a note of different form from the two previously introduced, which may now be called the longer note.

NOTE. A syncope changes, or "cuts into" the regular accent.

§ 24. Figures are used as signs of measure; thus, the figure 2 denotes double, and the figure 3, triple measure.

ILLUSTRATION.



NOTE. The principle of induction never anticipates by names or terms anything which has not been already discovered or taught. In investigation this anticipation is impossible, in teaching it is inadmissible. Hence the pupils use such names or terms as most naturally come up in the mind, and if on further progress other names or terms become more convenient, they may then make the change. Again, induction never burdens the mind with names, or technical terms until they are needed as aids in bringing up to the imagination the idea of things which are already known.

\* Syncope. From two Greek words, signifying "I cut." † Representation of a Syncope



## CHAPTER V.









## QUADRUPLE MEASURE.

§ 25. A measure may have four parts; as *one, two, three, four; one, two, three, four*; or *downward beat, hither (or inward) beat, thither (or outward) beat, upward beat*. Called **QUADRUPLE MEASURE**, and distinguished by the figure 4.

















































§ 26. When, in a derived form of measure, the union commences with the third part, it is said to be in the **THIRD CLASS**.

§ 27. When a sound is prolonged so as to occupy four parts of a measure it is represented by a note differing in form from those which have been previously introduced, and which we may call the longest note.

**NOTE.** The reason why the commonly received names of the notes have not before been given is explained in the note at the end of the last chapter; they may now be adopted, as follows:

|  | Notes.  | Rests.  |
|--|---|---|
| NOTE, WHOLE NOTE, or SEMIBREVE,.....         |  |  |
| THREEQUARTER NOTE, or DOTTED HALF, or MINIM, |  |  |
| HALF NOTE, or MINIM,.....                    |  |  |
| QUARTER NOTE, or CROTCHET,.....              |  |  |

## ILLUSTRATION.

|                        | First Class.  | Second Class.   | Third Class.  |
|------------------------|---|---|---|
| Primitive.....         |         |         |         |
| First Derivative.....  |         |         |         |
| Second Derivative..... |         |         |         |
| Third Derivative.....  |     |     |     |

\* Syncope.

† Irregularly classed.

## CHAPTER VI.

## SEXTUPLE AND MIXED MEASURES.

§ 28. A measure having six parts, is called sextuple measure; as *one, two, three, four, five, six*; or *downward beat, downward beat, hither beat, thither beat, upward beat, upward beat*.

§ 29. A measure having six parts, is often described by two countings or beats, as is double measure; but it differs from double measure, since the latter consists of *two twos*, while the former consists of *two threes*. It is often called **COMPOUND MEASURE**.

§ 30. Measures may also have *nine*, or *twelve* parts, or more or less. But it is not supposed to be necessary, in this place, to give any further explanation or illustration, since, if the pupil is well grounded in the kinds already mentioned he need not apprehend difficulty, in any other forms of measure which may be found.

## CHAPTER VII.

## DIVIDED PARTS, OR COMPOUND FORMS OF MEASURE, AND THEIR CORRESPONDING NOTES AND RESTS.

§ 31. The parts of a measure may be divided, so that two sounds shall be made to occupy but one part.

§ 32. When two sounds occur on a single part of a measure, the measure is said to be in **COMPOUND FORM**.

§ 33. Compound forms of measure, may be either primitive or derived.

§ 34. The notes representing these shorter sounds, or Compound Primitive forms of measure, are called **Eighths**, or **Quavers**.

## ILLUSTRATION.



**NOTE 1.**—The forms of measure heretofore explained, may now be called **SIMPLE FORMS**; and thus be distinguished from Compound Forms.

**NOTE 2.**—The principle of derivation and classification, as heretofore explained, (derived from Kübler, a truly philosophical writer upon elementary inductive teaching) can now be carried out in compound forms of measure, if the teacher thinks it best. If it be thoroughly and practically understood, it affords a certain criterion or principle, by which the musical

performer may be carried through the most difficult rhythmic combinations with certainty. The principle is simply this: The primitive form of a measure, or the primitive note of a measure, or part of a measure, is always to be taken as the standard of measurement. This cannot fail to solve any rhythmic difficulty that can occur. The common mode of measuring sounds by beating, is unsatisfactory and uncertain. Hence, a good conductor of an orchestra is frequently observed to indicate with his Baton, the primitive form of the measure, and this although he may know nothing of this principle of classification. This fact shows that the principle is a natural one, and one that fails not to accomplish its end. Whether the terms here used be adopted or not, the principle must be practically understood, the thing itself must be known, or there can be no certainty of correct time.

## CHAPTER VIII.

## TRIPLETS.

§ 35. A part of a measure may be so divided as to be occupied by three sounds. Such divisions of parts of measures are called Triplets. The notes representing triplets are marked by the figure 3.

## ILLUSTRATION.



## CHAPTER IX.

## COMPLEX FORMS OF MEASURE, AND THEIR CORRESPONDING NOTES AND RESTS.

§ 36. A part of a measure may be occupied by four sounds; such sounds are represented by notes called SIXTEENTHS or SEMIQUAVERS.

§ 37. When four sounds occupy a single part of a measure, the measure is said to be in COMPLEX FORM.

## ILLUSTRATION.



NOTE. A further explanation of Rhythmic Classification may be obtained from "The Boston Academy's Manual of Instruction."

See note 2, at § 34.

## CHAPTER X.

## VARIETIES OF MEASURE.

§ 38. Either of the different kinds of notes may be taken to represent the primitive form of measure, simple and compound. Thus, the primitive form in

[2]

any kind of measure may be represented, by Whole Notes, Halves, Quarters, Eighths, or Sixteenths.

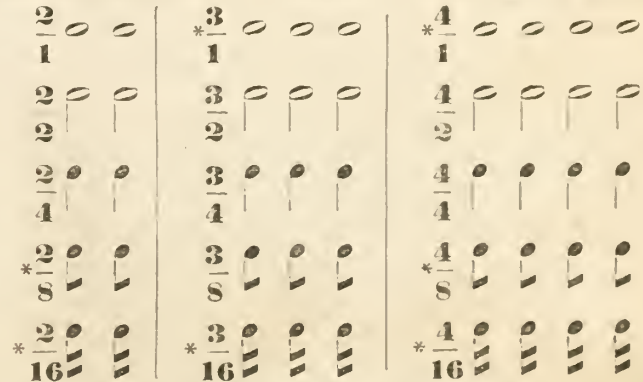
§ 39. The different representation or signs of measure, arising from the use of the different notes as primitive forms, are called VARIETIES OF MEASURE.

NOTE. Varieties of measure merely furnish different signs for the same thing. To the ear they are all the same, to the eye only do they differ; the movement or degree of quickness depending not in the least, on the kind of notes in which music is written. Notes represent no positive, but only a relative length of sound. The different varieties are comparatively unimportant, but are in common use.

§ 40. There may be as many varieties in all the different kinds of measure, as there are kinds of notes.

§ 41. As figures are used to distinguish the *kinds* of measure, so also they are used to distinguish the *varieties* of measure. When used for both purposes, the two figures are written in the form of fractions, the number of parts, (on which the *kind of measure* depends,) being indicated by the NUMERATOR; and the kind of note used on each part, (on which the *variety of measure* depends,) being indicated by the DENOMINATOR.

## § 42. EXAMPLE OF DIFFERENT VARIETIES OF MEASURE.



\* Seldom used.

END OF RHYTHMICS.

## MELODICS.

## CHAPTER XI.

§ 43. Musical sounds, considered or treated with reference to *relative pitch*, are arranged in a certain order, or series, called **THE SCALE**.\*

§ 44. The scale consists of eight tones; these are named numerically from the lowest, upward: **ONE, TWO, THREE, FOUR, FIVE, SIX, SEVEN, EIGHT**.

§ 45. Musical sounds may also be considered or treated *abstractly*, or with reference to *absolute pitch*. When thus considered they are named alphabetically from the letters, **A, B, C, D, E, F, G**.

NOTE.—In all nations where the generally prevalent system of music is received, the pitch of tones, as represented by letters, is the same.

§ 46. In treating of the scale, the tone **C**, is first taken (i. e. in the first steps of musical teaching) as one, or as the basis of the scale; so that the order of the scale is as follows:

One, Two, Three, Four, Five, Six, Seven, Eight.  
C, D, E, F, G, A, B, C.

§ 47. In vocal music, the following syllables are often used, in connection with the scale, or relative pitch.

Written, . . . . . Do, Re, Mi, Fa, Sol, La, Si, Do.  
Pronounced, . . . Dō, Rā, Mē, Fā, Sōl, Lā, Sē, Dō.

NOTE 1.—See previous note on the true sound of the vowel ā.

NOTE 2.—The teacher is advised always to accustom his pupils to speak of the tones of the scale by their numerical, or relative names, as one, two, three, &c.: thus, if a lesson be written on the board, and the teacher wishing to question the scholars with respect to the tones, asks, pointing to any particular note, "What tone is represented by that note?" the answer should be, *one, two, three*, or as the case may be. But if he wishes to question with respect to the letters, he should ask directly, "What letter is one, two, &c., or what is the pitch of one, two, &c." He is advised also, not to allow his pupils to substitute, as names for tones, *first*, for one, *second* for two, &c.; nor to allow them to say *No. 1*, *No. 2*, &c., but simply one, two, three, four, &c. He is further advised not to allow the pupils to regard the syllables as the names of the sounds; never to allow them to speak of the tone *Do*, the tone *Re*, &c.; but, in all cases, to consider the names of the sounds of the scale one, two, three, four, five, six, seven and eight.

NOTE 3.—Although the syllables are not regarded as indispensable, the following reasons may be assigned for their use: 1st. An association is quickly formed between each particular syllable, and the relative pitch of the tone to which it is applied; and this enables the inexperienced singer to strike the pitch with comparative ease. 2d. The proper practice of the syllables lays the foundation for a good articulation, or a correct delivery of words.

\* **SCALE**. Signifying a ladder, or series of steps.

It is obvious that, if the syllables are used for the first reason above mentioned, they should always be applied to the scale in the same manner; i. e., *Do to one, Re to two*, &c.; since they are intended to indicate *relative*, and not absolute pitch. The Italian or French method of using the syllables instead of letters, or to represent absolute pitch, is perhaps as good as any; but if the syllables are thus used, *Do* being synonymous with **C**, *Re* with **D**, &c., there can be no use for the letters, as we need but one method of designating absolute pitch. It must be evident also, to any one, that in this use of the syllables, no such advantage can be derived from them as is mentioned above. The only advantage that is claimed by those who would make the syllables synonymous with the letters is, that in this way, it is easier for the pupil to apply the syllables to the notes, since each syllable will always occupy the same place on the staff. The question then is, "are the advantages of associating the syllables with the sounds of the scale, greater than the difficulty of applying them?" If the answer is in the affirmative, then the use of the syllables here recommended, is the best use of them; if in the negative, the syllables had better be given up altogether, and the German method of using only the one syllable *La* for all the tones be adopted.

## CHAPTER XII.

## THE STAFF AND CLEFS.

§ 48. The scale (or the relative pitch of tones) is represented by notes in connection with a character called **THE STAFF**.

§ 49. The staff consists of five horizontal marks or lines, and the spaces between them.

NOTE.—Five is adopted for the number of lines, as a matter of convenience, but not of necessity.

§ 50. Each line and each space is called a **DEGREE**; thus, there are in the staff, nine degrees, *five* lines and *four* spaces

§ 51. The degrees of the staff are counted upwards, from the lowest.

§ 52. If it be desirable to extend the compass of the staff, spaces and lines, below or above, are used, called **SPACES BELOW**, or **SPACES ABOVE**, and **ADDED LINES BELOW**, or **ADDED LINES ABOVE**.

§ 53. The scale may be represented on the staff in various ways: thus, the note representing one may be placed upon the first line or first space, second line or second space, or upon any degree of the staff; but when the position of one is fixed, the other sounds must follow in regular succession.

§ 54. There are two ways in which it is common to represent the scale on the staff: first, the note for one being written upon the *added line below*; second, the note for one being written upon the *second space*.

§ 55. To distinguish between these two ways, or to determine the position of the scale on the staff, a letter is used as a guide, called a **CLEF**.\*

\* Clef. Signifying *Key*.



§ 56. There are two letters commonly used as clefs, F and G.

NOTE 1.—The form of these letters when used as Clefs can be pointed out by the Teacher.

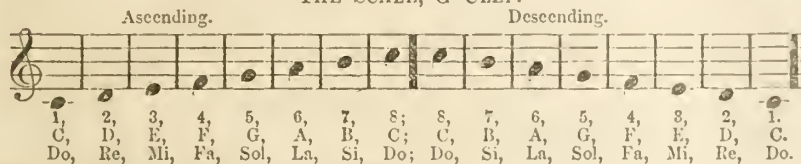
NOTE 2.—The letter C is also taken for a clef, but as it is not much in use in this country, and as it is fast going out of use in England and Germany, it is not thought necessary to explain it here.

§ 57. The F Clef is placed upon the fourth line; hence when this clef is used the note representing one (C) must be placed upon the second space.

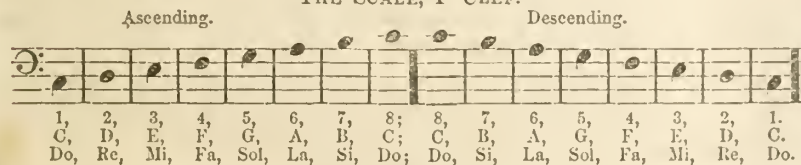
§ 58. The G Clef is placed upon the second line; hence when this clef is used the note representing one (C) must be placed upon the added line below.

## ILLUSTRATION.

## THE SCALE, G CLEF.



## THE SCALE, F CLEF.



## CHAPTER XIII.

## MELODICS.—EXTENSION OF THE SCALE AND CLASSIFICATION OF VOICES.

§ 59. When tones higher than eight are sung, eight is to be regarded as one of an upper scale.

§ 60. When tones lower than one are sung, one is to be regarded as eight of a lower scale.

§ 61. The human voice is naturally divided into four classes: low male voices, or **BASE**; high male voices, or **TENOR**; low female voices, or **ALTO**; high female voices, or **TREBLE**.

NOTE.—Besides the above, there are also other distinctions, as **BARYTONE**, between the **Base** and **Tenor**. And the **MEZZO SOPRANO**, between the **Alto** and **Treble**. The **Treble** is often called **SOPRANO**.

§ 62. The G clef is used, not only for the Treble and Alto, but also often for the Tenor; but when used for the Tenor, it denotes G an octave lower than when used for the Treble and Alto. The following table exhibits the common use of the clefs: and also the usual compass and relative position of the different parts:—

## EXAMPLE.



§ 63. To distinguish between the different tones denoted by the same letter, capital and small letters, together with marks below or above them, are used. Thus, in the above example, the lowest three notes are designated by *capital letters*; and the tones represented by them are called *capital*, or great G, or great A, and great B. The notes in the next octave beginning with c, (with the exception of the upper one, which is considered as one of the octave above,) are designated by *small letters*, and the tones are called *small c*, *small d*, *small e*, &c. The notes in the next octave, (with the exception of the upper one,) are designated by *once marked small letters*, and the tones are called *once-marked small c*, *once-marked small d*, &c. The notes belonging to the next octave, are designated by *twice-marked small letters*. The G clef, when used for Treble or Alto voices, signifies *g*; when used for Tenor voices, it signifies *g*.

NOTE 1.—This system of designating the tones is carried out through the whole extent of the great scale of sounds in instrumental music, consisting of nine or ten octaves, as follows:—The first, or lowest octave, is denoted by *twice-marked capitals*, as C (or CCC), D (or DDD), &c.

The next, or second octave, is denoted by *once-marked capitals*, as C, D, E, &c. The third octave, (the upper part of which comes within the vocal compass as exhibited above,) is denoted by *capitals*, as C, D, E, &c. The fourth octave, by *small letters*, as c, d, e, &c. The fifth octave, by *once-marked small letters*, as c, d, e, &c. The sixth octave, by *twice-marked small letters*, as c, d, e, &c. The seventh octave, by *three-times-marked small letters*, as c, d, e, &c. The eighth octave, by *four-times-marked small letters*, as c, d, e, &c. The ninth octave, by *five-times-marked small letters*; and the tenth octave, by *six-times-marked small letters*.

NOTE 2.—It is important that the difference of pitch between male and female voices be fully explained and illustrated.

## CHAPTER XIV.

### INTERVALS. STEPS AND HALF-STEPS.

§ 64. The difference of pitch between any two tones, is called AN INTERVAL. Thus, the difference of pitch between one and two, is an interval.

§ 65. In the regular succession of the tones of the scale, there are two kinds of intervals, larger and smaller.

§ 66. The larger intervals are called STEPS, or LARGE STEPS; and the smaller intervals are called SMALL STEPS, or HALF-STEPS.\*

§ 67. The intervals of the scale occur in the following order:—between one and two, a *step*; between two and three, a *step*; between three and four, a *small step*; between four and five, a *step*; between five and six, a *step*; between six and seven, a *step*; and between seven and eight, a *small step*.

\* The terms *tone* and *half-tone* are in common use to designate these intervals; but as the application of the same word both to sounds and intervals is inconvenient, the discontinuance of the term *tone* and *half-tone* is recommended, especially in teaching. The objection to the introduction of the terms *major second* and *minor second* is explained in a note on page 7; besides which it may be added that these terms are wanted for another purpose, and in another connection, as the pupil advances.

## CHAPTER XV.

### MELODICS.—THE CHROMATIC SCALE.

§ 68. Between those tones of the scale which form the interval of a step, an intermediate, or CHROMATIC\* tone may be introduced: thus, intermediate or chromatic tones may occur between 1 and 2, 2 and 3, 4 and 5, 5 and 6, 6 and 7; but not between 3 and 4, and 7 and 8, because the intervals between these tones are already half-steps, and these are the smallest practicable intervals.

§ 69. Intermediate or chromatic tones are named numerically (relative pitch) from one of the tones of the diatonic scale between which they occur, but with the word SHARP or FLAT, or a character called a sharp (#) or a flat (b) in connection, to distinguish them from the diatonic tones: thus, the intermediate tone between one and two, if named from one, is called SHARP ONE (#1); and if named from two, is called FLAT TWO (b2).†

The intermediate tones are also named alphabetically (absolute pitch) from one of the letters between which they occur, with the word sharp or flat also in connection: thus, the chromatic tone between C and D, if named from C, is called C SHARP (C#); and if named from D, is called D FLAT (Db).

§ 70. The note representing an intermediate or chromatic tone, is written on the same degree of the staff as the note representing the tone from which it is named: thus, sharp one is written on the same degree of the staff as one; flat two is written on the same degree as two, &c.

§ 71. A scale of thirteen tones, including all the intermediate, or chromatic tones, with twelve intervals of a half-step each, is called THE CHROMATIC SCALE.

§ 72. The scale which has been heretofore described may now be called THE DIATONIC SCALE.

DIATONIC. From two Greek words, signifying *through the tones*, or from *tone to tone*.

\* CHROMATIC. From a Greek word, signifying *color*. The intermediate, or chromatic tones, having been formerly written with colored ink. The term may also have a figurative signification, as chromatics in music, may be regarded as analogous to coloring in painting.

† Sharp, in the technical use of the word, signifies higher: thus, the meaning of *sharp one* is, *higher than one*. Flat signifies lower: thus, the meaning of *flat two* is, *lower than two*.

## EXAMPLE.

### THE CHROMATIC SCALE. Notes, Letters and Syllables.

**Ascending.**

1. C, 2. C#, 3. D, 4. D#, 5. E, 6. F, 7. F#, 8. G, 9. G#, 10. A, 11. A#, 12. B, 13. C;

Do, Di, Re, Ri, Mi, Fa, Fi, Sol, Si, La, Li, Si, Do;

**Descending.**

8. C, 7. B, 6. Bb, 5. Ab, 4. Gb, 3. F#, 2. Eb, 1. D#, Cb, Bb, Ab, Gb, F#, Eb, D#, C;

Do, Si, Se, La, Le, Sol, Fa, Mi, Me, Re, Re, Do.

NOTE.—Di is pronounced *Dē*, Fi *Fe*, &c.  
Se is pronounced *Sā*, Le *Lā*, &c.

§ 73. The sign of an intermediate or chromatic tone ( $\sharp$  or  $\flat$ ) belongs not only to the note before which it is placed, but also to all the following notes on the same degree of the staff in the measure.

§ 74. The sign of a chromatic tone belongs to all the notes that follow it, from measure to measure, when no intervening note occurs on another degree of the staff.

§ 75. The sign of an intermediate, or chromatic tone ( $\sharp$  or  $\flat$ ), is canceled, or annulled by a character called a NATURAL ( $\natural$ ).\*

## CHAPTER XVI.

### DIATONIC INTERVALS.

§ 76. In addition to those intervals called steps and half-steps, belonging to the scale in its regular progression, there are also other intervals occasioned by

\*The name of this character seems not to have been well chosen, since it tends to mislead the mind of the pupil. It signifies, not that one sound is more natural than another, but merely that the connection which has heretofore existed between a note and a sharp or flat is now dissolved. The teacher is advised never to use the term *natural* in connection with the names of the tones, or to speak of C natural, B natural, natural one, natural four, &c.; but to say simply C, B, &c., or one, four, &c. The fact is, that C $\natural$  is just as natural a tone as C, and so of all the tones of the chromatic scale: one is just as natural as another, and a little child, who chooses the pitch of a song, is just as likely to commence with C $\natural$  as with C, or with F $\natural$  as with F, &c. The term natural applies not to the thing itself, but to the mere sign of the thing; not to a tone, but to the mere sign of a tone; hence, its careless use often renders musical language obscure or absurd.

skipping: as SECONDS, THIRDS, FOURTHS, FIFTHS, SIXTHS, SEVENTHS, AND OCTAVES.

§ 77. Intervals are always reckoned from the lower tone upwards, unless otherwise expressed.

### DIATONIC INTERVALS.

NOTE.—Diatonic, because they are produced by skips in the diatonic scale.

§ 78. Two tones being the same pitch, are called UNISON, or said to be in UNISON.

§ 79. The interval between 1 and 2, or 2 and 3, or between any tone and the tone that is represented on the second degree of the staff, inclusive, above it, is called a SECOND.

§ 80. The interval between 1 and 3, or between 2 and 4, or between any tone and the tone that is represented on the third degree of the staff, inclusive, above it, is called a THIRD.

§ 81. The interval between 1 and 4, or between 2 and 5, is called a FOURTH.

§ 82. The interval between 1 and 5, or between 2 and 6, is called a FIFTH.

§ 83. The interval between 1 and 6, or between 2 and 7, is called a SIXTH.

§ 84. The interval between 1 and 7, or between 2 and 8, is called a SEVENTH.

§ 85. The interval between 1 and 8, or between 2 and 9, (or 2 of the next series) is called an OCTAVE.

## CHAPTER XVII.

### INTERVALS. MAJOR AND MINOR.

§ 86. *Seconds.*

1. A second consisting of a *half-step*, is a MINOR SECOND.

2. A second consisting of a *step*, is a MAJOR SECOND.

§ 87. *Thirds.*

1. A third consisting of a *step* and a *half-step*, is MINOR.

2. A third consisting of *two steps*, is MAJOR.

§ 88. *Fourths.*

1. A fourth consisting of *two steps*, and *one half-step*, is a PERFECT FOURTH.

2. A fourth consisting of *three steps*, is a SHARP FOURTH.

§ 89. *Fifths.*

1. A fifth consisting of *two steps* and *two half-steps*, is a FLAT FIFTH.

2. A fifth consisting of *three steps* and a *half-step*, is a PERFECT FIFTH.



§ 90. *Sixths.*

1. A sixth consisting of *three steps* and *two half-steps*, is MINOR.
2. A sixth consisting of *four steps* and a *half-step*, is MAJOR.

§ 91. *Sevenths.*

1. A seventh consisting of *four steps* and *two half-steps*, is a FLAT SEVENTH.
2. A seventh consisting of *five steps* and *one half-step*, is a SHARP SEVENTH.

§ 92. *Octave.* An OCTAVE consists of *five steps* and *two half-steps*.

NOTE.—In addition to the intervals already mentioned, there are others arising out of the chromatic scale, but as they properly belong to the study of harmony, further notice of them is omitted in this work.

## CHAPTER XVIII.

## TRANSPOSITION OF THE SCALE.

§ 93. *Preliminary remark.*—It will be borne in mind that the scale is a succession of sounds, irrespective of any definite pitch, but which sounds bear one to another a fixed relation; this relation consisting in, or depending upon, the intervals or differences of pitch between them. It will also be remembered that, letters represent the absolute pitch of sounds; and that the pitch of each letter is unalterably fixed.

§ 94. When the scale begins with C, or when C is taken as one, or as the pitch of the scale, it is said to be in its NATURAL POSITION; \* but the pitch may be changed, and any other letter may be taken as one, in which case the scale is said to be TRANSPOSED. Transposition consists in changing the pitch, or in taking any other letter than C as one, or as the basis of the scale.

§ 95. The letter which is taken as one, is called the KEY LETTER, or KEY NOTE, or simply the KEY. Thus, if the scale be in its natural position, with C as one, it is said to be in the KEY OF C. If its pitch be changed, and D be taken as one, it is said to be in the KEY OF D, and so on. By the key of C, is meant that the scale is based on C, or that C is taken as one; by the key of D, is meant that the scale is based on D, or that D is taken as one, and so on.

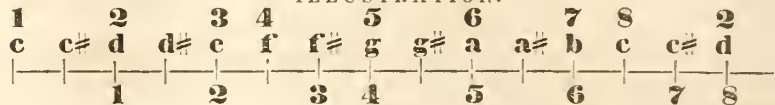
§ 96. In transposing the scale, the proper order of intervals, must be preserved. Thus, in every key, the intervals *must be* as follows: between one and two, a *step*; between two and three, a *step*; between three and four, a

*half-step*; between four and five, a *step*; between five and six, a *step*; between six and seven, a *step*; and between seven and eight, a *half-step*.

§ 97. The interval between one letter and another is fixed, and cannot be altered. Thus, the interval is a *step* between C and D, a *step* between D and E, a *half-step* between E and F, a *step* between F and G, a *step* between G and A, a *step* between A and B, and a *half-step* between B and C.

§ 98. In the transposition of the scale, the proper order of intervals is preserved by the use of the intermediate (sharp or flat) tones: or, in other words in the transposition of the scale, it becomes necessary to omit certain tones belonging to the given key, or key from which the transposition is made, and to take from the chromatic scale such other tones as may be required to constitute the new key, or to preserve the proper order of its intervals.\*

## ILLUSTRATION.



EXPLANATION.—The above diagram is designed to represent the chromatic scale, in which each interval is a half-step. The figures *above*, are intended to represent the scale in its natural position (key of C), C as one, D as two, &c. The figures *below*, are intended to represent the scale transposed into the key of D, D as one, E as two, F as three, &c.

It will be observed, that if D be ONE, E must be TWO, because the interval between one and two must be a *step*; F will not do for three, because the interval between E and F is but a *half-step*, whereas, the interval between two and three must be a *step*; F therefore is omitted, and F# is taken for THREE. Between three and four, the interval must be a *half-step*; and the interval between F# and G is a *half-step*; G, therefore, is FOUR. Between four and five, the interval must be a *step*, and the interval between G and A is a *step*; A, therefore, is FIVE. Between five and six, the interval must be a *step*, and the interval between A and B is a *step*; B, therefore, is SIX. Between six and seven, the interval must be a *step*; but as the interval between B and C is but a *half-step*, C will not do for seven; C# is therefore taken for SEVEN, and the proper interval is thus obtained. Between seven and eight, the interval must be a *half-step* and the interval between C# and D is a *half-step*; D, therefore, is EIGHT.

## CHAPTER XIX.

## TRANSPOSITION OF THE SCALE BY FIFTHS.

## § 99. First transposition of the scale by fifths: from C to G.

\* The term natural, as here used, has only reference to the characters by which the scale is represented, not to the scale itself, since the scale itself is just as natural in any other key as it is in C. (See note on page 13.)

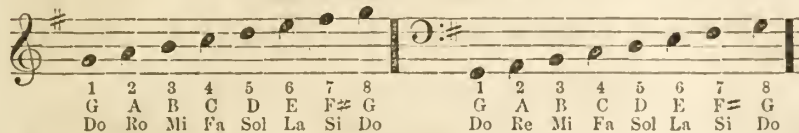
\* The difficulty, in transposition, consists in the transfer of the absolute pitch of sounds, to the relative pitch of the scale.



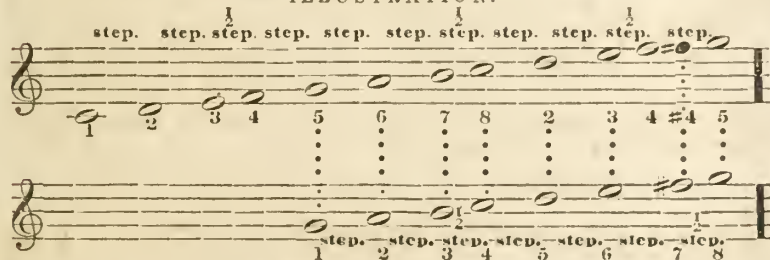
§ 100. To preserve the proper order of intervals between *six* and *seven*, and between *seven* and *eight* in this transposition, it is necessary to take  $F\sharp$  as seven in the new key.

§ 101. The sign of  $F\sharp$  ( $\sharp$ ) is placed at the beginning of the staff, or immediately after the clef, and is called the SIGNATURE (sign) of the key. Thus, the signature to the key of G, is ONE SHARP, or  $F\sharp$ . The signature to the key of C is said to be NATURAL.

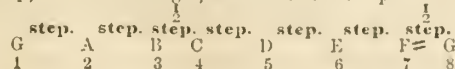
## EXAMPLE. KEY OF G.



## ILLUSTRATION.



EXPLANATION.—On the upper staff, in the above diagram, the scale is represented in the key of C. The distances of the notes, one from another, represent the different intervals, as steps and half-steps. On the lower staff G is taken as one, A as two, B as three, C as four, D as five, E as six; and thus far the intervals are right. But as the interval between six and seven must be a *step*, it is seen at once, that F will not do for seven, because the interval between E and F, is but a *half-step*; it becomes necessary, therefore, to take the intermediate tone,  $F\sharp$ , for seven, and this gives the proper interval between six and seven, viz., a *step*. The interval between  $F\sharp$  and G being a *half-step*, G is taken as eight, and the scale is complete in the key of G, thus—



NOTE.—No illustration of the transposition of the scale by diagrams, or which is in any way presented to the eye, can be fully satisfactory, or cause this subject to be practically understood. It can only be thoroughly taught by audible examples, or vocal or instrumental elucidations.

## CHAPTER XX.

## RELATION OF TONES. TONE OF TRANSPOSITION.

§ 102. Tones are said to be related as follows: if C be one, D is two, E is three, &c. ; or, D is *two*, considered in respect to its relation to C as one; so, also, E is *three*, F is *four*, G is *five*, A is *six*, and B is *seven*.

And again:  $C\sharp$  is *sharp one*,  $D\sharp$  is *sharp two*,  $F\sharp$  is *sharp four*,  $G\sharp$  is *sharp five*, and  $A\sharp$  is *sharp six*, when considered in relation to C as one.

And again:  $D\flat$  is *flat two*,  $E\flat$  is *flat three*,  $G\flat$  is *flat five*,  $A\flat$  is *flat six*, and  $B\flat$  is *flat seven*, when considered in relation to C as one.

§ 103. The intermediate tone required in transposition, is called THE TONE OF TRANSPOSITION, or, (in written music) THE NOTE OF TRANSPOSITION. Thus, the tone or note of transposition between the keys of C and G is  $F\sharp$ .

§ 104. It will be observed that, in the foregoing transposition from C to G, the pitch of the scale has been removed a *fifth*;\* and that the intermediate tone  $F\sharp$ , or *sharp four*, has been found necessary to preserve the proper order of the intervals; hence the following rule: “*Sharp four transposes the scale a fifth*,” or, “*The tone of transposition, between any key and its fifth, is sharp four*.”

## CHAPTER XXI.

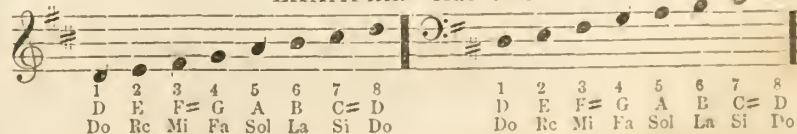
## TRANSPOSITION OF THE SCALE BY FIFTHS, CONTINUED.

§ 105. Second transposition of the scale by fifths; from G to D.

§ 106. To preserve the proper order of intervals between *six* and *seven*, and between *seven* and *eight* in this transposition, it is necessary to take  $C\sharp$  as seven in the new key.

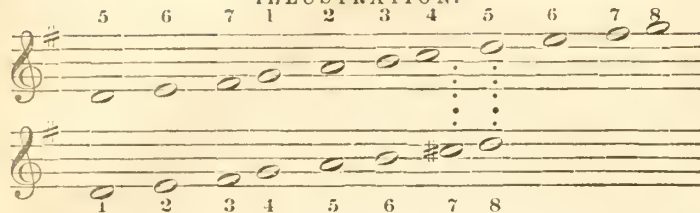
§ 107. The sign of  $C\sharp$  ( $\sharp$ ) is placed at the beginning of the staff, a little to the right of the previous sharp, and the two sharps ( $F\sharp$  and  $C\sharp$ ) are taken together as the sign of the key, or as the signature.

## EXAMPLE. KEY OF D.



\* Or a fourth below.

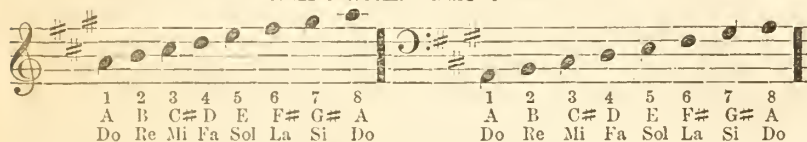
## ILLUSTRATION.



NOTE.—An explanation of the above diagram is supposed to be unnecessary, as it would be similar to that at § 101.

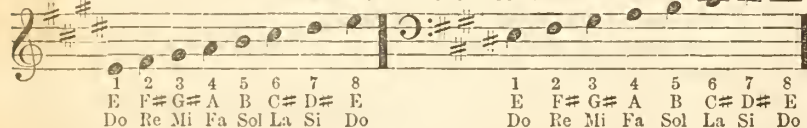
§ 108. Third transposition of the scale by fifths, from D to A. G# is sharp four to D. G#, therefore, is the next sharp introduced.

## EXAMPLE. KEY OF A.



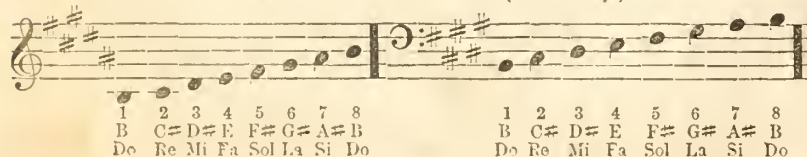
§ 109. Fourth transposition of the scale by fifths; from A to E. D# is sharp four to A. D#, therefore, is the next sharp.

## EXAMPLE. KEY OF E.



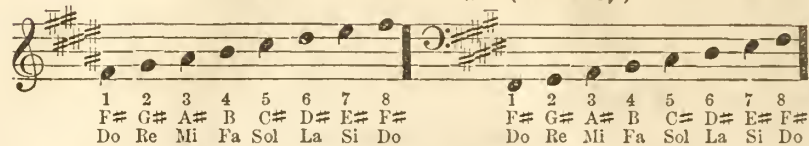
§ 110. Fifth transposition by fifths; from E to B. A# is sharp four to E.

## EXAMPLE. KEY OF B. (Same as C#.)



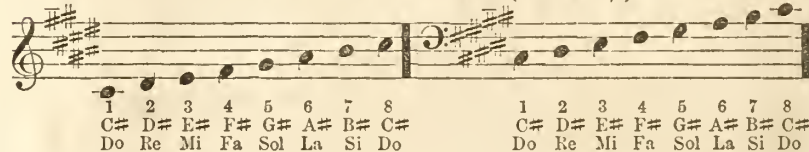
§ 111. Sixth transposition by fifths; from B to F#. E# is sharp four to B:

## EXAMPLE. KEY OF F#. (Same as G#.)



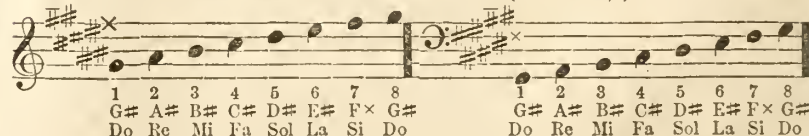
§ 112. Seventh transposition by fifths; from F# to C#. B# is sharp four to F#.

## EXAMPLE. KEY OF C#. (Same as D#.)



§ 113. Eighth transposition by fifths; from C# to G#. F DOUBLE SHARP (written thus: Fx,) is sharp four to C#.

## EXAMPLE. KEY OF G#. (Same as A#.)



§ 114. The scale may be still further transposed by fifths: to the key of D#, with nine sharps (two double sharps); to the key of A#, with ten sharps (three double sharps); to the key of E#, with eleven sharps (four double sharps); to the key of B#, with twelve sharps (five double sharps), and so on.

NOTE 1.—The key of B# is the same to the ear as the key of C. The difference is not in the thing itself, but merely in the sign.

NOTE 2.—The keys beyond F# (six sharps) are but seldom used, as the same variety may be more easily obtained in transposition by flats. The keys beyond E (four sharps) are seldom used in church music.

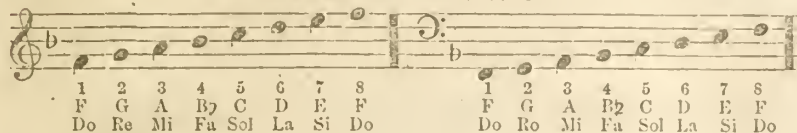
## CHAPTER XXII.

## TRANSPOSITION OF THE SCALE BY FOURTHS.

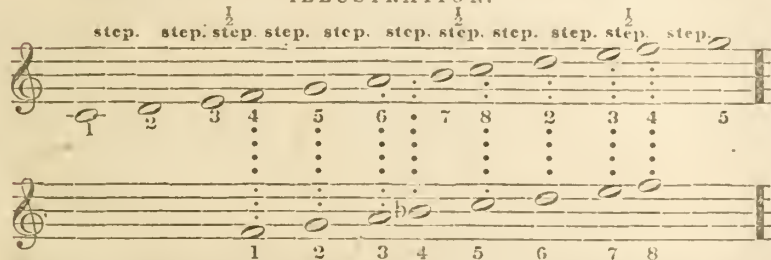
§ 115. First transposition of the scale by fourths; from C to F.

§ 116. To preserve the proper order of intervals between *three and four*, and between *four and five* in this transposition, it is necessary to take B $\flat$  as four in the new key. B $\flat$  is, therefore, the signature to the key of F.

## EXAMPLE. KEY OF F.



## ILLUSTRATION.



NOTE.—An explanation of the above diagram would be so similar to that at § 103, that it is supposed to be unnecessary. It will be observed that B $\flat$  is taken for four, and not A $\sharp$ , because the scale must always proceed from one letter to another; A $\sharp$  cannot follow A, in the diatonic scale.

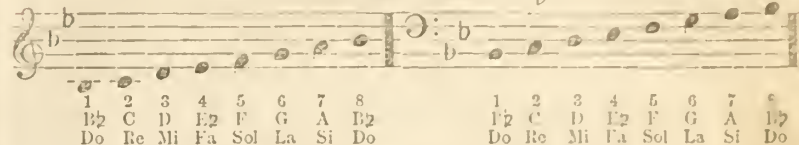
§ 117. It will be observed that, in the foregoing transposition from C to F, the pitch of the scale has been removed a *fourth*;<sup>\*</sup> and the intermediate tone, B $\flat$ , or *flat seven*, has been found necessary to preserve the proper order of the intervals. Hence the following rule: "*Flat seven transposes the scale a fourth*;" or, "*The tone or note of transposition, between any key and its fourth, is flat seven*."

§ 118. Second transposition of the scale by fourths; from F to B $\flat$ .

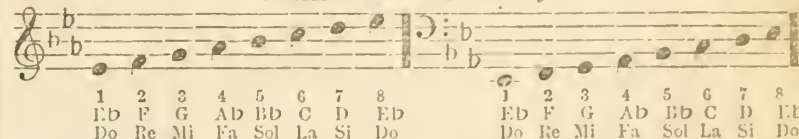
§ 119. To preserve the proper order of intervals between *three and four*,

and between *four and five* in this transposition, it is necessary to take E $\flat$  as four in the new key.

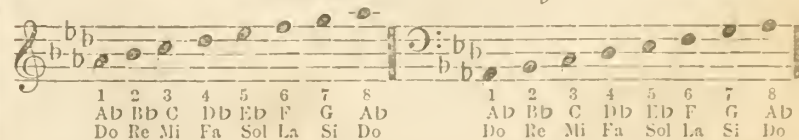
§ 120. The sign of E $\flat$  (b) is placed a little to the right of the previous flat, and the two flats are taken as the signature.

EXAMPLE. KEY OF B $\flat$ .

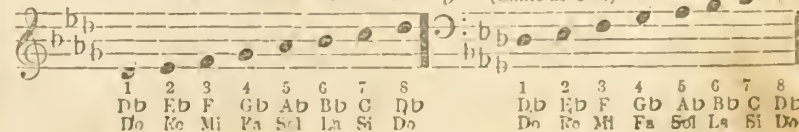
§ 121. Third transposition of the scale by fourths; from B $\flat$  to E $\flat$ . A $\flat$  is flat seven to B $\flat$ . A $\flat$ , therefore, is the next flat introduced.

EXAMPLE. KEY OF E $\flat$ .

§ 122. Fourth transposition of the scale by fourths; from E $\flat$  to A $\flat$ . D $\flat$  is flat seven to E $\flat$ . D $\flat$ , therefore, is the next flat introduced.

EXAMPLE. KEY OF A $\flat$ .

§ 123. Fifth transposition by fourths; from A $\flat$  to D $\flat$ . G $\flat$  is flat seven to A $\flat$ .

EXAMPLE. KEY OF D $\flat$ . (Same as C $\sharp$ .)

\* A fifth below.





## DYNAMICS.

## CHAPTER XXIV.

## DYNAMIC DEGREES.

§ 134. A tone which is neither loud or soft, is a *medium*, or *middle* tone; it is called **MEZZO** (pronounced *met-zo*, or *male-zo*), and is marked *m*.

§ 135. A tone somewhat softer than mezzo, is a *soft* tone; it is called **PIANO** (pronounced *pee-ân-o*), and is marked *p*.

§ 136. A tone somewhat louder than mezzo is a *loud* tone; it is called **FORTE**, and is marked *f*.

§ 137. A tone somewhat softer than *piano*, yet so loud as to be a good audible sound, is called **PIANISSIMO** (pronounced *pee-an-is-si-mo*), and is marked *pp*.

§ 138. A tone somewhat louder than *forte*, but not so loud as to degenerate into a scream, is called **FORTISSIMO**, and is marked *ff*.

NOTE.—Mezzo, Piano and Forte, are Italian words, which, by long usage, have become technical terms in music, and are used by all nations.

## CHAPTER XXV.

## DYNAMIC TONES.

§ 139. **ORGAN TONE.** A tone commenced, continued, and ended, with an equal degree of power, is called an **ORGAN TONE**. (=====)

§ 140. **CRESCENDO.** A tone commencing soft, and gradually increasing to loud, is called **CRESCENDO**. (*Cres.* or <=)

§ 141. **DIMINUENDO.** A tone commencing loud, and gradually diminishing to soft, is called **DIMINUENDO**. (*Dim.* or >=)

§ 142. **SWELL.** An union of the crescendo and diminuendo, produces the **SWELLING TONE**, or **SWELL**. (<=>)

§ 143. **PRESSURE TONE.** A very sudden *crescendo*, or *swell*, is called a **PRESSURE TONE**. (< or <=)

§ 144. **EXPULSIVE OR EXPLOSIVE TONE.** A tone which is struck suddenly and forcibly, and instantly diminished, is called an **EXPULSIVE**, or **EXPLOSIVE TONE**; also **FORZANDO**, or **SPORZANDO**. (> or *sf. fz.*)

NOTE.—The proper application of dynamics, constitutes the form of musical expression.

## CHAPTER XXVI.

## MISCELLANEOUS SIGNS OR CHARACTERS.

§ 145. **Passing Notes.** Notes of comparatively small size are often used called **PASSING NOTES**.

NOTE.—Passing notes are used to represent tones that do not essentially belong to a melody, but which are regarded as tasteful or ornamental.

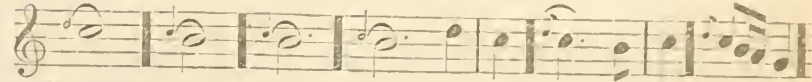
§ 146. **APPOGGIATURE.** When a passing note precedes an essential note, on an *accented* part of the measure, it is called an **APPOGGIATURE**.

§ 147. **AFTER NOTE.** When a passing note follows an essential note, on an *unaccented* part of a measure, it is called an **AFTER NOTE**.

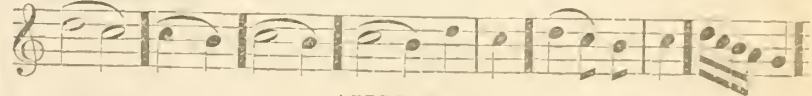
## EXAMPLES.

## APPOGGIATURE.

Written.

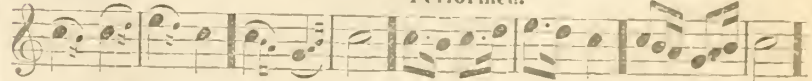


Performed.

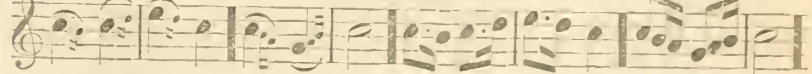


## AFTER NOTE.

Written.



Performed.

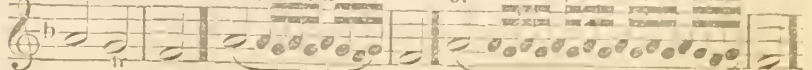


§ 148. **SHAKE OR TRILL.** The **SHAKE** (*tr*) consists of a rapid alternation of two sounds. It should be cultivated by those who would acquire smoothness and flexibility of voice.

## EXAMPLE.

## SHAKE OR TRILL REPRESENTED.


Written.



Performed.



A - - - men. A - - - men. A - - - men.

§ 149. **TURN.** The **TURN** consists of a principal sound, with the sounds next above and below it. It should be performed with care and neatness, but not too quick. Its sign is (  ).

## EXAMPLES.



§ 150. **LEGATO.** When a passage is performed in a close, smooth, and gliding manner, it is said to be **LEGATO**.

## EXAMPLE.





§ 151. **STACCATO.** When a passage is performed in a pointed, distinct, and articulate manner, it is said to be **STACCATO**. ||||


## EXAMPLES.




§ 152. **TIE.** A character, called a **Tie**, is used to show how many notes belong to one syllable. It is also used to denote the legato style.

§ 153. **PAUSE.** When the duration of a tone, is to be prolonged beyond its usual time, a character called a **PAUSE** is placed over the note by which it is represented.

§ 154. **DOUBLE BAR.** A **DOUBLE BAR**  or  shows the end of a strain of music, or of a line of the poetry.

§ 155. **BRACE.** A **BRACE** is used to connect the staves on which the different parts are written. 

§ 156. **DIRECT.** The **DIRECT** (  ) is sometimes used at the end of a staff, to show on what degree of the following staff the first note is placed.

## CHAPTER XXVII.

## EXPRESSION OF WORDS, AND MISCELLANEOUS DIRECTIONS.

§ 157. **TONIC SOUNDS.** The tonic (vowel) sounds only should be sustained in singing. It is on these alone that the voice should dwell. They should be delivered with accuracy, and carefully prolonged, without being changed. To insure this, the vocal organs should be immovably fixed from the beginning to the end of a tone; not the least change should be allowed in the position of the throat, mouth, or tongue; nor indeed of the head or body.

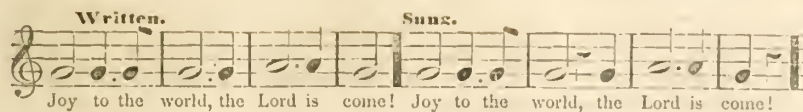
It is a very common fault for singers to change the tonic sounds, and dwell not on the *radical*, but on the *vanish* or closing sound; thus *a* becomes *e*; *o* *oo*; &c. In the word "great," for example, instead of dwelling steadily upon the tonic sound *a*, the singer changes it to *e*, and that which should be *grea* - - - *t*, becomes *grea* - - *e* - - - *t*; so also in the syllable applied to *Two*—let it be *Ra* - - - *e*, and not *lia* - *e* - - -.

§ 158. **CONSONANTS.** Articulation is essentially dependant on the consonants. These should, therefore, receive very particular attention, and be delivered quickly, smartly, distinctly, and with the greatest precision. The neglect of a careful utterance of the consonants, is often a principal cause of indistinctness in singing.

§ 159. **ACCENT.** Accent is as important in singing as in speaking. If the poetry be regular in its construction, and is properly adapted to the music, the accentuation of the two will correspond. If otherwise, that of the former must, in general, be attended to, and the musical accent made to conform to it.

§ 160. **PAUSE.** Pauses, especially rhetorical pauses, are essential to good singing. In general, when necessary, they must be obtained, not by an interruption of rhythmic divisions, as is the case in the use of the character called a pause. But by shortening the preceding note; thus:





§ 161. **EMPHASIS.** Emphatic words should be given with greater or less power, often with *sf.*, and without reference to rhythmic accent. In common psalmody its application is difficult, from the frequent want of a proper adaptation of the poetry to the music, or rhythmic appropriateness of one to the other. The effect of emphasis may often be increased by a momentary pause. (See § 160.)

§ 162. **OPENING OF THE MOUTH.** The mouth should, in general, be freely opened. It is very common for singers not to open their mouth sufficiently wide to give a free and full passage to the sound.

§ 163. **TAKING BREATH.** (1) In taking breath, make as little noise as possible.

(2) Let it be done quickly, and without any change in the position of the mouth.

(3) Never breathe between the different syllables of the same word.

(4) When several notes come together, to one syllable, do not breathe between them, except in long running passages, or divisions where it cannot be avoided.

(5) Words which are intimately connected in sense, as the article and its noun, or the preposition and its noun, should not be separated by taking breath.

(6) The practice of breathing at a particular part of the measure, or of rhythmic breathing, should be avoided.

(7) Take breath no more frequently than is necessary.

(8) Exercises on the explosive tone (*fz.* or *sf.*) will assist in acquiring the art of taking breath.

§ 164. **QUALITY OF TONE.** The most essential qualities of a good tone, are *purity, fullness, firmness, and certainty*

(1) A tone is **PURE**, or clear, when no extraneous sound mixes with it; **IMPURE**, when something like a hissing, screaming, or huskiness is heard. Impurity is often produced by an improper position of the mouth.

(2) A tone is **FULL**, when it is delivered in a free and unconstrained use of the appropriate organs of sound. A tone is **FAINT**, when it is produced by a careless or negligent use of the organs.

(3 and 4) A tone is **FIRM** and **CERTAIN**, which, being correctly given, is held steadily, without change: and which seems to be perfectly under the control of the performer. Hence, the following are faults, viz:—

(1) Striking below the proper sound and sliding up to it, as from *five* to *eight*, &c.

(2) A wavering, or trembling of the voice.

(3) A change just at the close of the tone, produced by a careless relaxation of the organs, which should always be held firm and immovable in their proper position, until the sound ceases.

§ 165. **TO CORRECT FAULTS.** Whenever the teacher discovers a fault, let him first imitate it himself, and afterwards give the true style of performance; then let him require the pupil to imitate both the bad and the good example. It is not sufficient for the teacher to say that a certain fault exists, he must actually point it out, or exhibit it by his own performance, and this over and over again, until the pupil obtains a clear perception of it, and knows both how to produce it, and how to avoid it.

§ 166. In all vocal performances, attend to the spirit of the words. Enter into those emotions which are expressed by the poetry. Avoid a dull, heavy, unmeaning, unfeeling, automaton-like style of performance, and cultivate that which comes from the heart, which has some soul, some meaning, and which is appropriate to the words and music. The composer does but furnish the mere skeleton, and it depends upon the performer to say whether that inanimate form shall live, and breathe, and move, so as to take deep hold of the affections and control the feelings of others, thus producing the effects for which music is designed, and for which it is so admirably adapted.

NOTE. The following exercises are gradually progressive. They have been prepared with reference to such persons as are beginning to learn to read music, or to sing by note or from written characters, whether children or adults. They are intended particularly for singing schools, and are equally well adapted to the wants of the teacher who pursues either the inductive or preceptive method of teaching, or who unites in his practice both of these methods, according to the circumstances of his class. They are designed both as illustrations, and also as practical exercises to be sung by the pupils as they proceed from step to step in their work. Previous illustrations or exercises of a more simple character may be required, but these every good teacher will be able to write upon the board at the instant when they are wanted.

But there is another important view in which we desire to present these lessons. They are so arranged as to constitute in themselves, a complete practical system or method of teaching, independent of the investigations of the inductive teacher on the one hand, and of the *a priori* rules of the preceptive teacher on the other, and they may be pursued without reference to the axioms, explanations or definitions laid down in this or any other book. The class, therefore, which is ready to begin to learn to read music, may begin at once in the use of these lessons; this mode of teaching, which will be new to many, (and it may be made an excellent one,) we will attempt very briefly to describe.

The class being ready to receive instruction, the first step on the part of the teacher may be to write on the board the first lesson, or a similar one. This being done he calls the attention of the class, and pointing to the notes, he sings do, do, re, re, or as the lesson may be. After a few repetitions so that he may be perfectly understood, he requires the class to do the same thing, or to sing the lesson as he has done, he pointing to the notes as before; and this without any naming of characters, or pointing out their use, or previous explanations whatever. After a few lessons in this way from the board, he may proceed in a similar manner in the use of the printed exercises contained in the book; gradually and as it were, incidentally explaining the uses of different characters, and giving them their appropriate names. This describing and naming of characters, however, should always be an *after* and not a *fore* work; it should not receive attention until the *practical part* which has preceded it is quite well understood; and even then it is never to be regarded as a very important part of the teacher's work, which should consist mainly in teaching his pupils to *sing the lesson*; they looking at the notes or characters while they sing; for by *looking* they will *learn*. Let this course be gradually pursued, and it will be found one of the shortest and most certain singing school methods.

We do not mean, however, to recommend it to the neglect of those before mentioned. The best teacher will not be confined to any particular previously laid out plan, but will from the different methods make out one of his own; not indeed one that is stereotyped and unalterable, but one that he may modify and adapt to the varying wants and circumstances of his different classes.

But whatever may be the method of the teacher, if he teaches the commonly received principles of music, and of musical notation, he will find the following lessons adapted to his purpose; since these universally received principles of music are here gradually developed and illustrated.

### LESSONS ON THE SCALE.

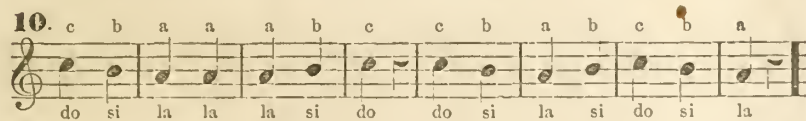
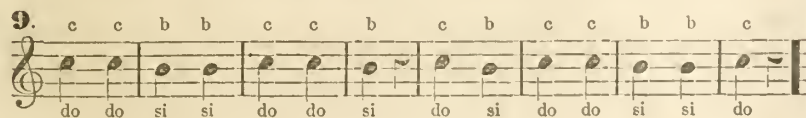
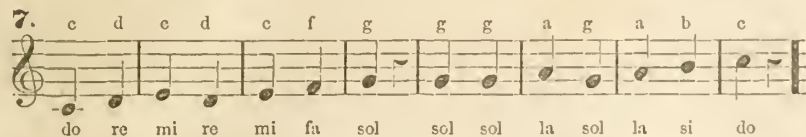
1. c c d d c c d c d c c d d c  
do do re re do do re do re do do re re do

2. c d e e e d c c d e d c d e  
do re mi mi mi re do do re mi re do re mi

3. c c d e f f f f f f f e d e  
do do re mi fa fa fa fa fa fa fa mi re do

4. c d e f g g g g g g g f e d c  
do re mi fa sol sol sol sol sol sol sol fa mi re do

5. c d e f g a a g a g f e d c  
do re mi fa sol la la sol la sol fa mi re do



## LESSONS ON THE SCALE IN TWO PARTS. ROUNDS.\*



\* We have sometimes used the G and sometimes the F clef in these lessons, for all the pupils should be equally familiar with both.



20. e d e f g a g 2 g f c d e f c  
 mi re mi fa sol la sol sol fa mi re mi fa mi

21. c f g a b a g 2 g a b a g f e  
 mi fa sol la si la sol sol la si la sol fa mi

22. g g a g a b 2 b b a b a g  
 sol sol la sol la si si si la si la sol

23. g g a b c b 2 b b c b a g  
 sol sol la si do si si si do si la sol

24. g a b b a b c 2 b b c b a  
 sol la si si la si do si do si si do si la

25. a a b b c b c 2 c c b b a b a  
 la la si si do si do do do si si la si la

26. c c d d e d c 2 a a b b c b a  
 do do si si mi re do la la si si do si la

27. a b c b a b a 2 c d e d o a o  
 la si do si la si la do re mi re do si do

28. c d 2 e f g a b c b a g f e d c  
 do re mi fa sol la si do si la sol fa mi re do

## THE SCALE IN TRIPLE MEASURE.

29. 2  
 do do re mi mi re do do re mi mi mi re do do re mi mi re do

30. 2  
 do re mi fa sol fa mi mi fa sol fa mi re do

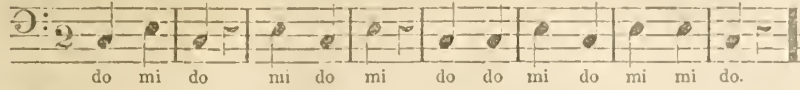
31. 2  
 do re do do re mi mi re mi mi re do

32. 2 2  
 sol sol la la sol sol la si si si do do si si la sol

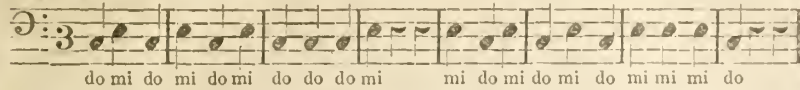
33. 2  
 la la si si do do si la do do re re mi mi re do

LESSONS IN WHICH THE TONES SUCCEED EACH OTHER, NOT ACCORDING TO THEIR ORDER IN THE SCALE, BUT BY SKIPS.

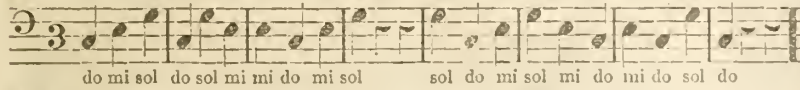
34. 1 and 3.



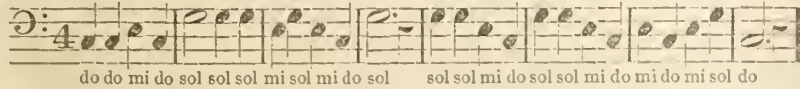
35.



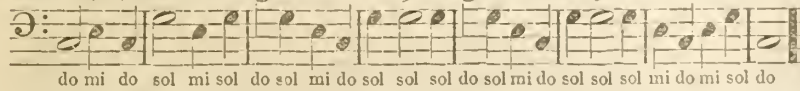
36. 1, 3 and 5.



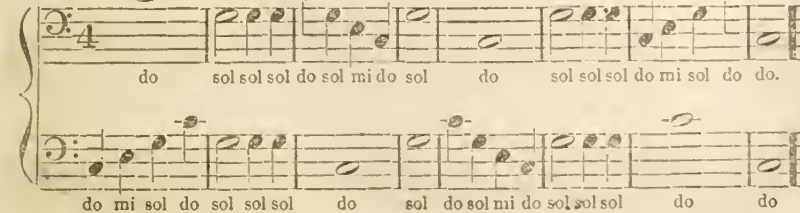
37.



38. 1, 3, 5 and 8.

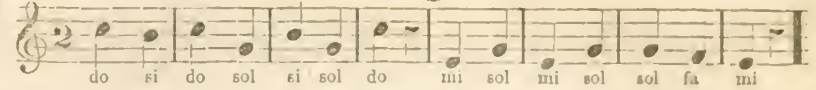


39.

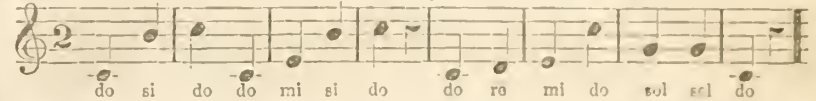


[4]

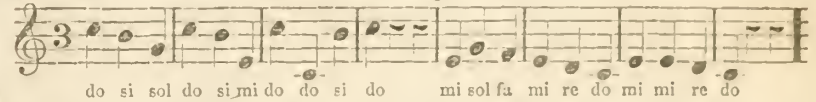
40. 1, 3, 5, 8 and 7.



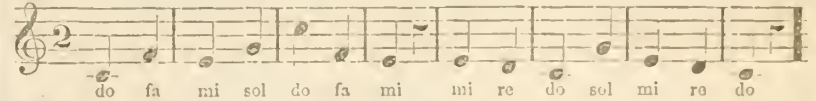
41.



42.



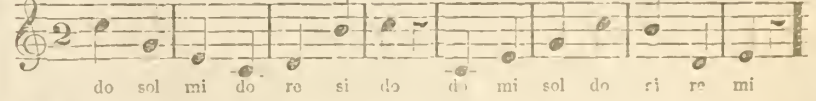
43. 1, 3, 5, 8, 7 and 4.



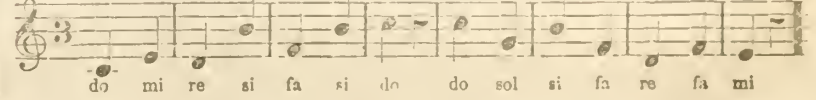
44.



45. 1, 3, 5, 8, 7, 4 and 2.



46.



47.   
do sol mi fa la do si fa re mi mi sol do la fa mi re re si do

## EXTENDED SCALE.

48.   
do do re re mi re do mi mi fa fa sol fa mi

49.   
do do re mi mi fa sol sol fa mi mi mi fa sol sol fa mi mi re do

50.   
do mi sol mi re fa mi mi do sol do si re do.

51.   
do do si si la si do do do re re do re mi

52.   
do si la sol sol sol sol la si do do re do si sol sol si do re mi

53.   
do sol si sol re sol do mi fa re mi

54.   
do sol re sol fa sol do do si re do

55.   
sol sol la la si la sol si si do do re do si

56.   
la la si si do si la do do re re mi re do

57. CHROMATIC SCALE. SHARP FOUR.   
do sol mi do sol fi sol sol fi sol do mi re do

58.   
do do la la fi fi sol la fi sol fa mi re do

59.   
do fi sol sol do fi sol sol sol fi fi fa re do

60.   
do la fi re fi la sol do la fi re sol fa mi

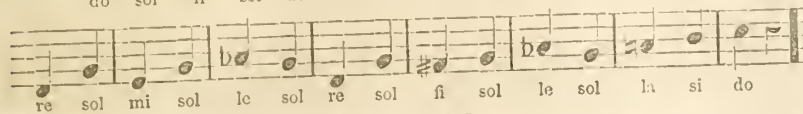
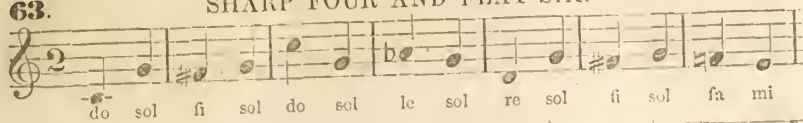
61. FLAT SIX.   
do mi sol sol le le sol sol le sol la si sol do

62.   
do lo sol sol do le sol la si do do le sol do



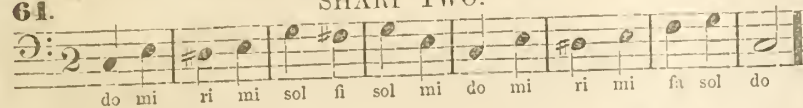
63.

SHARP FOUR AND FLAT SIX.



64.

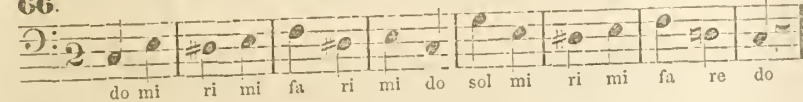
SHARP TWO.



65.

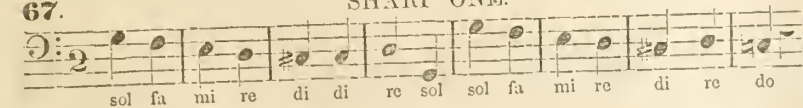


66.

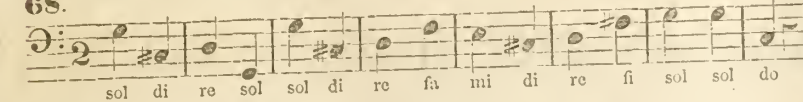


67.

SHARP ONE.

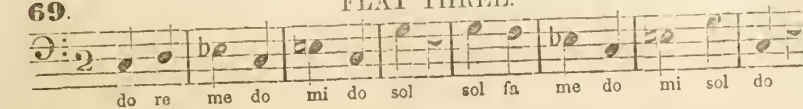


68.

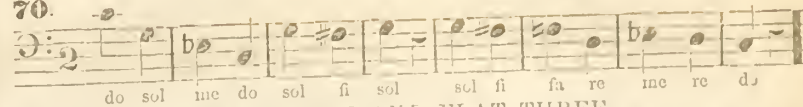


69.

FLAT THREE.

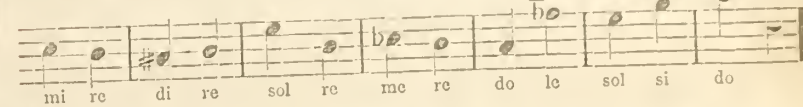
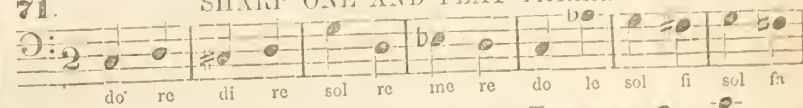


70.

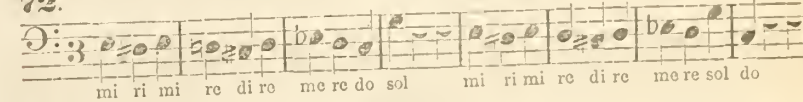


71.

SHARP ONE AND FLAT THREE.

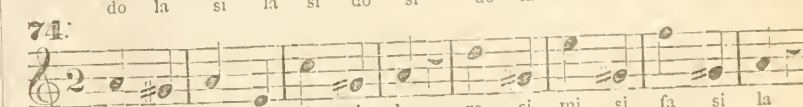
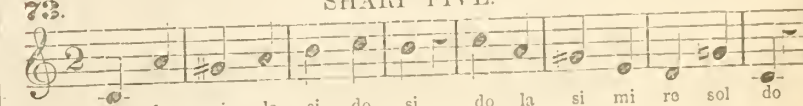


72.



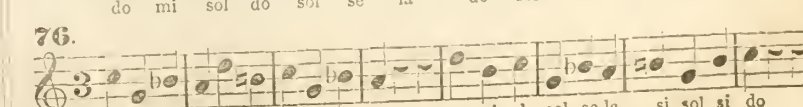
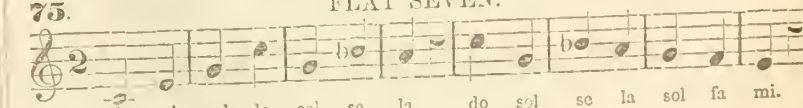
73.

SHARP FIVE.

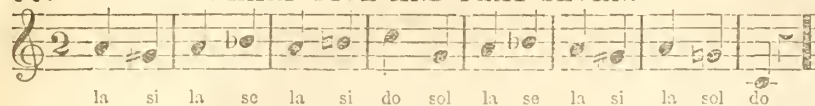


75.

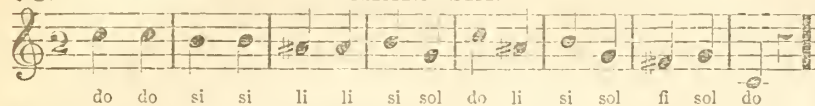
FLAT SEVEN.



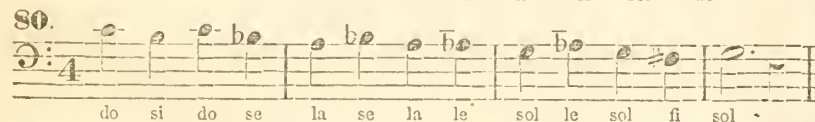
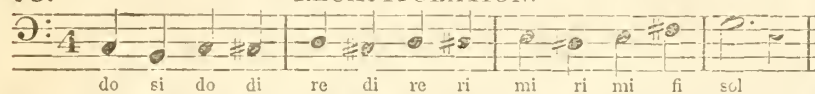
## 77. SHARP FIVE AND FLAT SEVEN.



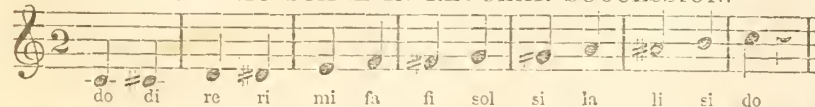
## 78. SHARP SIX.



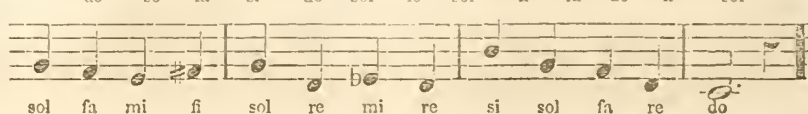
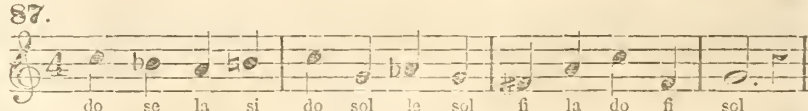
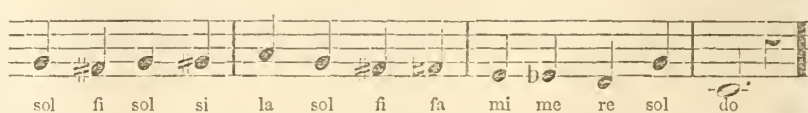
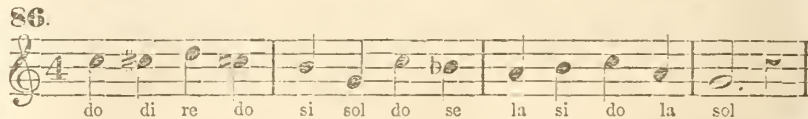
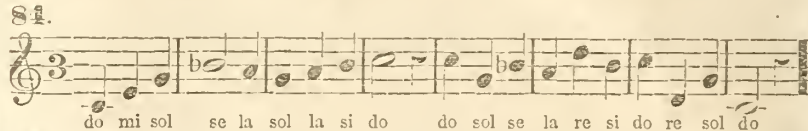
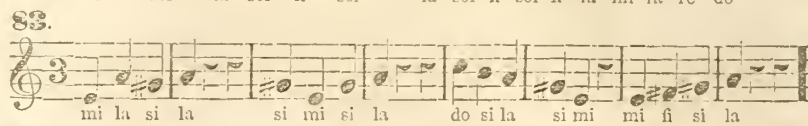
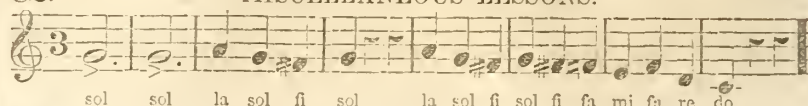
## 79. RECAPITULATION.



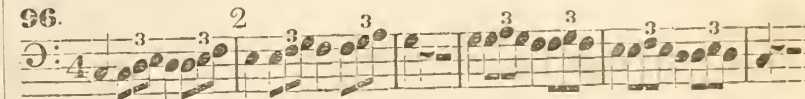
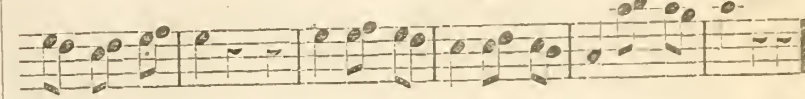
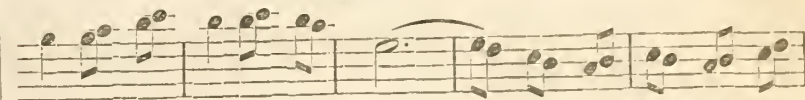
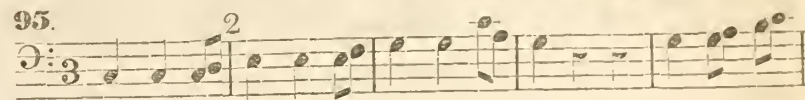
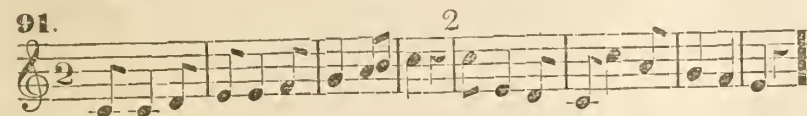
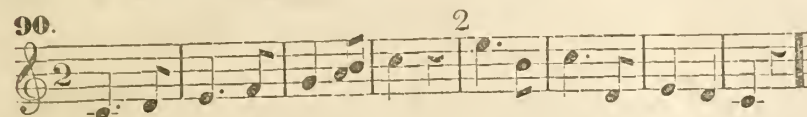
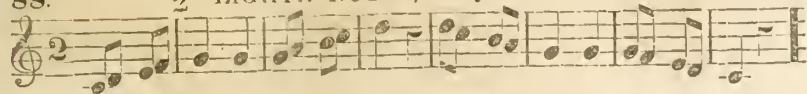
## 81. CHROMATIC SCALE IN REGULAR SUCCESSION.



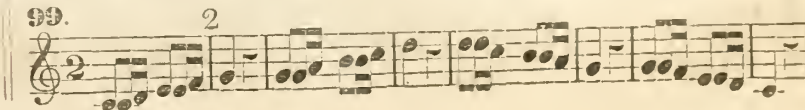
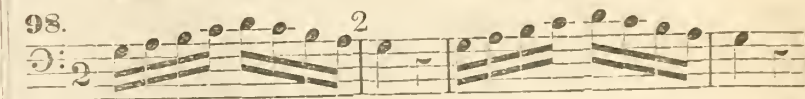
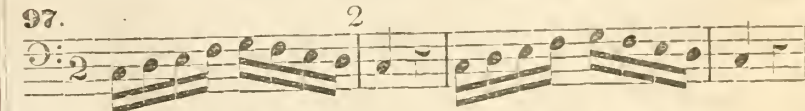
## 82. MISCELLANEOUS LESSONS.



## 88. 2 EIGHTH NOTES, or QUAVERS.

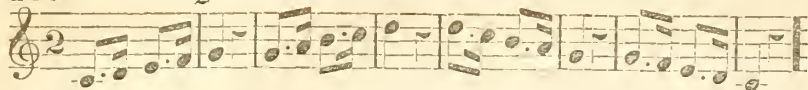


## SIXTEENTH NOTES, or SEMIQUAVERS.





100.



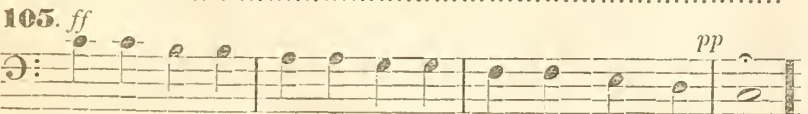
101.



## DYNAMICS.



Crescendo. ....



Diminuendo. ....

106. *f* or *p* as directed by the teacher.

107.

Sing the following lessons sometimes *P*, and sometimes *F*

108.



109.



**110.** do do re re mi fa sol la sol fa mi re mi re do do si si do re mi fa mi re do si do

**111.** la si do si do re mi re do si la si la si do re mi re sol si do si la re do si la

**112.** do mi sol la sol fa mi re do mi sol re do mi sol la sol fa mi re do mi re do

**113.** do do mi re do si la sol fa mi do mi sol si sol do do mi re do si la sol fa mi do sol do

**113.** ROUND IN THREE PARTS. Sal - va - tion, sal - va - tion be - long - eth to the Lord, and thy blessing, thy

blessing is a - mong thy people, Hal - le - lu - jah, Hal - le - lu - jah, A - men.

**114.** ROUND FOR FOUR VOICES. Let us en deav - or, To show that whenever We join in a song, We keep time to - gether.

**115.** do re mi fa sol sol sol la si do re re do si la sol sol sol fa mi re do

**116.** do re mi fa sol la do la sol mi do sol do re mi la sol la do la sol sol mi re do

**117.** *p* do do re mi mi mi fa sol sol sol la si do

*f* re do si re do si la sol fa mi re do si la si do re mi re do

**118.** la sol fa mi re do si sol fa mi re do si la

do si la sol fa mi re si la sol fa mi re do

**119.** 2 ROUND FOR TWO VOICES. Warble for us, ech - o sweet, ech - o sweet, Soft ly now our songs repeat,

Gen - tle ech - o, wake from sleep, Gen - tle ech o, clear and deep.



120.



121.

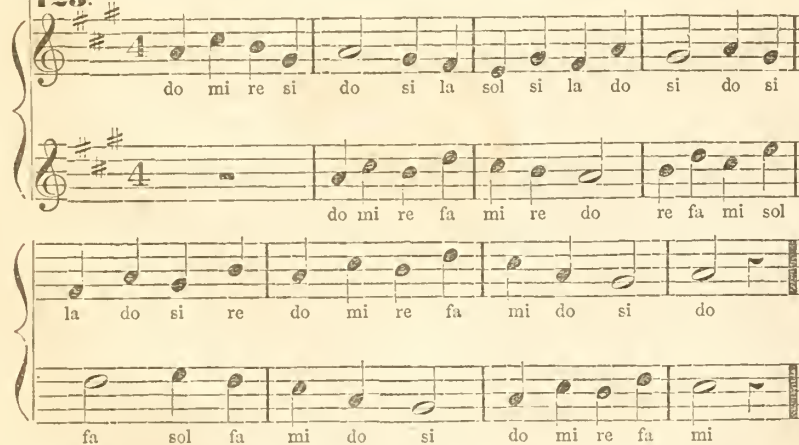
120 and 121 may be sung together.



122.



123.

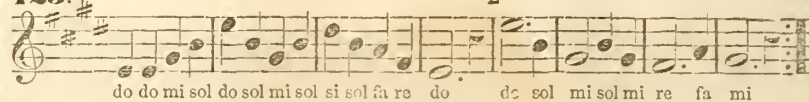


124.



125.

2

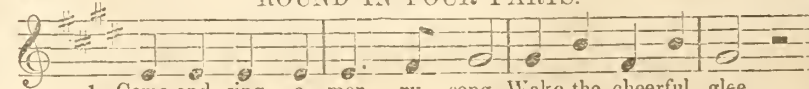


126.



127.

ROUND IN FOUR PARTS.





2

Now the joy - ous tones pro - long, Hap - py, hap - py we; }  
 Why should we in - dulge them, say, Why should you or me? }

3

Oh! happy we, oh happy we, oh hap - - py, hap - py

4

we ..... hap - py, hap - py we.

128.

do do re mi fa mi fa sol la sol la si do sol do do si la

*f* *p* mi re do.

sol la sol fa mi, re mi re do sol mi re do sol do sol do.

129. ROUND IN THREE PARTS. 2 ENGLISH.

A boat, a boat to cross the fer - ry, We'll float and sing and

all be mer - ry. Sing, Sing, Sing and be merry.

130. F Staccato. 1 2 1 1 *p* Legato.

do sol re sol mi sol fa sol sol..... re.....

mi..... si..... do..... re mi..... sol do..... re do

131. 2

la si do re mi fa mi re do re do si la mi re do si do si la si la mi do si la

132.

la si do re mi la fa mi re do si mi la si do re mi si la re do si la....

133. 2

do si la sol la sol fa mi fa mi re do sol sol fa mi re

mi re do si do sol mi re do mi fa sol la sol la si

do si do re mi sol do re mi re mi fa sol fa mi re do

134.

do re mi fa sol la si do re do si la sol re mi re do mi sol mi do

135

2

mi la do si re do la si si la

mi re do mi re do si la do si la

136

do si la si do... la si do do...

do... do re mi fa... re mi fa

... si do re mi... do re mi fa...

sol... mi fa sol la... fa sol la

... re mi fa sol... fa mi re do

si... sol la si do la sol do

137

do... si la re... do si mi... re do...

sol fa mi la sol fa... mi...

... si do mi re... do... si... la... sol do si do

re... do do... si la... sol fa... mi re do

138.

2

sol fa mi re do fa mi la sol do

fa la sol fa mi re do sol mi sol do

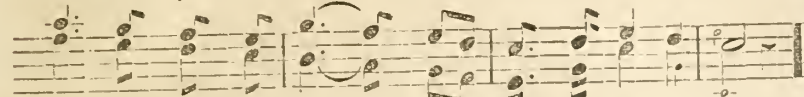
139

140.

NAGELI.



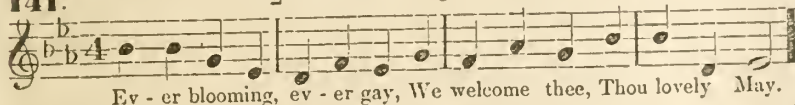
1. How I love to see thee, Golden evening sun,  
2. Sweet-ly thou re - call - est Childhood's joy - ous days,



How I love to see..... thee When the day is done.  
Hours when I so fond - ly Watched thy evening blaze.

ROUND FOR FOUR VOICES.

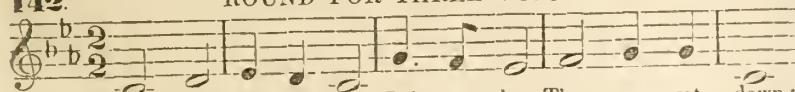
141.



Ev - er blooming, ev - er gay, We welcome thee, Thou lovely May.

142.

ROUND FOR THREE VOICES.



By the riv - er of Bab - y - lon, There we sat down;



We wept, we wept when we re - membered Zi - on, We

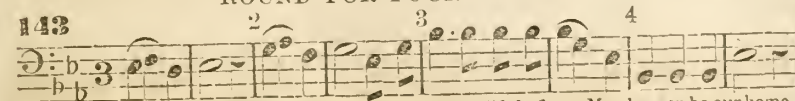


hanged our harps up - on the wil - lows in the midst there - of.

ROUND FOR FOUR VOICES.

GERMAN.

143



Day is gone, Night is come, When the day of life is flown, May heaven be our home.

144

ROUND FOR THREE VOICES. 2

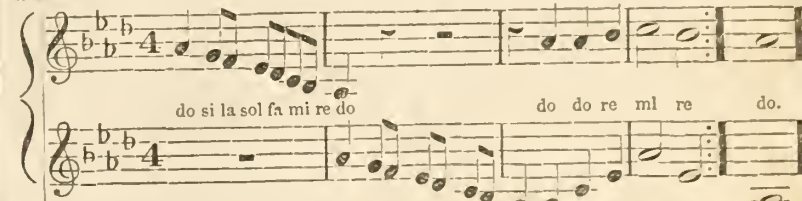


The Lord will com - fort, will com - fort Zi - on, The Lord will



comfort, will com - fort Zi-on, will comfort, will comfort, will comfort Zion.

145



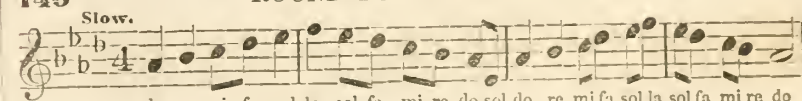
do si la sol fa mi re do do do re mi re do.

do si la sol fa mi re do do mi sol do sol do

146

Slow.

ROUND FOR THREE VOICES.

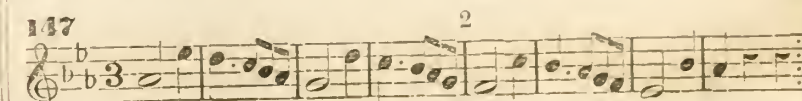


do re mi fa sol la sol fa mi re do sol do re mi fa sol la sol fa mi re do



mi sol do re mi fa mi re sol fa mi re do sol do re mi fa sol la sol fa mi

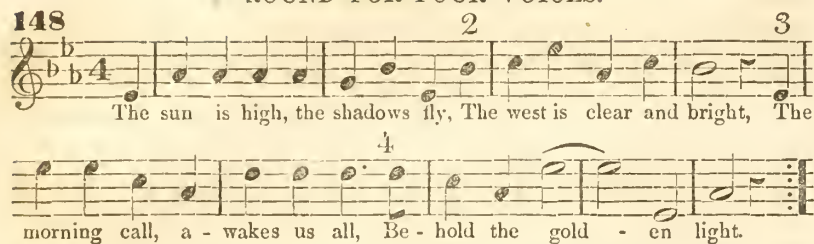
147






## ROUND FOR FOUR VOICES.

148



The sun is high, the shadows fly, The west is clear and bright, The morning call, a - wakes us all, Be - hold the gold - en light.

149.



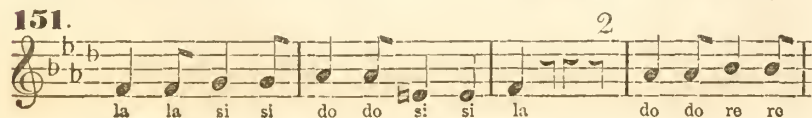
sol do re mi fa re... mi do re si sol do re mi fa re... do si la sol  
sol re mi fa sol mi... fa re mi do sol do re mi fa re... do mi re do

150.

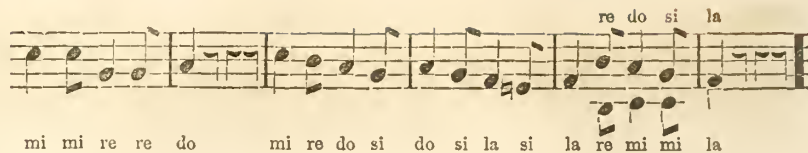


la la si si do do si si la do do re re

151.



la la si si do do si si la do do re re

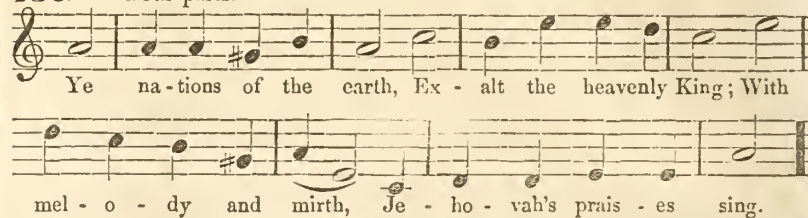


mi mi re re do mi re do si do si la si la re mi mi la

## MISCELLANEOUS EXERCISES.

152.

Four parts.



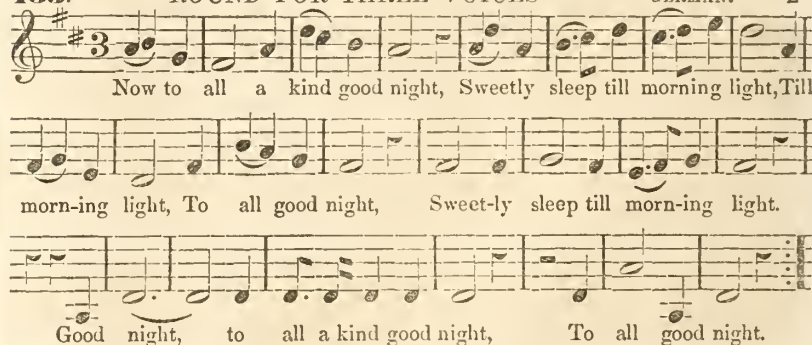
Ye na-tions of the earth, Ex - alt the heavenly King; With mel - o - dy and mirth, Je - ho - vah's prais - es sing.

153.

## ROUND FOR THREE VOICES

GERMAN.

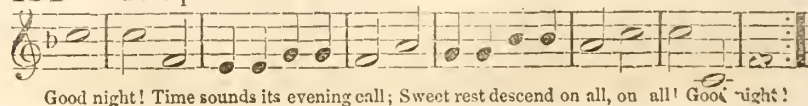
2



Now to all a kind good night, Sweetly sleep till morning light, Till morn-ing light, To all good night, Sweet-ly sleep till morn-ing light.  
Good night, to all a kind good night, To all good night.

154.

Four parts.



Good night! Time sounds its evening call; Sweet rest descend on all, on all! Good night!

155.

## ROUND FOR TWO VOICES.

do sol la mi fa sol la si do do

do sol la mi fa sol la si

do do sol mi fa re sol fa mi sol la si do si la sol fa fa sol fa

do do sol mi fa re sol fa mi sol la si

mi mi fa mi re mi re do do..... si do mi re mi

do si la sol fa fa sol fa mi mi fa mi re mi re do do.... si do

## ROUND FOR FOUR VOICES.

156.

Sing we now our morning song, We have sung it oft and long,

Yet 'tis e - ven fresh and new, As the pear - ly drops of dew.

## ROUND FOR THREE VOICES.

GERMAN.

157.

How sweet to be roaming, When summer is blooming, Thro' woodland and grove, Thro' woodland and grove.

How sweet to be roaming, When summer is blooming, Thro' woodland and grove, Thro' woodland and grove.

How sweet, how sweet, When summer is coming, Thro' woodland and grove, Thro' woodland and grove.

FROM HAYDN.

158.

Cre - do in u - num De - - um Pa - - trem om - ni - po - tem -

Cre - do in u - num De - - um Pa - - trem om -

- tem fac - - to - rum eæ - li - et ter - ræ A - - - - - men.

- ni - po - ten - tem fac - to - - rum eæ li et ter - ræ A - - men.



159.

KIRNBERGER.



160.



MARCH. Male voices lead, and female voices sing the echo.

161.

2

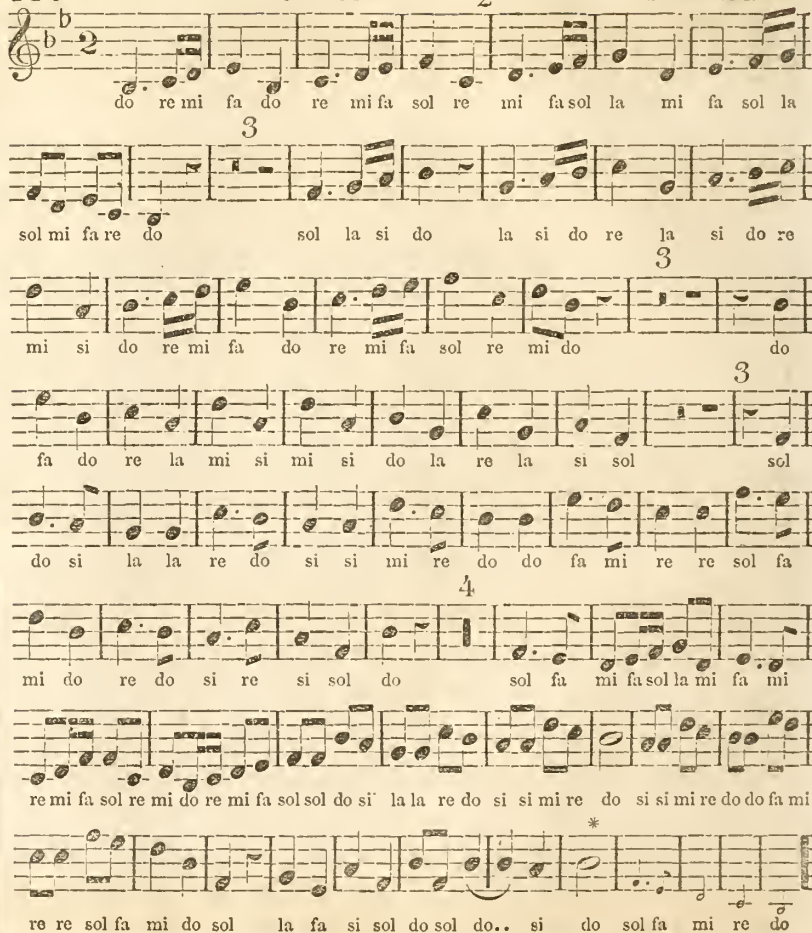


162.

CANON.

2

SABBATINI.



\* Second part may close with this note.



# PRACTICAL EXERCISES.

39

163.

Slow.

CHERUBINI.

Sing to the Lord, ex - alt his name, his

Sing to the Lord... ex - alt his name,... his

mer - cy en - dur - eth ev - - er - more.

mer - - cy en - dur - eth.. ev - - er - - more.

164.

SYNCPATION.

T. COOK.

Andante, or Allegro.

Welcome, welcome, love-ly spring-time, Blest and blessing, kind and free.

Youth de - lighting, Age in - vit - ing; Heart and voice we give to thee!

165.

Allegro.

CANON.

SABBATINI.

sol... mi do si... do.. si... do si... do re.... si sol sol do.. sol...

mi mi re.. re.. fa..... re sol sol mi re.. do.. sol sol sol sol sol mi do sol

166.

Andante.

SABBATINI.

soi do.... sol la si do do si la sol la sol fa sol fa mi re mi fa

mi sol fa la sol mi.. mi mi fa mi re mi fa mi re do si do re

do re mi re mi fa mi do mi sol mi do si la fa la si do fa re sol sol do

167.

VOCALIZING EXERCISES.

168.



170. The letters indicate the proper Base accompaniment.



171.



172.



173.



174.





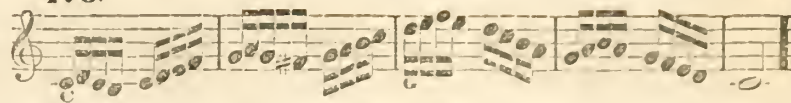
# PRACTICAL EXERCISES.

41

175.



176.



177.



178.



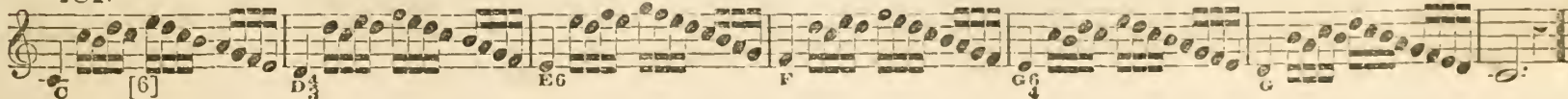
179.



180.



181.





182.



183.



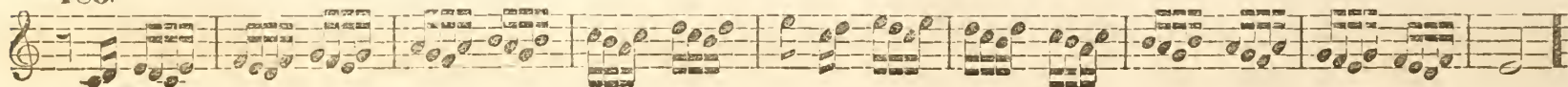
184.



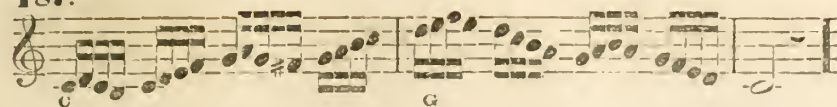
185.



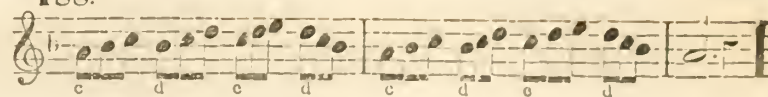
186.



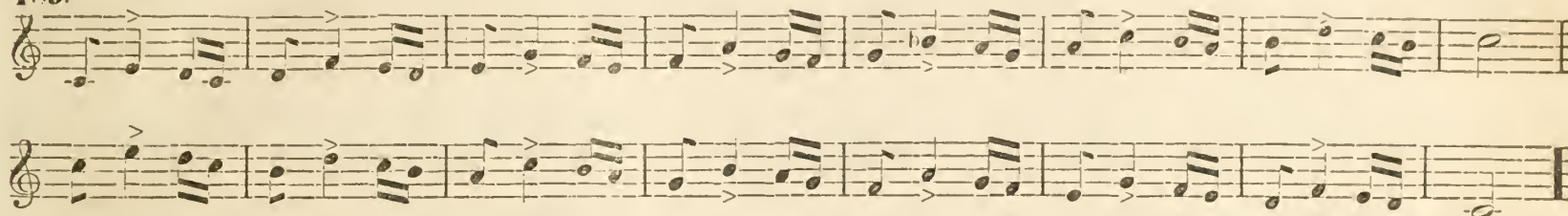
187.



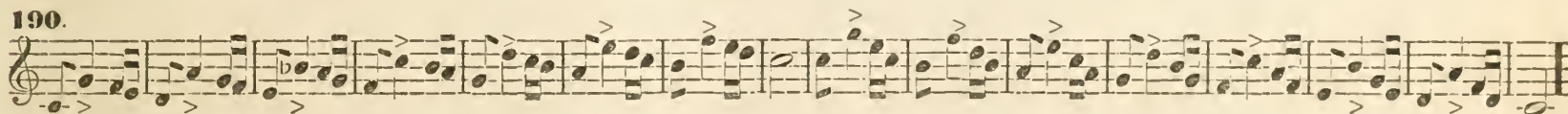
188.



189.



190.



191.





## 192. Cadence Varied

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Accompaniment.



## 193. Cadence Varied.

P. WINTER.

1

2

3

4

5

6

Accompaniment.

## 191. Cadence Varied.

P. WINTER.

1

2

3

4

5

6

Accompaniment.

## PRACTICAL EXERCISES.

P. WINTER.

This musical score is for a piano exercise titled "Cadence Varied" by P. Winter. It is written for a single melodic line in G major (one sharp) and 4/4 time. The exercise consists of eight measures, each containing a different cadence pattern. The first six measures are marked with numbers 1 through 6, indicating specific cadence types. The seventh measure contains a whole note chord, and the eighth measure contains a half note chord. The score is written on a single staff with a treble clef. The key signature has one sharp (F#), and the time signature is 4/4. The exercise is designed to be played on a piano, with the right hand playing the melody and the left hand playing the chords.

1

2

3

4

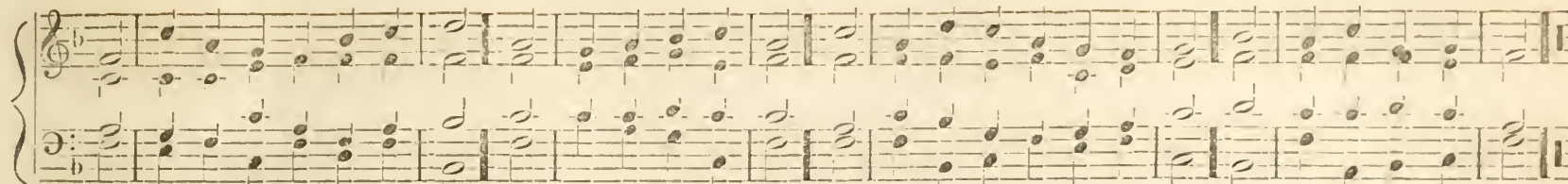
5

6

# GLOUCESTER. C. M.

RAVENSCROFT'S Psalter, 1621.

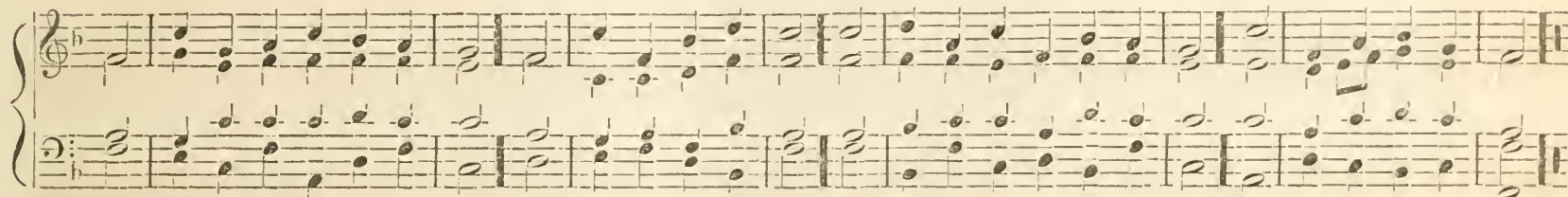
47



Great is the Lord, and with great praise To be ad - van - ced still With - in the ci - ty of our Lord, Up - on his ho - ly hill.

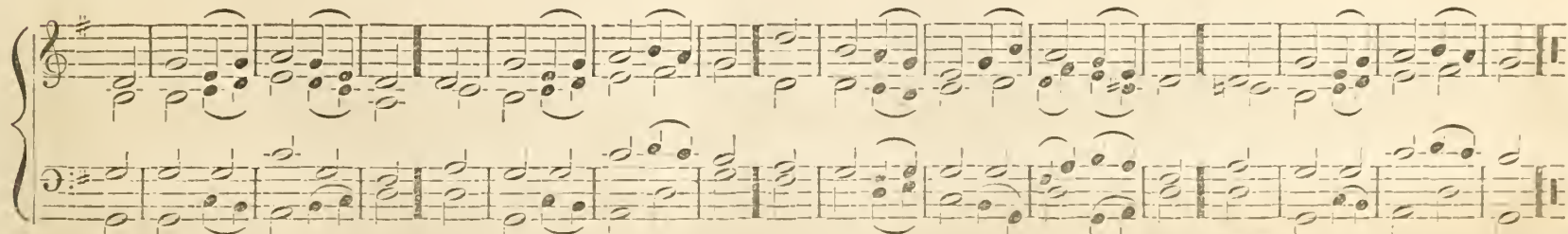
# ST. DAVID. C. M.

From PLAYFORD'S Psalter, 1671.



All laud and praise, with heart and voice, O Lord, I give to thee, Who didst not make my foes re - joice, But hast ex - alt - ed me.

# IOWA. S. M.

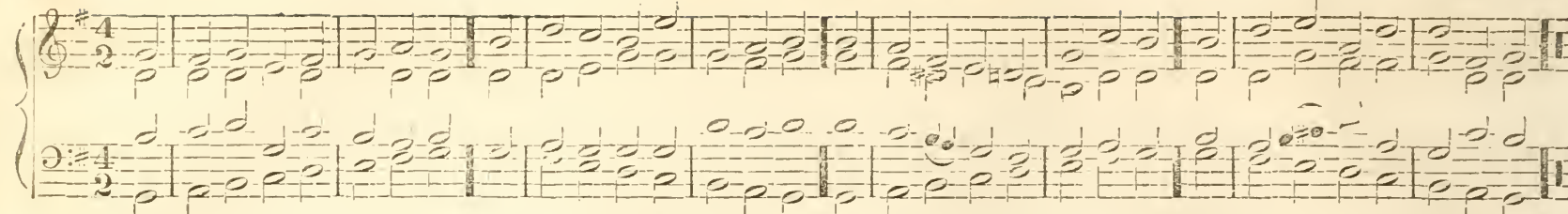


1. Thy name, al - migh - ty Lord, Shall sound thro' dis - tant lands; Great is thy grace, and sure thy word; Thy truth for - ev - er stands.  
2. Far be thine hon - or spread, And long thy praise en - dure, Till morn - ing light, and eve - ning shade, Shall be ex - changed no more.



## SELAC. L. M.\*

Scale in the Base.

GEO. F. ROOT, Organist and Conductor of  
the music in Mercer St. Church, New York.

O come, loud anthems let us sing, Loud thanks to our Al-mighty King; For we our voices high should raise, When our sal-va-tion's rock we praise

\* From Root & Sweetser's Collection of Church Music, by permission.

## ROSEDALE. L. M.

GEO. F. ROOT.



Great God to thee, my evening song With humble grat-i-tude I raise; Oh, let thy mercy tune my tongue, And fill my heart with live-ly praise

## DYONISIUS. 7s.

Arranged from Gregorian Tone VIII., by L. MASON.



Chil-dren of the heavenly King, As ye jour-ney, sweet-ly sing, Sing, your Saviour's wor-thy praise, Glo-rious in his works and ways.

# ITALY. 8s & 7s.

DOUBLE

ITALIAN CHORALE.

49

*Piano.* *mf* *Dolce.* *Dim.*

1. Ho-li-est breathe an ev'-ning blessing, Ere re - pose our spir - its seal; Sin and want we come con-fess - ing, Thou canst save and thou canst heal.  
2. Tho' the night be dark and drea-ry, Darkness can - not hide from thee; Thou art he who nev - er wea-ry, Watchest where thy peo-ple be.

*mf* *p* *Cres.* *Dim.* *Dim.*

3. Tho' de - struc-tion walk a - round us, Tho' the ar - row past us fly; An-gel guards from thee sur-round us, We are safe when thou art nigh.  
4. Should swift death this night o'er-take us, And our couch be - come our tomb, May the morn in heav'n a - wake us, Clad in light and death - less bloom.

## TALLIS' CANON. L. M.

Abridged by Ravenscroft, 1621, from Parker's Psalter, 1561. Rev. W. H. Havergal's copy.

Thy mercies, Lord, shall be my song, My song on them shall ev - er dwell; To a - ges yet un-born my tongue Thy nev - er fail-ing mer-cies tell.

## EXPLANATION OF MUSICAL TERMS.

- A; an Italian preposition, meaning to, in, by, at, &c.
- ACCELERANDO; accelerating the time, gradually faster and faster.
- ADAGIO, or ADASIO; slow.
- ADAGIO ASSAI, or MOLTO; very slow.
- AD LIBITUM; at pleasure.
- AFFETUOSO; tender and affecting.
- AGITATO; with agitation.
- ALLA CAPELLA; in church style.
- ALLEGRETTO; less quick than Allegro.
- ALLEGRO; quick.
- ALLEGRO ASSAI; very quick.
- ALLEGRO MA NON TROPPO; quick, but not too quick.
- AMABILE; in a gentle and tender style.
- AMATEUR; a lover but not a professed musician.
- AMEN; so be it; pronounced, in singing, Ah-men.
- AMOROSO, or CON AMORE; affectionately, tenderly.
- ANDANTE; gentle, distinct, and rather slow, yet connected.
- ANDANTINO; somewhat quicker than Andante.
- ANIMATO, or CON ANIMA; with fervent, animated expression.
- ANIMO, or CON ANIMO; with spirit, courage, and boldness.
- ANTIPHONY; music sung in alternate parts.
- ARDITO; with ardor and spirit.
- ARIOSSO; in a light, airy, singing manner.
- A TEMPO; in time.
- A TEMPO GIUSTO; in strict and exact time.
- BEN MARCATO; in a pointed and well-marked manner.
- BIS; twice.
- BRILLANTE; brilliant, gay, shining, sparkling.
- CADENCE; closing strain; also a fanciful extemporaneous embellishment, at the close of a song.
- CADENZA; same as the second use of Cadence. See Cadence.
- CALANDO; softer and slower.
- CANTABILE; graceful singing style; a pleasing, flowing melody.
- CANTO; the treble part in a chorus.
- CHOIR; a company or band of singers; also that part of a church appropriated to the singers.
- CHORIST, or CHORISTER; a member of a choir of singers.
- COL, or CON; with. COL ARCO; with the bow.
- COMODO, or COMMODO; in an easy and unstrained manner.
- CON AFFETTO; with expression.
- CON DOLCESSA; with delicacy.
- CON DOLORE, or CON DUOLO; with mournful expression.
- CONDUCTOR; one who superintends a musical performance; same as Music Director.
- CON ENERGICO; with energy.
- CON ESPRESSIONE; with expression.
- CON FUOCO; with ardor, fire.
- CON GRAZIA; with grace and elegance.
- CON IMPETO; with force, energy.
- CON JUSTO; with chaste exactness.
- CON MOTO; with emotion.
- CON SPIRITO; with spirit, animation.
- CORO; chorus.
- DA; for, from, of.
- DA CAPO; from the beginning.
- DECANI; the priests, in contradistinction to the lay or ordinary choristers.
- DECLAMANDO; in the style of declamation.
- DECRESCENDO; diminishing, decreasing.
- DEVOZIONE; devotional.
- DILETTANTE; a lover of the arts in general, or a lover of music.
- DI MOLTO; much or very.
- DIVOTO; devotedly, devoutly.
- DOLCE; soft, sweet, tender, delicate.
- DOLCEMENTE, DOLCESSA, or DOLCISIMO. See Dolce.
- DOLENTE, or DOLOROSO; mournful.
- DOLOROSO; in a plaintive, mournful style.
- E; and.
- ELEGANTE; elegance.
- ENERGICO, or CON ENERGIA; with energy.
- ESPRESSIVO; expressive.
- FINE, FIN, or FINALE; the end.
- FORZANDO, FORZ, or FZ.; sudden increase of power.
- FUGUE, or FUGA; a composition which repeats or sustains, in its several parts, throughout, the subject with which it commences, and which is often led off by some one of its parts.
- FUGATO; in the fugue style.
- FUGHETTO; a short fugue.
- GIUSTO; in just and steady time.
- GRAZIOSO; smoothly, gracefully.
- GRAVE; a slow and solemn movement.
- IMPRESSARIO; the conductor of a concert.
- LACRIMANDO, or LACRIMOSO; mournful, pathetic.
- LAMENTEVOLE, LAMENTANDO, LAMENTABILE; mournfully.
- LARGHETTO; slow, but not so slow as Largo.
- LARGHISSIMO; extremely slow.
- LARGO; slow.
- LEGATO; close, gliding, connected style.
- LENTANDO; gradually slower and softer.
- LENTO, or LENTAMENTE; slow.
- MA; but.
- MAESTOSO; majestic, majestically.
- MAESTRO DI CAPELLA; chapel master, or conductor of church music.
- MARCATO; strong and marked style.
- MESSA DI VOCE; moderate swell.
- MODERATO, or MODERATAMENTE; moderately, in moderate time.
- MOLTO; much or very.
- MOLTO VOCE; with a full voice.
- MORENDO; gradually dying away.
- MORDENTE; a beat, or transient shake.
- MOSSO; motion.
- MOTO; motion. ANDANTE CON MOTO; quicker than Andante.
- NON; not. NON TROPPO; not too much.
- ORCHESTRA; a company or band of instrumental performers; also that part of a theatre occupied by the band.
- PASTORALE; applied to graceful movements in sextuple time.
- PERDENDO, or PERDENDOSI; same as Lentando.
- PIU; more. PIU MOSSO; with more motion, faster.
- PIZZICATO; snapping the violin string with the fingers.
- POCO; a little. POCO ADAGIO; a little slow.
- POCO A POCO; by degrees, gradually.
- PORTAMENTO; the manner of sustaining and conducting the voice from one sound to another.
- PRECENTOR; conductor, leader of a choir.
- PRESTO; quick.
- PRESTISSIMO; very quick.
- RALLENTANDO; or ALLENTANDO, or SLEN-TANDO; slower and softer by degrees.
- RECITANDO; a speaking manner of performance.
- RECITANTE; in the style of recitative.
- RECITATIVE; musical declamation.
- RINFORZANDO, RINF., or RINFORZO; suddenly increasing in power.
- RITARDANDO; slackening the time.
- SEMPLICE; chaste, simple.
- SEMPRE; throughout, always, as SEMPRE FORTE, loud throughout.
- SENZA; without, as SENZA ORGANO, without the organ.
- SFORZANDO, or SFORZATO; with strong force or emphasis, rapidly diminishing.
- SICLIANA; a movement of light, graceful character.
- SMORENDO, SMORZANDO; dying away.
- SOAVE, SOAVEMENT; sweet, sweetly. See Dolce.
- SOLEGGIO; a vocal exercise.
- SOLO; for a single voice or instrument.
- SOSTENUTO; sustained.
- SOTTO; under, below. SOTTO VOCE; with subdued voice.
- SPIRITOSO, CON SPIRITO; with spirit and animation.
- STACCATO; short, detached, distinct.
- SUBITO; quick.
- TACE, or TACET; silent, or be silent.
- TARDO; slow.
- TASTO SOLO; without chords.
- TEMPO; time. TEMPO A PIACERE; time at pleasure.
- TEMPO GIUSTO; in exact time.
- TEN, TENUTO; hold on. See Sostenuuto.
- TUTTI; the whole, full chorus.
- UN; a; as UN POCO, a little.
- VA; go on, as VA CRESCENDO, continue to increase.
- VERSE; same as Solo.
- VIGOROSO; bold, energetic.
- VIVACE; quick and cheerful.
- VIRTUOSO; a proficient in art.
- VOCE DI PETTO; the chest-voice.
- VOCE DI TESTA; the head voice.
- VOCE SOLA; voice alone.
- VOLTA SUBITO; turn over quickly



# CANTICA LAUDIS.

ALLAN. L. M.

Arranged from ROBERT SCHUMANN.

Slow.

1. The flowery spring, at God's command, Perfumes the air, and paints the land: The summer rays with vig-or shine, To raise the corn, and cheer the vine.

2. His hand in au-tumn rich-ly pours, Thro' all her coasts, redundant stores; And winters, soft-ened by his care, No more the face of hor-ror wear.

3. The changing seasons, months, and days Demand suc-ces-sive songs of praise; And be the cheer-ful hom-age paid, With morning light, and evening shade.

4. And oh, may each harmonious tongue In worlds unknown the praise prolong, And in those brighter courts a-dore, Where days and years revolve no more.

6 6 7 6 4 5 4 3 6 6 6 6 7 6 4 3

\* The small notes in the third line invert the parts, and thus produce a pleasing variety. If the large notes are sung, the small notes should not be sung, and vice versa.

## ANGELO. L. M.

1. Great God, in-dulge my humble claim; Thou art my hope, my joy, my rest; The glories that compose thy name Stand all engaged to make me blest.

2. Thou great and good, thou just and wise, Thou art my fa-ther, and my God; And I am thine by sa-cred ties, Thy son, thy servant, bought with blood.

3. With ear-ly feet I love t'ap-pear Among thy saints, and seek thy face; Oft have I seen thy glo-ry there, And felt the power of sovereign grace.

4. I'll lift my hands, I'll raise my voice, While I have breath to pray or praise; This work shall make my heart rejoice, And bless the remnant of my days.

6 43 6 4 3 67 43 8 6 6 # 6 7 #6 3 65 65 7 3- 6 6 4 7

## MICHAEL. L. M.

1. He lives, the ev - er - last-ing God, Who built the world, who spread the flood; The heavens, with all their host he made, And the dark regions of the dead.

2. He guides our feet, he guards our way; His morning smiles a - dorn the day; He spreads the evening vail, and keeps The si-lent hours, while Is - rael sleeps.

3. Is-rael—a name di - vine - ly blest, May rise se - cure, se - cure-ly rest; Thy ho - ly guardian's wake - ful eyes Ad-mit no slumber, nor surprise.

4. Long as I live, I'll trust his power; Then in my last, de - part-ing hour, Angels, that trace the air - y road, Shall bear me homeward to my God.

6 6 43 6 4 3 6 7 42 6 6 6 6 # 6 7 6 #4 65 65 7 6 6 6-8 7 65 4-8 5 43

# UPNOR. L. M.

Arranged from REICHARD.

53

With majesty and energy.

1. O all ye people, clap your hands, And shout with triumph while you sing, Of God, who all the earth commands, Of God, the dreadful, mighty God.  
 2. The trumpet swells along the sky; We hear the joyful, solemn sound; The righteous God ascends on high, The righteous God ascends on high, And shouts of gladness echo round.

*for.* *Cres.*

3. The Lord, who o'er the earth bears sway, Sits on his throne of holiness; The heathen now his laws o - bey, The heathen now his laws o - bey, Let all the earth his praise ex - press.  
 4. Loud praises to Je - ho - vah sing, In hymns of joy his love proclaim; Sing praises to the heavenly King, Sing praises to the heavenly King, A - dore and bless his sa - cred name

*Unison.* *Thirds.*

# ERBERT. L. M.

1. O God, thou art my God a - lone; Ear - ly to thee my soul shall cry, A pil - grim in a land un - known, A thirs - ty land, whose springs are dry.  
 2. Thee, in the watch - es of the night, When I re - mem - ber on my bed, Thy presen - ce makes the darkness light, Thy guardian wings are round my head.

*mf* *Cres.* *mp* *Cres.*

3. Bet - ter than life it - self, thy love, Dear - er than all be - side to me; For, whom have I in heaven a - bove, Or what on earth, com - pared with thee?  
 4. Praise with my heart, my mind, my voice, For all thy mer - cy I will give; My soul shall still in God re - joice, My tongue shall bless thee while I live.



## FESTUS. L. M.

With energy.

1. Give to our God im-mor-tal praise; Mer-cy and truth are all his ways; Wonders of grace to God be-long, Re-peat his mercies in your song.  
 2. He built the earth, he spread the sky, And fixed the star-ry lights on high: His mer-cies ev - er shall en-dure, When suns and moons shall shine no more.

*mf* *Cres.* *Dim.*

3. He sent his Son with power to save From guilt, and darkness, and the grave; Wonders of grace to God be-long, Re-peat his mercies in your song.  
 4. Give to the Lord of lords re-nown; The King of kings with glo-ry crown: His mer-cies ev - er shall en-dure, When lords and kings are known no more.

6 4 3 # 6 6 # 6 6 7 6 6 3

## ROMAINE. L. M.

Moderato.

1. Just are thy ways, and true thy word, Great Rock of my se - cure a-bode; Who is a God, be-side the Lord? Or where's a ref-uge like our God?  
 2. 'Tis he that girds me with his might, Gives me his ho - ly sword to wield; And while with sin and hell I fight, Spreads his sal - va-tion for my shield.

*Mezzo.* *mf* *mp* *Cres.* *Cres.*

3. He lives, and blessings crown his reign, The God of my sal - va-tion lives; The dark de-signs of hell are vain, While heavenly peace my Fa-ther gives.

#6 6 6 6 5 # 6 98 76 6 # 6 5 7 87 65 6 # 6 4 #

## 55

Andante.

1. To thee, great God, I make my prayer, Do thou my sup-pli - ca - tions hear; Let me not sink, o'erwhelmed in grief, But kindly send my soul re-lief.

2. Oh let me now thy goodness prove, Thy tender mercies, and thy love; Turn not a - way, O Lord, thy face, But hear, and heal me with thy grace.

for. 3. So shall my song to thee a - rise, Thy praise shall echo thro' the skies; Thro' all the earth will I pro - claim The greatness of Je - ho - vah's name.

## WILLIAM MASON.

[illegible]







1st and 2d time.

3d time for the third stanza.

And sends de - liv - erance from on high, And sends de - liv - erance from on high. :|| song, And joy..... and tri - - - umph raise the song.

1st and 2d time. 3d time.

*mf* Of hum - ble groans and brok - en hearts, Of hum - ble groans and brok - en hearts. :|| song,.... and joy..... and tri - umph raise the song.

1st and 2d time. 3d time.

And joy and tri - umph raise the (Omit.)..... song, And joy..... and tri - - - umph raise the song.

## ICKTON. L. M.

1. God in his earth - ly tem - ple lays, Founda - tion for his heavenly praise; He likes the tents of Ja - cob well, But still in Zi - on loves to dwell.

2. His mer - cy vis - its eye - ry house That pay their night and morning vows; But makes a more delight - ful stay, Where chur - ches meet to praise and pray.

3. What glories were de - scribed of old! What wonders are of Zi - on told! Thou ei - ty of our God be - low, Thy fame shall all the na - tions know.

*Mezzo.* *mp* *Cres.* *Dim.*

[S] 4 3 6- 6 3 6 4 3 6 4 3

With energy and vigor.

1. Loud hal-le-lu-jahs to the Lord, From distant worlds where creatures dwell, Let heaven begin the solemn word. Let heaven begin the sol-ema word, And sound it dread-ful  
 2. Wide as his vast do-min-ion lies, Make the Cre-a-tor's name be known, Loud as his thunder shout his praise, Loud as his thun-der shout his praise, And sound it lof-ty  
 3. Je-hovah! 'tis a glorious word, O, may it dwell on every tongue; But saints, who best have known the Lord, But saints, who best have known the Lord, Are bound to raise the  
 4. Speak of the wonders of that love, Which Gabriel plays on eve-ry chord, From all be-low, and all a-bove, Loud hal-le-lu-jahs to the Lord! Loud hal-le-lu-jahs

6 6 5 6 6 6 4 3 6 # 7 Thir.ds. Unison.

## ANNAN. L. M.

Larghetto.

down to hell. Hal-le-lu-jahs, Hal-le-lu-jahs, Loud hal-le-lu-jahs to the Lord.  
 as his throne. Hal-le-lu-jahs, Hal-le-lu-jahs, Loud hal-le-lu-jahs to the Lord.  
 noblest song. Hal-le-lu-jahs, Hal-le-lu-jahs, Loud hal-le-lu-jahs to the Lord.  
 to the Lord. Hal-le-lu-jahs, Hal-le-lu-jahs, Loud hal-le-lu-jahs to the Lord.

1. Sweet is the work, my God, my King, To praise thy name, give  
 To show thy love by morning light, And talk of all thy  
 3. My heart shall triumph in my Lord, And bless his works and  
 Thy works of grace, how bright they shine! How deep thy coun-sels,  
 5. Then shall I see, and hear, and know, All I de sired or

mp Crea. Dim.



thanks and sing.  
truth at . . . night. } 2. Sweet is the day of sacred rest, No mortal eare shall seize my breast, Oh, may my heart in tune be found, Like David's harp of solemn sound.

1 *mp* Do not hurry the time here. *Cres.*

bless his word.  
how di- - - vine. } 4. Sure I shall share a glorious part, When grace hath well refin'd my heart, And fresh supplies of joy are shed, Like ho - ly oil to cheer my head.

wished be- - - low. And every power find sweet employ, In that e - ter - nal world of joy.

## WEBER. L. M.

Arranged from C. M. von WEBER.

*Andante.*

1. Come, weary souls, with sin oppressed, Oh come! accept the promised rest: The Saviour's gracious call o - bey, And cast your gloo - my fears a - way.

*mf* *Cres.* *Dim.* *mf* *Dim.* *mp* *Cres.* *mf* *Dim.*

2. Oppressed with guilt—a painful load, Oh come, and bow be-fore your God! Di-vine compassion, mighty love, Will all the pain - ful load re - move.

3. Here mercy's boundless ocean flows, To cleanse your guilt—and heal your woes; Here's pardon, life, and endless peace—How rich the gift!—how free the grace!

7 6 6 6 b7 7 6 7 7 9 8 6 6 7 7 6 4 7



## Moderato.

1. Sov'reign of worlds! display thy pow'r, Be this thy Zi - on's favored hour: Oh bid the morn-ing star a - rise, Oh point the heathen to the skies.

*m*

2. Set up thy throne where Sa - tan reigns, In western wilds and heathen plains, Far let the gospel's sound be known; Make thou the u - ni-verse thine own.

3. Speak! and the world shall hear thy voice: Speak! and the desert shall re - joice: Scatter the gloom of heathen night, Bid every na - tion hail the light.

6 6  $\frac{3}{4}$  6 6  $\frac{4}{3}$  6 6 6 6 6  $\frac{4}{3}$  6  $\frac{5}{4}$  6  $\frac{5}{3}$

## SEAEVER. L. M.

## Cantabile.

1. Great Source of life, our souls con-fess The va-rious rich-es of thy grace; Crowned with thy mercies we re-joice, And in thy praise ex - alt our voice.

2. Thy ten-der hand re-stores our breath, When trembling on the verge of death; It gent-ly wipes a - way our tears, And lengthens life to fu - ture years.

*mp* *Cres.* *#Cres.*

3. These lives are sa-cred to the Lord, By thee up-held, by thee restored; And while our hours re-new their race, We still would walk be - fore thy face.

4. So, when our souls by thee are led Thro' unknown re-gions of the dead, With joy tri-umphant they shall move To seats of no - bler life a - bove.

6 6  $\frac{6}{4}$   $\frac{6}{3}$   $\frac{6}{4}$  6  $\frac{6}{2}$  6 6  $\frac{6}{4}$  6  $\frac{6}{3}$  6  $\frac{4}{3}$  6 6 6  $\frac{6}{3}$  6  $\frac{5}{4}$  6  $\frac{6}{3}$  6  $\frac{5}{4}$  6  $\frac{6}{3}$  6  $\frac{5}{4}$

With energy. *Maestoso.*

1. Sons of the mighty 'rise, and bring Your offerings to th' e-ter-nal King - Own 'tis Jehovah, while you rise, Your glo-ry and your strength supplies, Your glory and your strength supplies.

2. His word, all powerful to ful - fil Th' e-ter-nal counsels of his will, With awful ma-jes - ty arrayed, Subdues the world his hand has made Subdues the world his hand has made.

3. The mountains bow the cedars bend, Lo! at his high command they bend; So thro' the world his gospel ran, And bowed the rebel heart of man, And bowed the reb - el heart of man.

4. His word, like lightning from the skies, Strikes deep, and quick conviction flies; The nations tremble and adore, Thro' earth, to its re-motest shore, Thro' earth, to its re - mot-est shore.

5. Jesus is King! enthroned on high, He reigns thro' all e-ter-ni - ty! His glo - ry shall his church increase, With strength divine, and endless peace, With strength divine, &c.

## THORPE. L. M.

Gently, smoothly.

1. Up to the fields where angels lie, And liv - ing wa-ters gen-tly roll, Fain would my thoughts ascend on high. But sin hangs hea-vy on my soul.

2. Oh might I once mount up and see The glo - ries of th' e - ter-nal skies! How vain a thing this world would be! How empty all its fleeting joys.

3. Great All in All! e - ter-nal King! Let me but view thy love-ly face, And all my powers shall bow and sing Thine endless grandeur and thy grace.



## Allegro Moderato.

1. { Oh render thanks to God above, The fountain of e - ter-nal love; } 2. Who can his mighty deeds express, Not on-ly vast, but number - less; What mor-tal el - o -  
 { Whose mercy firm thro' a-ges past, Has stood, and shall for-ev - er last. }

*mf* *mf* *mp* *mf*

2. { Ex-tend to me that favor, Lord, Thou to thy cho - sen dost af-ford; } 4. Oh render thanks to God a-bove, The fountain of e - ter-nal love; Whose mer-cy firm thro'  
 { When thou return'st to set them free, Let thy salva - tion vis - it me. }

## LEON. L. M.

Arranged from BEETHOVEN.

quence can raise His tri-bute of im-mor-tal praise?

1. { Bless, O my soul, the liv-ing God, Let all the powers with-in me join In work and worship so di-vine. }  
 { Call home thy tho'ts that rove a-(omit) broad; }

2. { Bless, O my soul, the God of grace: Let not the wonders he has wrought Be lost in si-lence and for-got. }  
 { His fa-vors claim thy highest....praise: }

a-ges past Has stood, and shall for-ev - er last.

3. { 'Tis he, my soul, that sent his Son He owns the ran-som, and forgives The hour-ly fol-lies of our lives. }  
 { To die for crimes which thou hast....done: }

4. { Let eve-ry land his pow'r confess, My heart and tongue with rapture join, In work and worship so di-vine. }  
 { Let all the earth a - dore his.....grace: }

*mf*



## Bold and energetic.

1. O praise the Lord in that blest place, From whence his goodness largely flows; Praise him in heaven, where he his face Unveiled in per-fect glo - - - - - ry shows, Un-  
 2. Praise him for all the mighty acts, Which he in our behalf hath done; His kindness this re - turn ex-acts, With which our praise should e - - - - - qual run, With  
*for.*  $\text{f}$  *Do not hurry the time.* *Cres.*

3. Let all who vi-tal breath enjoy, The breath he doth to them afford, In just re - turns of praise em ploy; Let eve-ry creature praise . . . . . the Lord, Let

6 3 6 7 6 5 6 3 5 6 6 5 Thirds. 6 4

## EPPING. L. M.

## Plaintive.

veiled in perfect glo - ry shows.  
 which our praise should equal run.

1. We all, O Lord, have gone astray, And wandered from thy heavenly way; The wilds of sin our feet have trod, Far from the paths of thee our God.  
 2. Hear us, great Shepherd of thy sheep! Our wanderings heal, our footsteps keep; We seek thy sheltering fold again, Nor shall we seek thee, Lord, in vain.

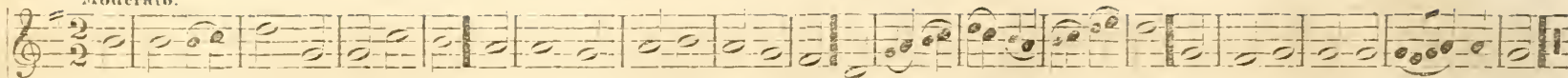
*mp*

every creature praise the Lord.

3. Teach us to know and love thy way; And grant, to life's remotest day, By thine unerring guidance led, Our willing feet thy paths may tread.

6 6 6 7 6 5 6 4 5 6 - - 6 6 5 6 - - 6 4 5

Moderato.



1. Je - ho - vah reigns, your tribute bring; Proclaim the Lord, th' e - ter - nal King; Crown him, ye saints, with holy joy, His arm shall all your foes des - troy.  
 2. Thou, Lord, ere yet the hum ble mind Had formed to prayer the wish designed, Hast heard the secret sigh a - rise, While, swift to aid, thy mer - cy flies.



Mezzo.

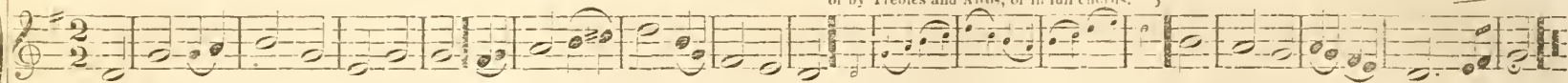
Cres.

Dim.

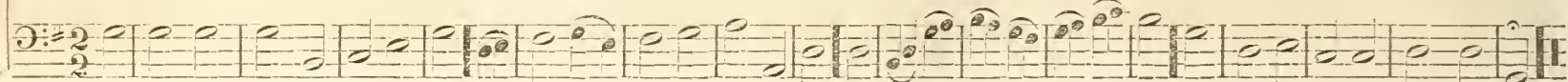
This line may be sung by Tenors and Bases,  
or by Trebles and Altos, or in full chorus.

Dim.

Cres.



3. Thy spir - it shall our hearts prepare; Thine ear shall listen to our prayer; Thou, righteous Judge! thou Power divine! On thee the fatherless re - cline.  
 4. The Lord shall save th' af - flict - ed breast, His arm shall vin - di - cate th' oppressed; Earth's mightiest tyrant feel his power, Nor sin, nor Satan grieve them more.

8 2 -  
4 6 7

3

6

6

3 -  
5

6

≠ 6

6

6

4 7

8 7

6 5

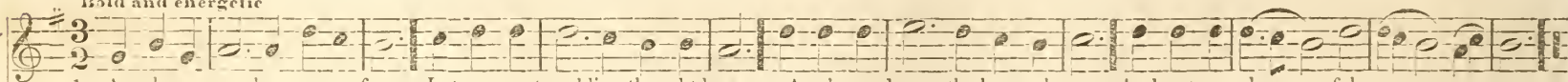
4 3

6

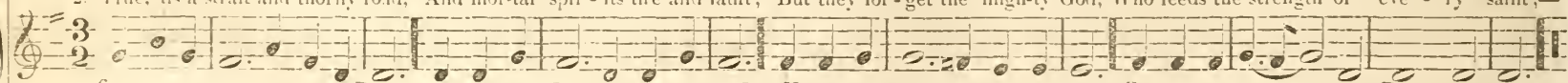
7

## SOLAN. L. M.

Bold and energetic

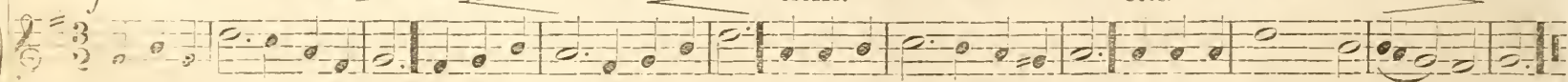


1. A - wake, our souls away our fears, Let eve - ry trembling thought be gone; Awake, and run the heavenly race, And put a cheer - ful cour - age on.  
 2. True, 'tis a strait and thorny road, And mor - tal spir - its tire and faint; But they for - get the might - y God, Who feeds the strength of eve - ry saint;—



Mezzo.

Cres.



3. The mighty God, whose matchless power Is ev - er new, and ev - er young; And firm en - dures, while endless years Their ev - er - last - ing cir - cles run.  
 4. From thee, the o - ver - flowing spring, Our souls shall drink a full supply; While those who trust their native strength, Shall melt away, and droop, and die.



5. Swift as an ea - gle cuts the air, We'll mount a - lost to thine a - bode; On wings of love our souls shall fly, Nor tire a - mid the heav - en - ly road.



Moderato.

1. Je - sus, where'er thy peo-ple meet, There they be-hold thy mer - cy - seat; Where'er they seek thee, thou art found, And eve-ry place is halloved ground.  
2. For thou, within no walls confined, In - - hab - it - est the hum - ble mind; Such ev - er bring thee where they come, And go - ing take thee to their home.

3. Great Shepherd of thy chosen few, Thy for-mer mercies here re-new; Here to our wait-ing hearts pro-claim The sweet-ness of thy sav - ing name.

4 3 7 6 7 #6 6 6 5 6 7 6 8 7 7

REA. L. M. \*

Moderato.

1. To thee great God, I make my pray'r, Do thou my sup-pli - ca - tions hear: Let nie not sink o'erwhelm'd in grief, But kind-ly send my soul re - lief.  
2. Oh let me now thy goodness prove, Thy ten-der mercies and thy love; Turn not a-way, O Lord, thy face, But hear and heal me with thy grace.

3. So shall my song to thee a - rise, Thy praise shall echo thro' the skies: Thro' all the earth will I pro-claim The great-ness of Je - ho - vah's name.

6 6 6 6 5 6 6 6 6 7 6 7 6 5



*Moderato.*

1. God of my life, to thee be-long, The grateful heart, the joy-ful song; Touched by thy love, each tuneful chord Resounds the goodness of the Lord.

*m* *Cres.*

2. Thou hast preserved my fleet-ing breath, And chased the gloomy shades of death; The venom'd arrows vain-ly fly, While God, our great de-liv-er-er's nigh.

*See No. 2, for third stanza.*

5. So shall thy praise em-ploy my breath Thro' life, and in the arms of death, My soul, the pleasant theme pro-long; Then rise to aid th'an-gel-ie song.

## NAZLAR. No. 2, Minor. L. M.

Arranged from FR. SCHUBERT.

*Moderato.*

3. Yet why, dear Lord, this ten-der care? Why does thy hand so kind-ly rear A use-less cumberer of the ground, On which so lit-tle fruit is found?

*m*

4. Still let the bar-ren fig-tree stand, Up-held and fostered by thy hand; And let its fruit and ver-dure be A grate-ful trib-ute, Lord, to thee.

*See No. 1, for fifth stanza.*

Moderato.

8s & 4. 1. Cre-ate, O God, my powers a - new, Make my whole heart sin-cere and true; Oh cast me not in wrath a - way, Nor let thy soul-enlivening ray, Still cease to shine.  
2. Re-store thy fa - vor, bliss di - vine, Those heavenly joys that once were mine; Let thy good Spir-it, kind and free, Uphold and guide my steps to thee, Thou God of love.

*mp* *Cres.* *mf* *Dim.* *Cres.* *Dim.*

3. Then will I teach thy sa - cred ways; With ho - ly zeal pro-claim thy praise; Till sin-ners leave the dangerous road, For-sake their sins, and turn to God With hearts sincere.  
4. Oh cleanse my guilt, and heal my pain; Re - move the blood-pol - lut - ed stain;-- Then shall my heart a - dor-ing trace, My Saviour God, the boundless grace, That flows from thee.

5 7 6 5 7 2 6 7 6 7

L. M. Oh ren-der thanks to God a - bove, The fountain of e - ter - nal love; Whose mercy firm thro' a - ges past, Has stood, and shall for - ev - er last.

VINTELL. L. M., or 8s & 4.\*

Moderato.

1. With one consent, let all the earth, To God their cheerful voices raise; Glad homage pay, with aw-ful mirth, And sing be - fore him (Omit.)..... songs.. of praise.  
2. Convinced that he is God a-lone: From whom both we and all proceed; We, whom he chooses for his own, The flock which he vouch - safes to feed.

*mf* *Cres.* *mf* *Cres.* *for.*

3. Oh en-ter then his temple gate, Thence to his courts devoutly press; And still your grateful hymns repeat, And still his name with (Omit.)..... prais - es bless.  
4. For he's the Lord, supremely good, His mercy is for - ev - er sure: His truth, which always firmly stood, To endless a - ges shall.... en-dure.

6 6 6 7 6 6 7 7 4 6 4 6 4 7 4 6 4 7

\* By the removal of the ties. See the words to Enley above.



*Moderato.* With energy.

{ 1. A - rise! a - rise! with joy sur-vey, The glo-ries of the lat - ter day : }  
Al - rea-dy has the dawn be-gun, Which marks at hand the ris - ing sun! }

for. > > > > f > > > > > >

{ 3. ' Be - hold the way to Zi on's hill, Where Is-rael's God de-lights to dwell ! }  
He fix-es there his lof - ty throne, And calls the sa-cred place his own.' }

4. The north gives up, the south no more Keeps back her conse-crated store ;

5. Aus - picious dawn, thy ris-ing ray With joy we view and hail the day ; Great Sun of Righteousness a-rise, And fill the world with glad surprise.

Arranged from LEOPOLD LENZ.

Convey the sound from pole to pole, ' Glad tidings to the captive soul.

*f* > > > *Cres.*

From east to west the message runs, And ei-ther In-dia yields her sons.

Great Sun of Righteousness! arise, And fill the world with glad surprise.

Allegro.



1. All power and grace to God belong; He is my strength, and he my song:  
2. Lo! ris - ing from the tents of men, The voice of joy resounds again:

for.



3. His own right hand its strength displays, In acts of val-or and of grace.  
4. For us he conquers, tho' he dies; Behold the mighty Saviour rise!

Unison.



*f*

He comes, my Saviour, from his throne, He comes to bring salvation down. He comes, . . . my Saviour, from his throne, He comes to bring salvation down.  
His saints with him the triumph claim, And shout salvation to his name, His saints . . . with him the tri - umph claim, And shout salvation to his name.

*f*

*Do not hurry the time here.*

*f* *for.*

The cross, the tomb, the throne, declare How vast his power and glory are, The cross, . . . the tomb, the throne, declare How vast his power and glory are.  
His saints with him the triumph claim, And shout salvation to his name, His saints . . . with him the tri - umph claim, And shout salvation to his name.

4 6 6 6 7 6-5 6 7 5 3 6 4-3 4 5 3 3 6 4 = 3 8 2 3 6 7 4 5

## MARTINEAU. L. M.

Andante, Legato.

1. Oh how de-light-ful is the road That guides us to thy tem-ple, Lord! With joy we vis-it thine a-bode, And seek the treasures of thy word.

*Cres.* *Cres.* *Dim.*

2. Oh! heavenly treasures! glorious light! From ancient sag-es long concealed; Till Christ restored the feeble sight, And God's unchanging word revealed.

7 5 -6 5 - 4 3 7 4 3 7 6 #1 6 6 6 7 5 6 8 7 6 5 7 6 7 3 6 5 - 6 3 5 6 7 7 6 3 - 6 7

## Allegro Maestoso.

1. O all ye people, clap your hands, And shout with triumph while you sing Of God, who all the earth commands, Of God the dread-ful might-y King.  
2. The trumpet swells a - long the sky; We hear the joy - ful, sol-emn sound; The righteous God ascends on high, And shouts of gladness ech - o round.

For.

3. The Lord who'er the earth bears sway, Sits on his throne of ho - li - ness; The heathen now his laws o - bey: Let all the earth his praise express.  
4. Loud praises to Je - ho - vah sing, In hymns of joy his love proclaim; Sing praises to the heavenly King, A - dore and bless his sacred name.

6 5 4 3 6 5 6 # 3 6 5 6 6 7 6 6 6 4 6 5 7

## NOBLE. L. M.

## Allegro.

1. Ye might-y ru-lers of the land, Give praise and glo-ry to the Lord; And while before his throne ye stand, His great and power-ful acts re - cord.  
2. Oh ren-der un - to God a - bove The hon-ors which to him be-long; And in the tem-ple of his love, Let wor - ship flow from eve-ry tongue.

*mf* *Cres. - - - - for.*

3. His voice is heard the earth a-round, When thro' the heavens his thunders roll; The troubled ocean hears the sound, And yields it - self to his con-trol.  
4. When he up - on the lightning rides, His voice in loud-est thunder speaks; The fie-ry el - e-ment di - vides, And earth to its deep een-tre shakes.

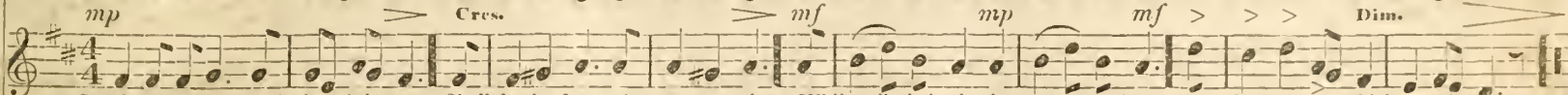
5. God on the floods has fixed his throne, His government shall nev-er cease; He shall his power and strength make known, And bless his chosen sons with peace.



*Larghetto.*

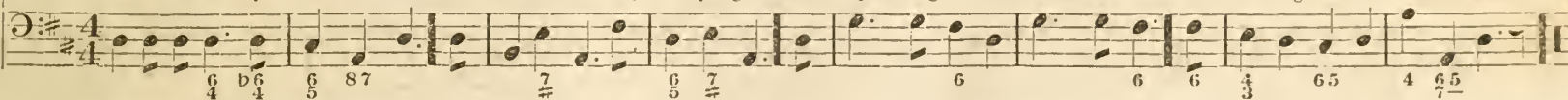


1. Come, sa-cred Spirit, from a - bove, And fill the cold-est heart with love: Oh! turn to flesh the flint - y stone, And let thy sovereign power be known.



2. Speak thou, and from the haughtiest eyes Shall floods of con-trite sor-row rise; While all their glowing souls are borne To seek that grace which now they scorn.

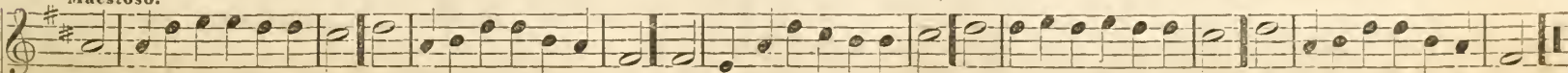
3. Oh! let a bo - ly flock a - wait, In crouds a-round thy tem-ple gate! Each pres-sing on with zeal to be A liv-ing sae-ri-fice to thee.



1530. L. M.

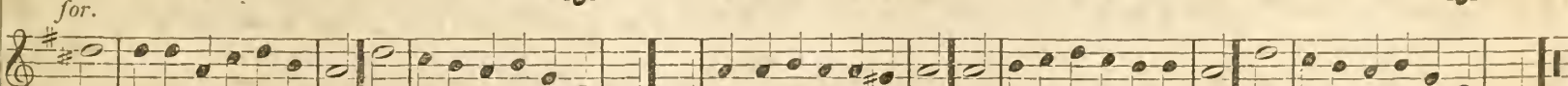
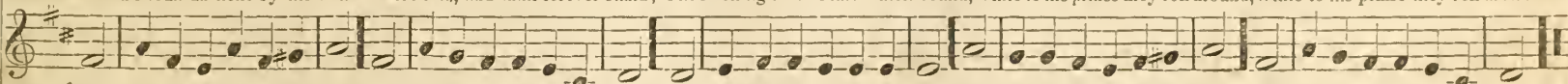
Tune of the Reformation.  
Composed by MARTIN LUTHER.

*Maestoso.*



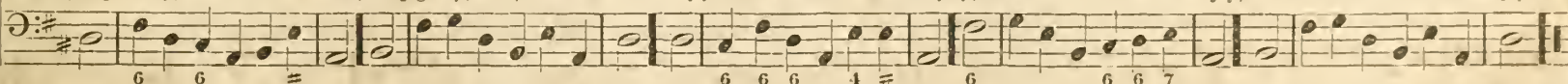
1. Great is the Lord! what tongue can frame An' hon-or e-qual to his name? How aw-ful are his glorious ways! The Lord is dreadful in his praise! The Lord is dreadful in his praise!

2. The world's foun-da-tions by his hand Were laid, and shall forever stand; The swelling billows know their bound, While to his praise they roll around, While to his praise they roll around.



3. Vast are thy works, al-migh-ty Lord! All na-ture rests up-on thy word; And clouds, and storms, and fire obey Thy wise and all-controlling sway, Thy wise and all-controlling sway.

4. Thy glo - ry, fear-less of de-cline, Thy glo-ry, Lord, shall ever shine: Thy praise shall still our breath employ, Till we shall rise to end-less joy, Till we shall rise to end-less joy.



This is a fine tune for unisonous singing: the key of C may be better than that of D. Nothing in music can be more sublime than such a Choral sung in unison by a large number of voices, with full organ accompaniment.



## Maestoso Vigoroso.

1. { High o'er the heavens, supreme, alone, Th' eternal Lord prepares his throne; }  
O'er all his kingdom he'll extend, Be-yond a lun-it or an end. 2. Bless ye the Lord, his glories tell, Ye angels, who in might e-xcel, Who do his will, who hear his voice,

for. > > > > > Mezzo. > for.

3. { Bless ye the Lord, proclaim his state, Ye heavenly hosts, who round him wait, }  
Quick to perform his acts of might, His pleasure your supreme delight. 4. Bless ye the Lord, his works around! Creation, with his praise resound! My soul, the general chorus join,

7 6 6 4 = 6 6 4 = 6 6 4 = 6 8 4 3 2 8 - 8 4 3 2 8

## REYNOLDS. L. M.

Arranged from P. WINTER.

## Largo Affettuoso.

And in his high commands rejoice, And in his high commands rejoice.

ff

And bless the Lord in songs divine, And bless the Lord in songs divine.

mp

1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2

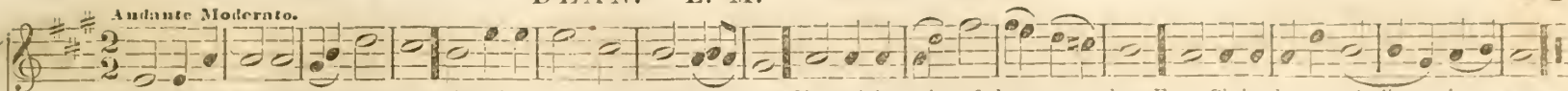
3. { Call me away from earth and sense, Thy sovereign word can draw me thence; }  
I would obey the voice divine, And all in-se- (Omit.) . . . rior joys re-sign.

Cres. <

4. { Be earth, with all her scenes withdrawn, Let noise and van-i-ty be gone; }  
In se-cret si-lence of the mind, My heaven, and there. . . (Omit.) . . . my God I find.

6 6 7 6 4 3 6 6 4 6 3 7 6 6 4 3

Andante Moderato.

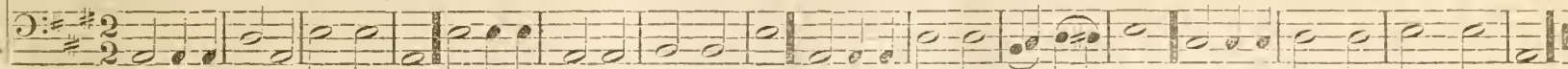


1. Hark, from the cross a voice of peace Bids Sinai's aw - ful thun-ders cease, Sinner! that voice of love o - - bey, From Christ the true, the liv - ing way.



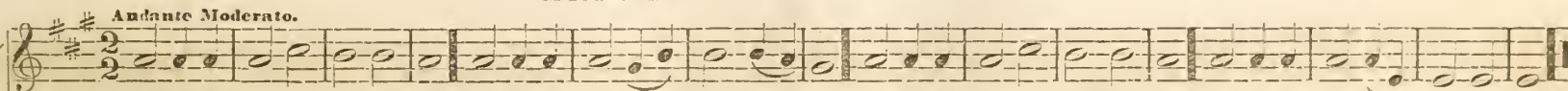
2. How else his presence wilt thou bear When he in judgment shall ap - pear? When slighted love to wrath shall turn, And all the earth like Si - - nai burn.

3. Now from the cross a voice of peace Bids Sinai's aw - ful thunder cease, O sinner, while 'tis call'd to - day, That voice of saving love... o - - bey.



## ERNAN: L. M.

Andante Moderato.

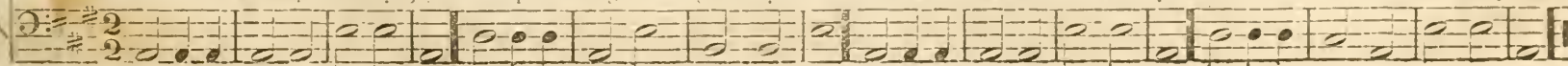


1. Breathe, Holy Spir-it, from a - bove, Un - til our hearts with fer - vor glow: Oh, kin-dle there a Sa-viour's love, True sym-pa-thy with hu-man wo.



2. Bid our con - flict-ing passions cease, And terror from each con-science flee: Oh, speak to eve - ry bo-som peace, Unknown to all who know not thee.

3. Give us to taste thy heavenly joy, Our hopes to brightest glo - ry raise: Guide us to bliss without al - loy, And tune our hearts to endless praise.



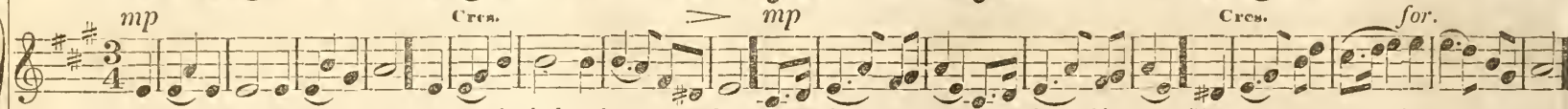


## TROY. L. M.

Larghetto Legato.



1. The Lord in Zi-on ev - er reigas, And o'er her holds his guardian hand; Her wor - ship and her laws maintains, Which, like him-self, unmoved shall stand.  
 2. Oh come, behold what he has done, Whom we delight to call our Lord; The vict' - ries, which his arm has won; And faith - ful - ly his deeds record.

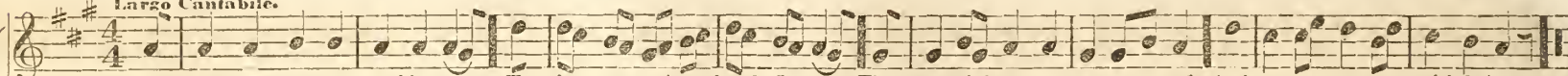


3. He maketh war on earth to cease; He breaks the bow, he cuts the dart, The char - riot burns, and sheds his peace O'er eve - ry na - tion, eve - ry heart.  
 4. Be still, and hear the Lord proclaim, "I will above the hea - then rise; O'er all the earth ex - alt my name, And spread my triumphs thro' the skies."



## KNANTH. L. M.

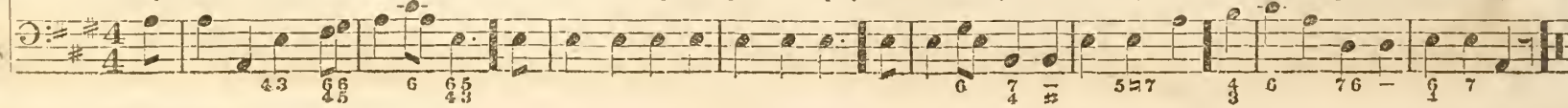
Largo Cantabile.



1. This frame, O God, these no-ble powers, To thy cre-a-ting hand I owe; Thy prov - i-dence preserves me safe, And crowns my every wish below.  
 2. Oft in the vis-ions of the night, My thoughts o'er all thy mercies rove; And, eve-ry midnight wakeful hour, I trace the won-ders of thy love.



3. The pleas-ing, un-ex - hausted theme Each ris - ing morn my soul pursues; In fervent prayer ascends to thee, And still her grateful song renews.  
 4. Thy mer-cies, Lord, thro' end-less years, Shall all my raptured powers employ; Yet end-less years will on - ly swell My wonder, grat - i - tude, and joy.



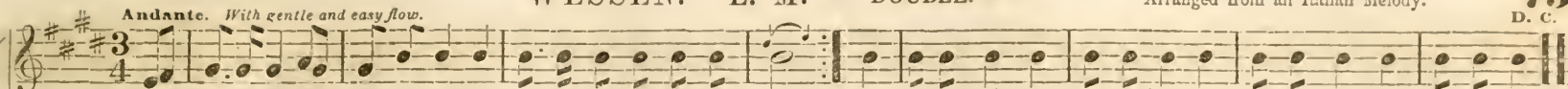


# WESSEN. L. M. DOUBLE.

Arranged from an Italian Melody.

75  
D. C.

*Andante. With gentle and easy flow.*

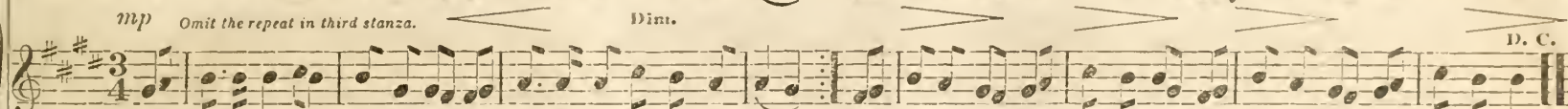


1. { Come, wea-ry souls with sin oppress'd, Oh come! accept the promised rest; } Oppress'd with guilt, a pain-ful load, Oh come, and bow be - fore your God.  
 { The Saviour's gracious call o - bey, And cast your gloomy fears a - way. }  
 Di - vine compassion, might-y love, Will all the pain-ful load re - move.

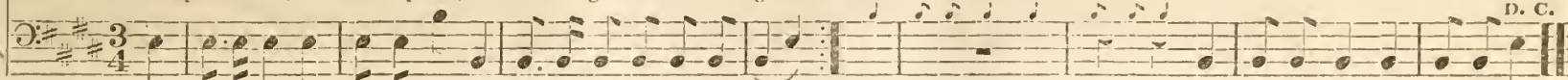


*mp* Omit the repeat in third stanza.

*Dim.*

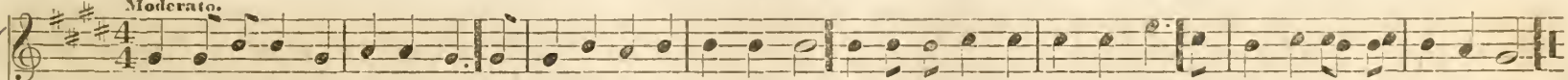


3. Here mercy's boundless ocean flows, To cleans your guilt, and heal your woes; Here's pardon life and endless peace, How rich the gift how free the grace.  
 Here's pardon, life, and endless peace, How rich the gift how free the grace.

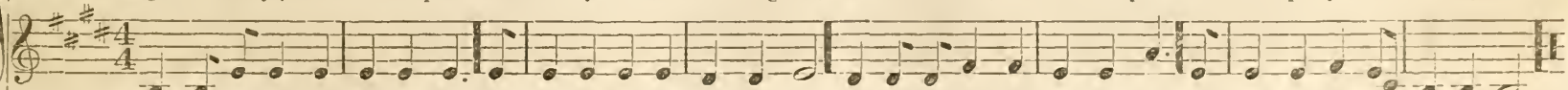


# WYLER. L. M.

*Moderato.*



1. Great God, at-tend, while Zi-on sings The joy that from thy presence springs: To spend one day with thee on earth Exceeds a thousand days of mirth.  
 2. Might I en-joy the mean-est place With-in thy house, O God of grace, Not tents of ease, nor thrones of pow'r Should tempt my feet to leave thy door.



*mp*

*Cres.*

*mf*

*mp*

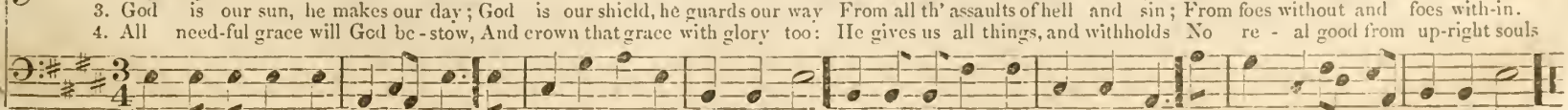
*Cres.*

*mf*

*Dim.*



3. God is our sun, he makes our day; God is our shield, he guards our way From all th' assaults of hell and sin; From foes without and foes with-in.  
 4. All need-ful grace will God be-stow, And crown that grace with glory too: He gives us all things, and withholds No re - al good from up-right souls



5. O God, our King, whose sovereign sway The glorious host of heav'n o - bey, Display thy grace, ex - ert thy pow'r, Till all on earth thy name a - dore.





**Largo.**

**Largo.**

1. Blest is the man, for - ev - er blest. Whose guilt is pardoned by his God, Whose sins with sorrow are confessed, And covered with his Saviour's blood.

2. From guile his heart and lips are free : His hum - ble joy, his ho - ly fear, With deep repentance well a - gree, And join to prove his faith sin - cere.

3. How glorious is that high-teeness, That hides and can-cels all his sins ! While brightest ev-i - dence of grace Thro' all his life ap-pears and shines.

TR AVERS. L. M., or 8s & 4.

## Moderato.

**Moderato.**

L. M. Come, let our voices join to raise A sacred song of sol - emn praise; God is a sove - reign King, re - hearse His hon - or in ex - alt - ed verse.

*mf* *mf* **Dolce.** **Cres. \***

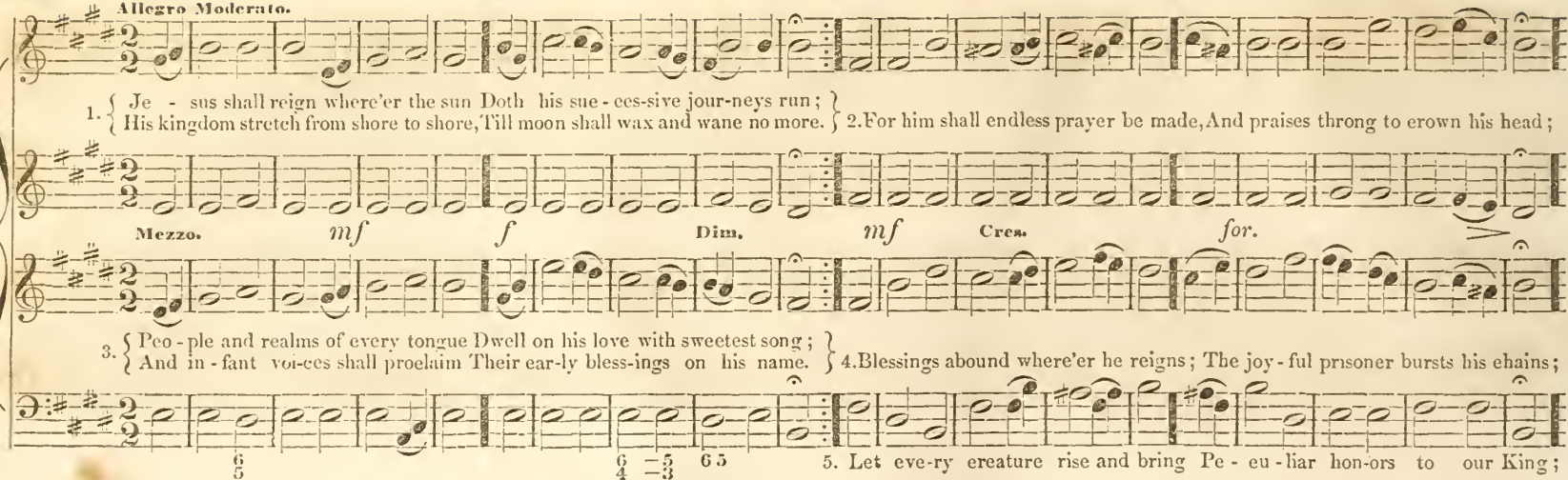
es & 4. 1. Hark, hark! the gospel trumpet sounds, Thro' earth and heaven the ech - o bounds; Par - don and peace by Je - sus' blood! Sinners are reconciled to God, By grace di - vine.  
2. Come, sinners, hear the joy - ful news, Nor longer dare the grace re - fuse; Mer - cy and jus - tice here com - bine, Goodness and truth harmonious join, I invite you near.

3. Ye saints in glory, strike the lyre; Ye mortals, catch the sa - cred fire; Let both the Sav - iour's love pro - claim— Forever worthy is the Lamb Of end - less praise.

\* Omit the ties in this measure, for 8s & 4.



Allegro Moderato.

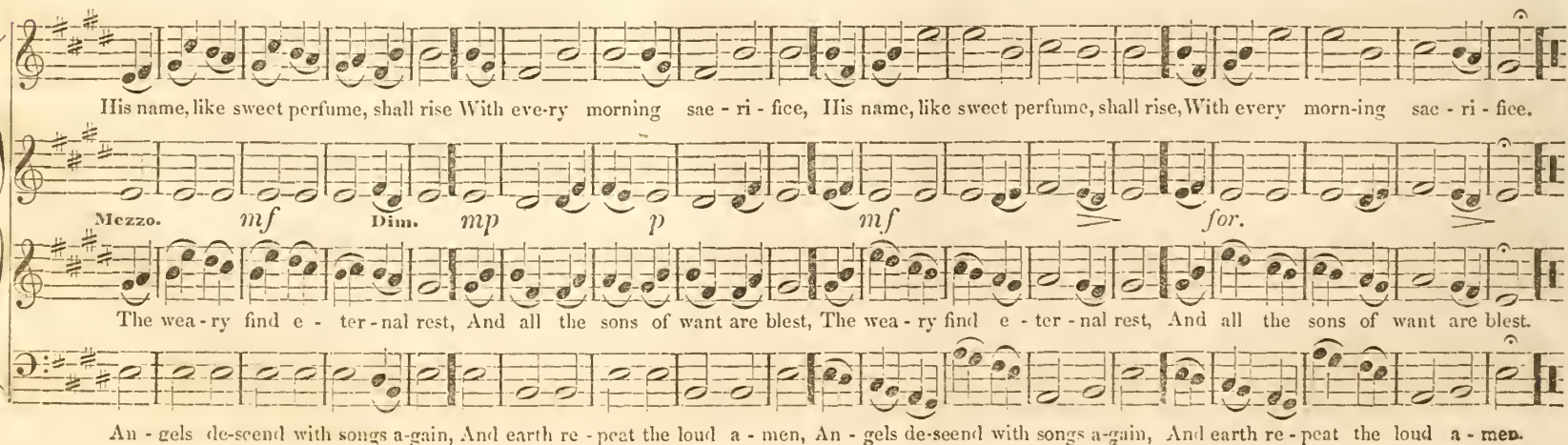


1. { Je - sus shall reign where'er the sun Doth his sue - ces-sive jour-neys run; }  
His kingdom stretch from shore to shore, Till moon shall wax and wane no more. } 2. For him shall endless prayer be made, And praises throng to crown his head;

Mezzo. *mf* *f* Dim. *mf* Cren. *for.*

3. { Peo - ple and realms of every tongue Dwell on his love with sweetest song; }  
And in - fant voi-ces shall proclaim Their ear-ly bless-ings on his name. } 4. Blessings abound where'er he reigns; The joy - ful prisoner bursts his chains;

5. Let eve-ry creature rise and bring Pe - eu - liar hon-ors to our King;



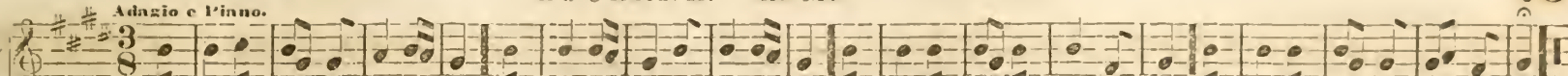
His name, like sweet perfume, shall rise With eve-ry morning sac - ri - fice, His name, like sweet perfume, shall rise, With every morn-ing sac - ri - fice.

Mezzo. *mf* Dim. *mp* *p* *mf* *for.*

The wea - ry find e - ter - nal rest, And all the sons of want are blest, The wea - ry find e - ter - nal rest, And all the sons of want are blest.

An - gels de-seend with songs a-gain, And earth re - peat the loud a - men, An - gels de-seend with songs a-gain, And earth re - peat the loud a - men.

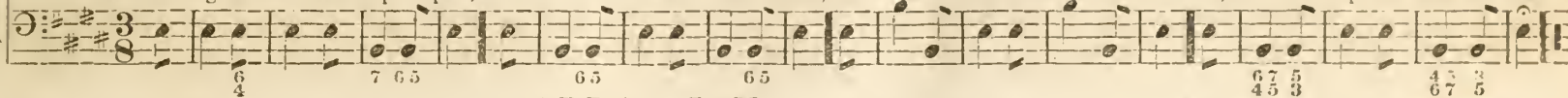
Adagio e Piu.



1. Come, Ho-ly Spir-it, calm each mind, And fit us to approach our God; Re-move each vain, each worldly thought, And lead us to thy blest a-bode.  
2. Hast thou im-part-ed to our souls A liv-ing spark of ho-ly fire? Oh! kin-dle now the sa-ered flame; Make us to burn with pure de-sire.

*pia.**p**pp**Mezzo.**p**Dim.**pp**Dim.*

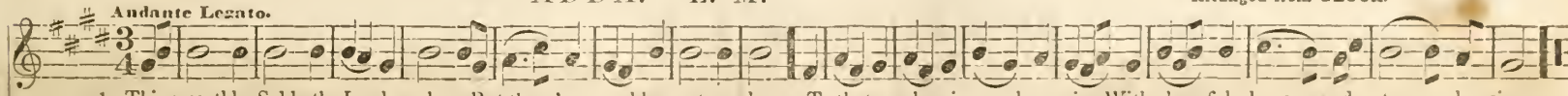
3. Still brighter faith and hope impart, And let us now our Saviour see; Oh! soothe and cheer each burdened heart, And bid our spir-its rest in thee.



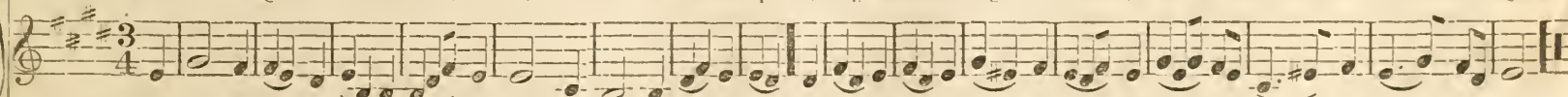
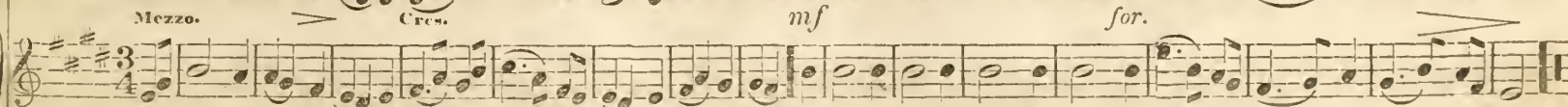
## ADDA. L. M.

Arranged from GLUCK.

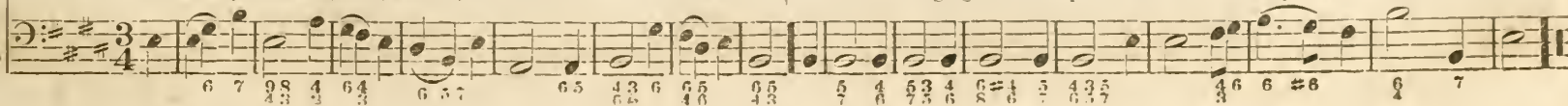
Andante Legato.



1. Thine earthly Sabbaths, Lord, we love, But there's a no-bler rest a-bove; To that our longing souls as-pire, With cheerful hope, and strong de-sire.  
2. No more fa-tigue, no more distress, Nor sin, nor death shall reach the place; No groan shall mingle with the songs, Which warble from im-mor-tal tongues.

*Mezzo.**Cres.**mf**for.*

3. No rude a-larms of raging foes, No cares to break the long repose; No midnight shade, no clouded sun, But sa-ered, high e-ter-nal noon.  
4. Thine earthly Sabbaths, Lord, we love, But there's a no-bler rest a-bove; To that our longing souls as-pire, With cheer-ful hope and strong de-sire.





## ROTHEN. L. M.

Arranged from H. G. NAGELI  
Died at Zurich, 1837.

Andante.

1. Great Source of being and of love! Thon waterest all the worlds above; And all the joys which mortals know, From thine exhaustless fountain flow, From thine exhaustless fountain flow.

2. A sacred spring, at thy command, From Zion's mount, in Canaan's land, Beside thy temple cleaves the ground, And pours its limpid stream around, And pours its limpid stream a-round.

3. This gentle stream, with sudden force, Swells to a riv - er in its course; Thro' desert realms its windings play, And scatters blessings all the way, And scatters bless-ings all the way.

4. Close by its banks, in order fair, The blooming trees of life appear; Their blossoms fragrant odors, give, And on their fruit the na-tions live, And on their fruit the na-tions live.

5. Flow, wondrous stream! with glory crowned, Flow on to earth's remotest bound; And bear us, on thy gentle wave; To him who all thy virtues gave, To him who all thy vir-tues gave.

## HUBBARDSTON. L. M.

Recitando.

1. Ye Christian he-ros, go proclaim Sal-va-tion in Im-man-uel's name; To dis-tant climes the tidings bear, And plant the rose of Shar-ron there.

2. He'll shield you with a wall of fire— With ho-ly zeal your hearts in-spire; Bid rag-ing winds their fu-ry cease, And calm the sav-age breast to peace.

3. And when our la-bors all are o'er, Then shall we part to meet no more; Meet, with the blood-bought throng to fall, And crown our Jesus, Lord of all.



# BRENVILLE. L. M.

81

*Moderato.*

1. Praise, ever-last-ing praise be paid To him who earth's foun - da-tions laid; Praise to the God whose strong decrees, Sway the crea- - - - tion as he please.

2. Praise to the goodness of the Lord, Who rules his peo - ple by his word; And there, as strong as his decrees, Reveals his kind - - - est promis - es.

3. Whence then should doubts and fears arise? Why trickling sorrows drown our eyes? Slowly, a - las! the mind receives The comforts that . . . our Maker gives.

4. Oh for a strong, a last - ing faith! To cred-it what th' Al-migh - ty saith! T' embrace the message of his Son, And call the joys . . . of heaven our own.

5. Then, should the earth's foundations shake, And all the wheels of na-ture break, Our steady souls shall fear no more Than solid rocks . . . when billows roar.

# BALERN. L. M.

*Andante Moderato.*

1. Now let my soul, e - ter-nal King! To thee its grateful tribute bring; My knee with humble homage bow; My tongue perform its solemn vow, My tongue perform its solemn vow.

2. All na-ture sings thy boundless love, In worlds below, and worlds above; But in thy blessed word I trace, Di-vin-er wonders of thy grace, Di - vin - er won-ers of thy grace.

3. There what delight ful truths I read! There I behold the Saviour bleed: His name salutes my listening ear, Revives my heart, and checks my fear. Revives my heart, and checks my fear.

4. There Je - sus bids my sorrows cease, And gives my laboring conscience peace; Raises my grateful passions high, And points to mansions in the sky, And points to mansions in the sky.

5. For love like this, oh let my song, 'Thro' endless years, thy praise prolong; Let distant climes thy name adore, Till time and nature are no more, Till time and na-ture are no more.

FERNEY. L. M.

Arranged from MICHAEL HAYDN.

**Allegretto Moderato.**

1. Long as I live, all-bounteous Lord! My song thy glories shall re-cord; Thy praise, my God, shall fill the strain. While life or be-ing shall re-main.

2. Sweet are the thoughts which fill my breast, When on thy various works they rest: God, my Cre-a-tor, lifts my voice: In God, my Saviour, I re-joyce!

3. Soon shall his arm his foes dis-may, And sweep the guilty race a-way: And while his church his power adore, The wick-ed sink to rise no more.

4. Then, O my soul, Je-ho-vah bless: His prov-i-dence and grace confess: Let all his works their trib-ute raise, And tri-umph in Je-ho-vah's praise.



## GLEASON. L. M.

Arranged from FR. SCHUBERT.

83

Moderato.

1. Wait, O my soul, thy Maker's will; Tu-multuous passions all be still! Nor let a mur-m'ring tho't a - rise, His ways are just, his coun-sels wise.  
 2. He in the thick-est darkness dwells, Performs his work, the cause con-ceals; But, tho' his meth-ods are un-known, Judgment and truth support his throne.

*mp* *Cres.*

2. Wait, then, my soul, sub - missive wait, Prostrate be - fore his aw - ful seat: 'Midst all the ter - rors of his ro!; Still trust a wise and gra - cious God.

6 - 6/5 # 6 6/5 # - 6 6/5 # 7 6/5

## CLARENS. L. M.

Moderato.

1. Lord, I will bless thee all my days: Thy praise shall dwell up-on my tongue: My soul shall glo - ry in thy grace, While saints rejoice to hear the song.  
 2. Come, mag-ni - fy the Lord with me; Let eve-ry heart ex - alt his name: I sought th' eter - nal God, and he Has not ex-posed my hope to shame.

*Mezzo.* *mf* *Cres.*

3. I told him all my si - lent grief, My se-cret groaning reached his ears: He gave my in - ward pains re - lief, And calmed the tu-mult of my fears.  
 4 His ho - ly an - gels pitch their tents A - round the men who serve the Lord; Oh fear and love him, all his saints, Ac - cept his grace, and trust his word.

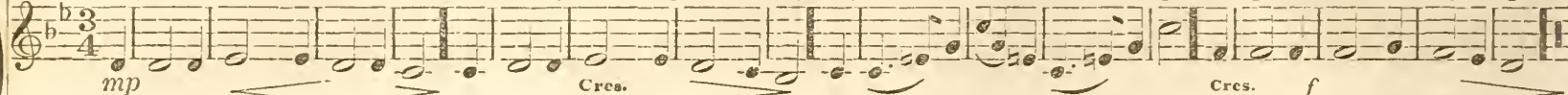
6 7 6/5 4/3 6 7 6/5 6/4 5 2 3 4 3 2 3 6 7 6/5 4/3 4 6/5 4/3



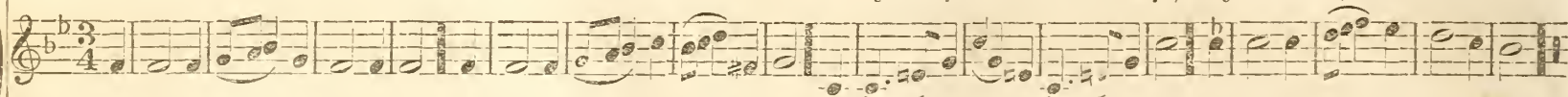
Moderato.



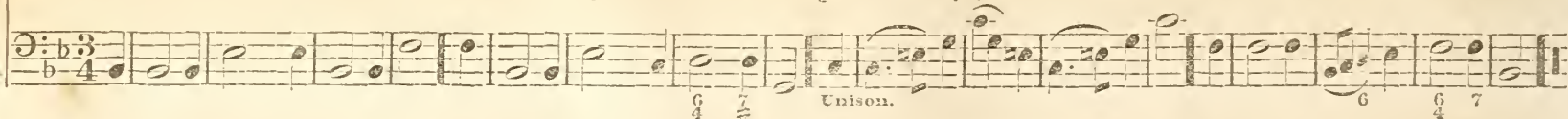
1. Thou great In-struct-er, lest I stray, Oh teach my er - - ring feet thy way! Thy truth, with ev - er fresh de-light, Shall guide my doubtful steps a-right.



The organist may hold the full chord of C Major, through the third line, in the last stanza.



2. How oft my heart's af-fections yield, And wander o'er the world's wide field! My rov - ing passions, Lord, reclaim; U-nite them all to fear thy name.  
3. Then, to my God, my heart and tongue, With all their powers, shall raise the song: On earth thy glories I'll de-clare, Till heaven th' immortal notes shall hear.

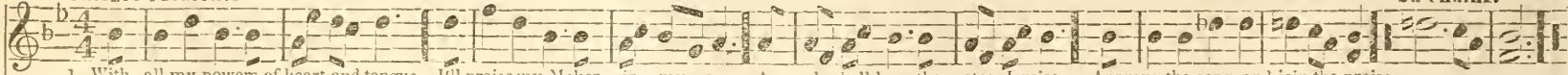


## ATTLEFIELD. L. M.

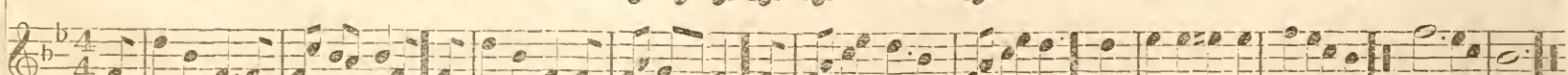
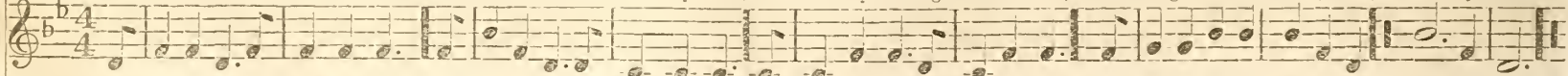
Arranged from FR. SCHUBERT.

2d ending.

Allegro Moderato.



1. With all my powers of heart and tongue, I'll praise my Maker in my song; An-gels shall hear the notes I raise, Approve the song, and join the praise.  
2. To God I cried, when troubles rose; He heard me, and sub-dued my foes; He did my ris-ing fears con-trol, And strength diffused thro' (Omit.) all my soul.



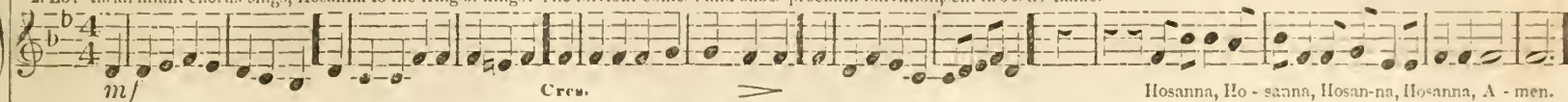
3. A-mid a thousand snares I stand, Up-held and guarded by thy hand; Thy words my fainting soul re-vive, And keep my dy-ing faith a-live.  
4. I'll sing thy truth and mer-cy, Lord; I'll sing the wonders of thy word: Not all the works and names below, So much thy power and (Omit.) glo-ry show.



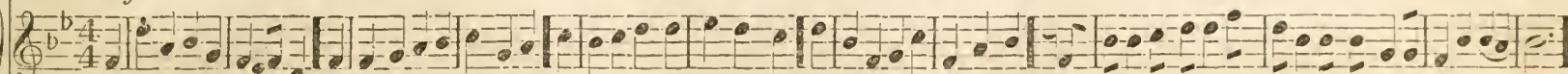
Allegretto.



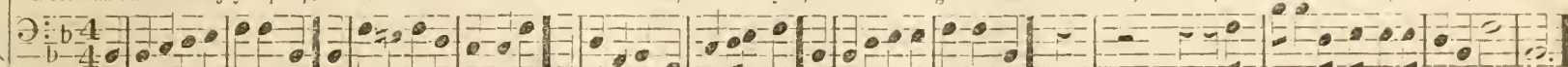
1. What are those soul reviving strains, Which echo thus from Salem's plains? What anthems loud, and louder still, So sweetly sound from Zion's hill? Ho - san-na, Hosanna, Hosanna, A - men.  
 2. Lo! 'tis an infant chorus sings, Hosanna to the King of kings: The Saviour comes! and babes proclaim Salvation, sent in Jesus' name.



Hosanna, Ho - san-na, Hosan-na, Hosanna, A - men.



3. Nor these alone their voice shall raise, For we will join this song of praise; Still Israel's children forward press To hail the Lord their righteousness.  
 4. Messiah's name shall joy impart, Alike to Jew and Gentile heart: He bled for us, he bled for you, And we will sing hosannas too. Hosanna, Hosanna, Ho-san-na, Hosan-na, Hosanna, A - men.

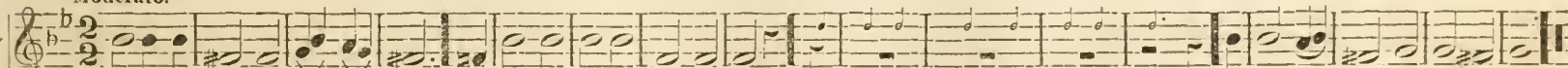


5. Proclaim hosannas loud and clear, See David's Son and Lord appear! All praise on earth to him be given, And glory shout thro' highest heaven! Ho - san-na, Hosan-na, Hosan-na, A - men.

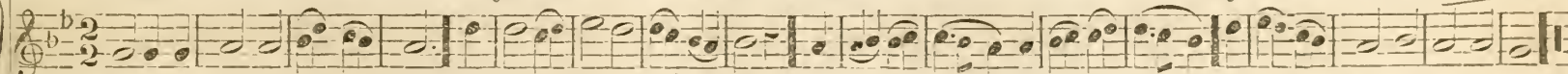
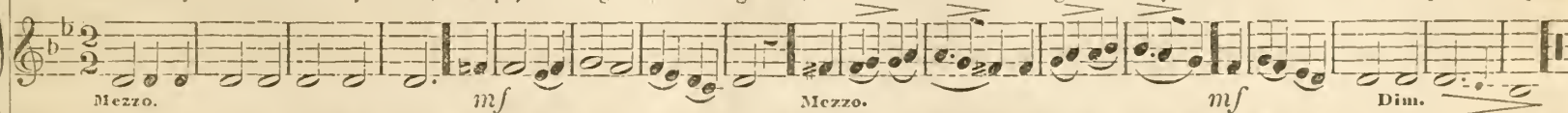
## LAUPEN. L. M.

Arranged from a Russian Melody.

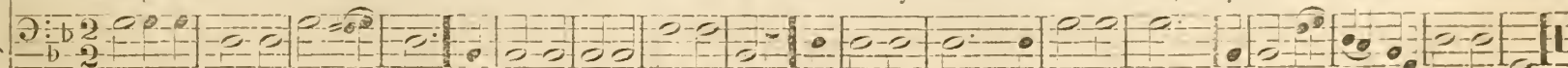
Moderato.



1. God in his earth-ly tem-ple lays Foundation for his heavenly praise; He likes the tents of Ja-cob well, But still in Zi-on loves to dwell.  
 2. His mercy vis-its eve-ry house, That pay their night and morning vows; But makes a more de-light-ful stay, Where churches meet to praise and pray.



3. What glories were de-scribed of old! What wonders are of Zi-on told! Thou ci-ti of our God be-low, Thy fame shall all the nations know



# - 6 3 3 3 6 6 3 3 5 - 6 7 - 6 5 - 3 4 - 3 - 3 6 3 7 - 2 - 4 -



**Andante.**

[illegible]

LANCY. L. M. DOUBLE.

Arranged from R. GLUCK.

**Allegro Maestoso. Energetic.**

**Allegro Moderato. Energetic.**

In eve-ry want, in eve-ry wo, Him-self thy pi-ty, Lord, shall know.

*mf* *for.*

In sick-ness thou shalt raise his head, And make with tenderest care his bed.

1. { Praise ye the Lord, let praise employ, In his own courts your songs of joy : }  
 { The spacious fir-ma-ment around, Shall ech-o back the joy-ful sound. }

*mf Fortzando.* *Dim.*

3. { A-wake the trumpet's blaf-ty sound, To spread your sacred pleasure round ; }  
 { A-wake each voice, and strike each string, And to the sol-emn or-gan sing. }





Largo.

1. { The spa-cious fir-mament on high, With all the blue e-the-real sky, }  
 { And spangled heavens, a shining frame, Their great O-rig-i-nal pro-claim. } 2. Th'unwearied sun from day to day, Does his Cre-a-tor's power display,

*mp* Count three quite slowly, or six moderately, in a measure. *Cres.*

3. { Soon as the evening shades prevail, The moon takes up the wondrous tale, }  
 { And night-ly to the listening earth, Repeats the sto-ry of her birth; } 4. While all the stars that round her burn, And all the plan-ets in their turn,

5. { What tho' in sol-enn silence all Move round this dark terrestrial ball; }  
 { What tho' nor re-al voice, nor sound A-mid their ra-diant orbs be found; } 6. In reason's ear they all re-joice, And ut-ter forth a glorious voice;

And pub-lish-es to eve-ry land The work of an al-migh-ty hand, The work of an al-mighty hand.

*mp* *f* *ff*

Con-firm the tid-ings as they roll, And spread the truth from pole to pole, And spread the truth from pole to pole.

For-ev-er sing-ing as they shine, "The hand that made us is Di-vine, The hand that made us is Di-vine."

## COMO. L. M.

Andante Maestoso.

1. All power and grace to God belong;  
 2. Lo! rising from the tents of men,

*for.*

3. His own right hand its strength displays,  
 4. For us he conquers, though he dies:

64 63









Largo.

1. My God, I bow be - fore thy feet; When shall my soul ap - proach thy seat? When shall I see thy glorious face With mingled maj - es - ty and grace, With

*mp* *Cres.* \* *Cres.* *Do not hurry the time here.* *mf*

2. How should I love thee, and a - dore, With hopes and joys un - known be - fore! And bid this trifling world be gone, Nor tense my heart so near thy throne, Nor

3. My soul should pour out all her cares In flow - ing words, or flow - ing tears; Thy smiles would ease my sharpest pain, Nor should I seek my God in vain, Nor

6 5 - 6 7 6 6 7 4 5 4 6 3 6 4 3 6 6 4 6 6 4 6 6

\* The small notes are for the Organ, or other instruments.

## LARENS. L. M.

Andante e piano.

min - gled maj - es - ty and grace?

1. { My gra - cious Lord, I own thy right To eve - ry ser - vice I can pay, } and o - bey.  
And call it my su - preme de - light, To hear thy die - tates (omit. ....)

*mp* *Cres.* *Dim.*

tease my heart so near thy throne.  
should I seek my God in vain.

2. { What is my be - ing but for thee, Its sure sup - port, its no - blest end? }  
'Tis my de - light thy face to see, And serve the cause of (omit. ....) such a friend.

7 7 6 7 6 6 7 4 5 4 6 3 6 4 3 6 6 4 6 6 4 6 6

Larghetto.

1. { An-oth-er six day's work is done, An-oth-er Sab-bath is be-gun :  
 Re-turn, my soul, en-joy thy rest, Im-prove the day thy God has (Omit.) blest. 2. Oh that our thoughts and thanks may rise, As

3. { This heavenly ealm with-in the breast! The dear-est pledge of glo-rious rest,  
 Which for the church of God re-mains, The end of cares, the end of (Omit.) pains. 4. With joy, great God, thy works we view, In

5. In ho-ly du-ties let the day, In

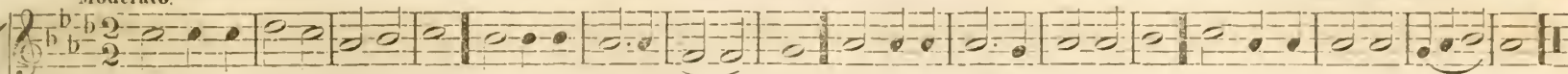
grate-ful in-ense, to the skies; { : And draw from heaven that sweet re-pose, :  
 : Which none but he that (Omit.) : } feels..... it knows, Which none but he that feels it knows.

va-ried scenes, both old and new; { : With praise, we think on mer-cies past; :  
 : With hope, we fu-ture (Omit.) : } pleas-ures taste, With hope, we fu-ture pleasures taste.

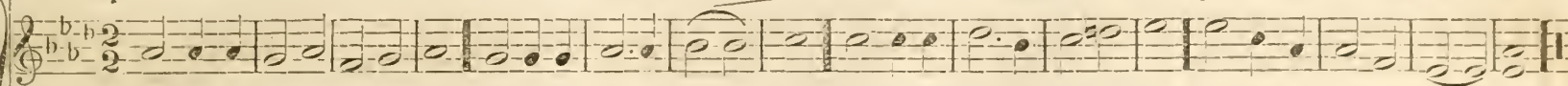
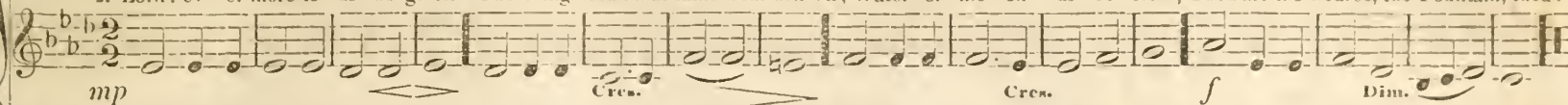
ho-ly pleasures, pass a-way; { : How sweet, a Sab-bath thus..... to spend, :  
 : In hope of one that (Omit.) : } ne'er... shall end, In hope of one that ne'er shall end



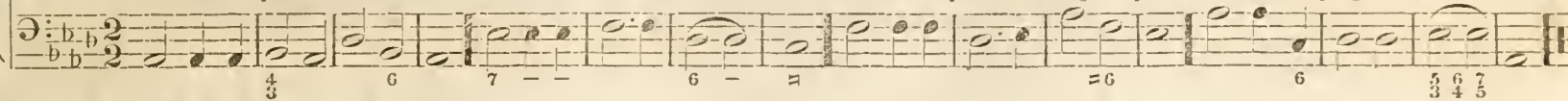
Moderato.



1. Thy name be hallowed ev - er - more; O God! thy Kingdom come with power! Thy will be done, and day by day, Give us our dai - ly bread, we pray.  
2. Lord! ev - er - more to us be given The living bread that came from heaven; Water of life on us be - stow; Thou art the Source, the Fountain, thou!



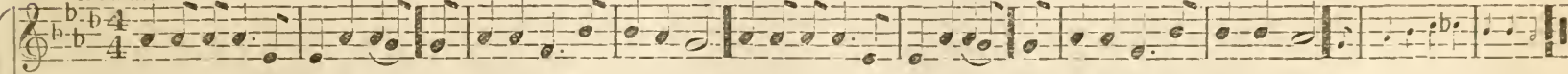
8s & 7s. When forced to part from those we love, Tho' sure to meet to - mor - - row, We still a pain - ful anguish prove, We feel a pang of sor - - row.



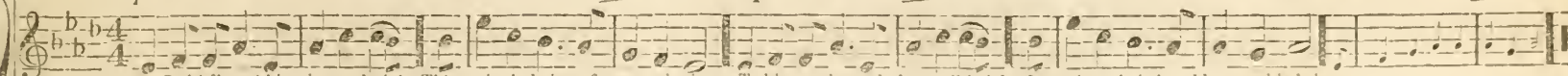
ODEON. L. M.

M.

Andante.



1. Lo, God is here! let us a - dore, And own how dreadful is this place! Let all with-in us feel his power, And si - lent bow be - fore his face.



2. Lo, God is here! him day and night Th' u - nited choirs of an - gels sing: To him, enthroned above all height, Let saints their humble wor - ship bring.  
3. Lord! God of hosts! oh may our praise Thy courts with grateful fragrance fill; Still may we stand before thy face, Still hear and do thy sovereign will.



## Adagio e Piano.

1. God of my strength, in thee a - lone      A ref-nge from dis - tress I see;      Oh! why hast..... thou thine aid withdrawn, Why hast thou, Lord, for-sak - en me?

2. Oh let thy light my foot-steps guide,      Thy love and truth my spir - it fill,      That in thy..... house I may re - side, And worship at thy ho - ly hill.

*mp*      *pia.*      *Cres.*      *pia.*

3. Then will I at thine al - tar bend;      My harp its soft - est notes shall raise; And from my lips to heaven as - cend,      The song of thank - ful - ness and praise.

4. Why, then, my soul, art thou cast down,      Why art thou anx-i-ous and dis - tress'd? Hope thou      in God, his mer-cy own,      For I shall yet en - joy his rest.

6 5      8 7 - 3      4 6 3      7 6 5      4 2 6 4 3 6 5 -      7 6 6 5 3      4 2 6 4 3 6 5 7      6 5 7

## LEIGHTON. L. M.

## Slowly, gently.

1. Oh turn, great Ru - ler of the skies, Turn from my sin thy search-ing eyes; Nor let th'of - fen - ces of my hand With-in thy book re - cord - ed stand.

2. Give me a will to thine sub - dued, A conscience pure, a soul re - newed: Nor let me, wrapt in end-less gloom, An out-east from thy pres - ence roam.

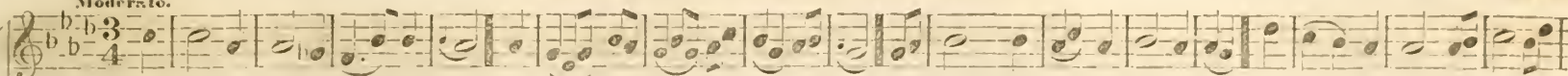
*mp*      *Cres.*      *mf*

3. Oh let thy Spir-it to my heart Once more his quickening aid im - part; My mind from eve-ry fear re - lease, And soothe my troubled thoughts to peace.

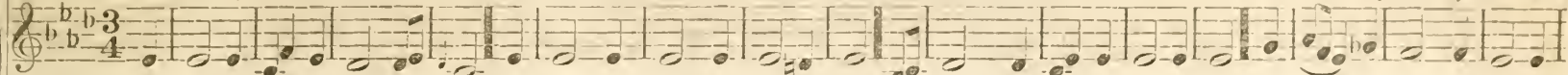
6      7      6      4      6 6 7      6 7      6 7      6 7      4



Moderato.



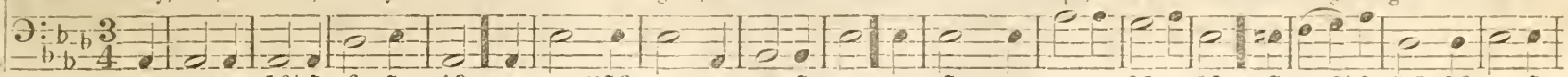
1. Great God, our strength, to thee we cry, Oh let us not for-got-ten lie; Oppressed with sor-rows and with care, To thy pro-tec-tion we re-  
2. Oh let thy light at-tend our way, Thy truth af-ford its stea-dy ray; To Zi-on's hill di-rect our feet, To wor-ship at thy sa-cred



*m* *Cres.* *Cres.* *mf* *Cres.* *Cres.* *Cres.*



3. Thy praise, O God, shall tune the lyre, Thy love our joy-ful song in-spire; To thee our cordial thanks be paid, Our sure de-fence, our constant  
4. Why, then, cast down, and why distressed? And whence the grief, that fills our breast? In God we'll hope, to God we'll raise Our songs of grat-i-tude and

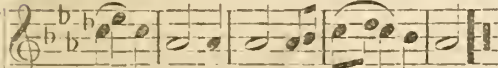


5 6 7 6 7 4 3 5 7 6 7 7 6 5 6 3 7 6 7 6 7

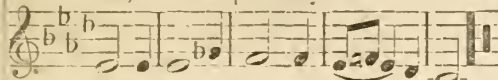
WENLEY. L. M.

Arranged from the German.

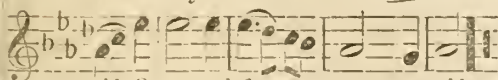
Andante.



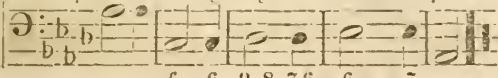
pair, To thy pro-tec-tion we re-pair.  
seat, To worship at thy sa-cred seat.



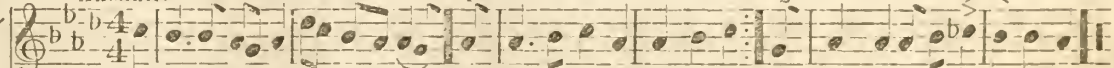
*Cres.* *for.*



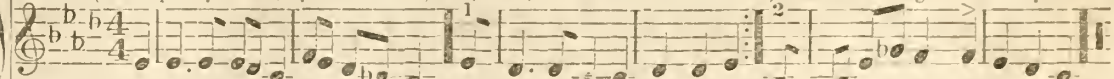
aid, Our sure defence, our con-stant aid.  
praise, Our songs of grat-i-tude and praise.



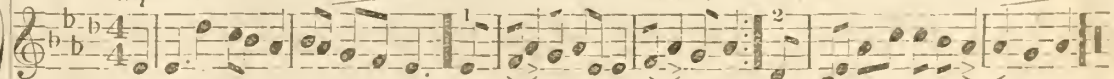
6 6 9 8 7 6 6 7



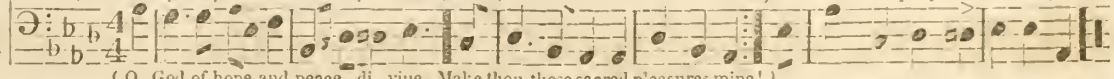
1. { Sweet peace of conscience, heavenly guest! Come, fix thy mansion in my breast, }  
{ Dis-pel my doubts, my fears con-trol, (Omit.)..... } And heal the anguish of my soul.



*mp* *Cres.* *Dim.* *Cres.*



2. { Come, smiling hope, and joy sin-cere, Come, make your constant dwelling here; }  
{ Still let your presen-ee cheer my heart, (Omit.)..... } Nor sin com-pel you to de-part.



3. { O God of hope and peace di-vine, Make thou these sacred pleasures mine! }  
{ Forgive my sins, my fears re-mo-ve, (Omit.)..... } And fill my heart with joy and love

Softly, gently.

1. Fa-ther of mer-cies, send thy grace All - power-ful from a - bove, To form in our o - be-dient souls, The im - age of thy love.

2. Oh may our sym - pa - thiz - ing breasts That gen-erous pleas-ure know, Kind - ly to share in oth - ers' joy, And weep for oth - ers' wo.

6 5 6 5 7 4 3 5 7 4 5 6 5 6 4 6 5 6 4 3 7 3 5 6 5 6 8 7 6 5 7

## WEVNER. C. M.

Moderato.

1. Be - hold the sure foun - da - tion stone, Which God in Zi - on lays, To build our heavenly hopes up - on, And his e - ter - nal praise.

2. Cho - sen of God, to sin - ners dear, Let saints a - dore the name; They trust their whole sal - va - tion here, Nor shall they suf - fer shame.

3 The fool - ish build - ers, scribe and priest, Re - ject it with dis - dain; Yet on this rock the church shall rest, And en - vy rage in vain.

4. What though the gates of hell with - stood, Yet must this build - ing rise; 'Tis thy own work, al - migh - ty God, And wond - rous in our eyes.

6 7 6 4 3 4 6 3 6 5 6 7 6 3 3 4 2 6 5



Moderato.

1. Blest is the man, whom thou, O Lord, In kind-ness dost chas-tise, And by thy sa-cred rules to walk, In mer-cy dost ad-vise.  
 2. For God will nev-er from his saints, His fa-vor whol-ly take: His own pos-ses-sion, and his lot, He will not quite for-sake.

3. The world shall then con-fess thee just, In all that thou hast done; And those, who choose thy up-right path, Shall hat path go on.  
 4. My sure de-fence is firm-ly placed In thee, the Lord most high: Thou art my rock—to thee I may For ref-uge al-ways fly.

*Cres. mf*

3 7 6 6 7 4 3 #6 #5 7 4 6 4 6 6 4 3 6 5 4 3

## WELLEY. C. M.

Slowly.

1. Had not the Lord, my rock, my help, Sus-tained my fainting head, My life had now in si-lence dwelt, My soul a-mong the dead.  
 2. "A-las, my slid-ing feet!" I cried— Thy promise was my hope; Thy grace stood constant at my side, Thy Spir-it bore me up.

3. While mul-ti-tudes of mournful thoughts With-in my bo-som roll, Thy boundless love for-gives my faults, Thy comforts cheer my soul.  
 4. The powers of earth and sin may rise, And frame oppressive laws; But God, my ref-uge, rules the skies, He will de-fend my cause.

*Cres. Sym.*

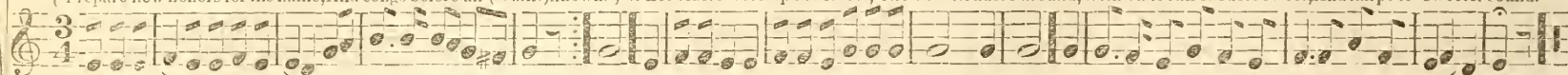
[13] 6 # 6 # # 6 # 4 # 6 # - 6 # -

Andante.

1 2



1. Behold the glories of the Lamb, A-mid his Fa-ther's throne;  
 Prepare new honors for his name, And songs before un-(Omit.) known. } 2. Let elders worship at his feet, The church adore around, With vials full of odors sweet, And harps of sweeter sound.



Mezzo.

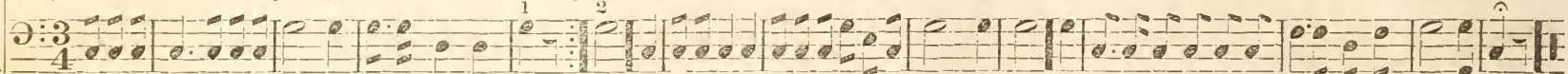
mp

Cres.

for.



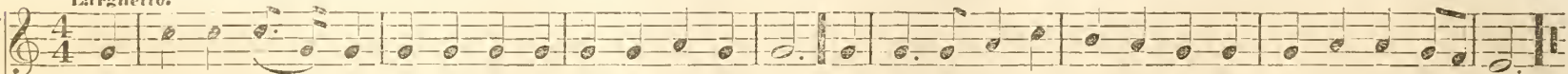
3. Those are the prayers of all the saints, And these the hymns they raise:  
 Je-sus is kind to our complaints, He loves to hear our (Omit.) praise. } 4. Thou hast redeemed our souls with blood, Hast set the prisoners free, Hast made us kings and priests to God, And we [shall reign with thee.



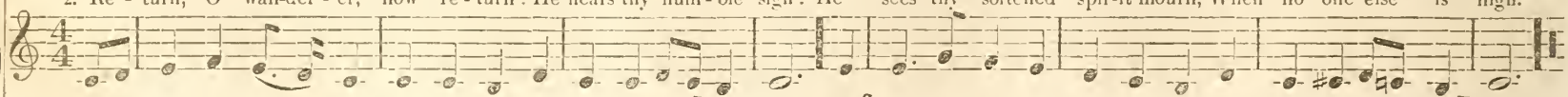
5. Now to the Lamb that once was slain, Be endless blessings.....paid; Sal-vation, glory, joy remain, Forever on his head, Sal-vation, glo-ry, joy re-main, Forev-er on his head.

## ONARD. C. M.

Larghetto.

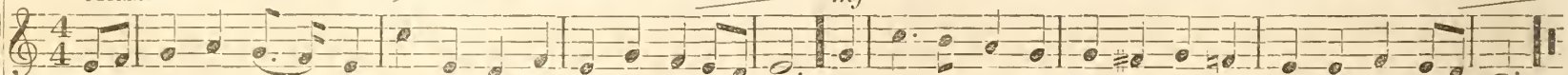


1. Re-turn, O wan-der-er, now re-turn! And seek thy Father's face! Those new de-sires, which in thee burn. Were kindled by his grace.  
 2. Re-turn, O wan-der-er, now re-turn! He hears thy hum-ble sigh: He sees thy softened spir-it mourn, When no one else is nigh.

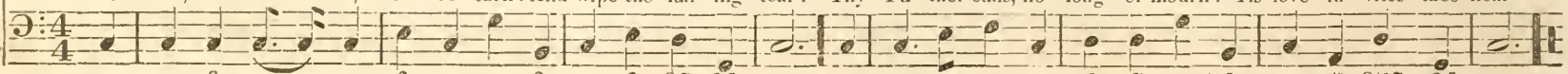


Mezzo.

mf



3. Re-turn, O wan-der-er, now re-turn! Thy Sav-iour bids thee live: Go to his feet, and grate-ful learn How free-ly he'll for-give.  
 4. Re-turn, O wan-der-er, now re-turn! And wipe the fall-ing tear: Thy Fa-ther calls, no long-er mourn! 'Tis love in-vites thee near



6

6

6

6

87

65

6

#

5

#

87

85

7



KOLLOCK. C. M. DOUBLE.

Arranged from the German.

99

Adagio.

1. There is a land of pure de-light, Where saints im - mor - tal reign; E - ter - nal day ex-cludes the night, And pleasures ban - ish pain.

*m* Count two slowly, or six quickly, in a measure. *mf*

3. Sweet fields, be-yond the swell - ing flood, Stand dressed in liv - ing green: So to the Jews fair Ca-naan stood, While Jor - dan rolled be - tween.

5. Oh, could we make our doubts re-move, Those gloom-y doubts that rise, And see the Ca - naan that we love, With un - be - cloud-ed eyes;—

*m* Count two slowly, or six quickly, in a measure.

ms

2. There ev - er - last - ing spring abides, And nev - er fad - ing flowers; Death, like a narrow sea divides This heavenly land from ours, This heavenly land from ours.

*mf* *mp* *mf* *mp* *mf* *Dim.*

4. But timorous mor - tals start and shrink, To cross this narrow sea; And linger, trembling, on the brink, And fear to launch away, And fear to launch a - way.  
6. Could we but climb where Moses stood, And view the landscape o'er, Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood, Should fright us from the shore Should fright us, &c.

mf

mp

mf

mnp

mf

Dim.

4. But timorous mor-tals start and shrink, To cross this narrow sea; And linger, trembling, on the brink, And fear to launch away, And fear to launch a-way.  
6. Could we but climb where Moses stood, And view the land-scape o'er, Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood, Should fright us from the shore Should fright us, &c.

6. Could we but climb where Moses stood, And view the landscape o'er, Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood, Should fright us from the shore Should fright us, &c.

## ENNIUS. C. M.

1. O all ye lands, re-joice in God, Sing praises to his name: Let all the earth, with one ac-cord, His won-drous acts pro-claim.  
 2. And let his faith-ful ser-vants tell How, by re-deem-ing love, Their souls are saved from death and hell, To share the joys a-bove;—

*for.* *Cres.*

3. Tell how the Ho-ly Spir-it's grace For-bids their feet to slide; And, as they run the Chris-tian race, Vouchsafes to be their guide.  
 4. Oh, then, re-joice, and shout for joy, Ye ransomed of the Lord; Be grateful praise your sweet em-ploy, His pres-ence your re-ward.

#6 6 6 #5/7 6 6 7 6#6 3 5/7

## CYPRUS. C. M.

Arranged from a Mass, by CLAUDE CASCIOLINI.

*Slowly.*

1. Thro' end-less years thou art the same, O thou e-ter-nal God! A-ges to come... shall know thy name, And tell thy works a-broad.  
 2. The strong foun-da-tions of the earth Of old by thee were laid; By thee the beau-teous arch of heaven With matchless skill was made.

*Sotto voce.*

3. Soon shall this goodly frame of things, Formed by thy powerful hand, Be, like a ves-ture laid a-side, And changed at thy command.  
 4. But thy per-fections all di-vine, E-ter-nal as thy days, Thro' ev-er-last-ing a-ges shine, With un-di-min-ished rays.

6 4 # 5#6 #5 6 #5 6 #6 5 # 6 #5 6 #5 6 4 # #





## HEXTER. C. M. DOUBLE.

**1.** { The Lord of glo - ry is my light, And my sal - va - tion too; } 2. One priv - i - lege my heart desires, Oh! grant me mine a - bode A -  
 { God is my strength, nor will I fear What all my foes can do. }  
 .s.

**3.** { There shall I of - fer my re - quests, And see thy glo - ry still; } 4. When trou - bles rise, and storms appear, There may his chil - dren hide; God  
 { Shall hear thy mes - sa - ges of love, And learn thy ho - ly will. }  
 .s.

mong the churches of thy saints, The tem - ples of my God!  
 .s.

has a strong pa - vil - ion, where He makes my soul a - bide.  
 5. Now shall my head be lift - ed high A - bove my foes a - round, And songs of joy and vic - to - ry With - in thy tem - ples sound, And

## LUNN. C. M.

Slowly, with deep feeling.

**1.** God of my childhood and my youth, The guide of all my days, I have declared thy heavenly truth, And told thy won - drous ways.  
**2.** Wilt thou for - sake my ho - a - ry hairs, And leave my faint - ing heart? Who shall sus - tain my sink - ing years, If God, my strength de - part.

*mp* *Cres.* *Dim.* *Cres.*

**3.** Let me thy pow'r and truth pro - claim Be - fore the ris - ing age, And leave a sa - vor of thy name When I shall quit the stage.  
**4.** The land of si - lence and of death At - tends my next re - move; Oh may these poor re - mains of breath Teach all the world thy love!

6  $\frac{\#6}{4}$  4  $\frac{\#}{4}$  6 6  $\frac{8-87}{4-63}$   $\frac{65}{45}$



Andante.

1. A - wake, a - wake the sa - cred song To our in - car - nate Lord! Let eve - ry heart, and eve - ry tongue, Let eve - ry heart, and every tongue, A - dore th' eternal Word.

2. Then shone almighty power and love, In all their glorious forms, When Je - sus left his throne a - bove, When Je - sus left his throne a - bove, To dwell with sinful worms.

3. To dwell with mis - ery here be - low, The Saviour left the skies, And stooped to wretchedness and wo, And stooped to wretchedness and wo, That worthless man might rise.

4. A - dor - ing an - gels tuned their songs, To hail the joy - ful day! With rapture, then, let mor - tal tongues, With rapture, then, let mortal tongues, Their grateful worship pay.

\* See the Hymn, "There is an hour of peaceful rest."

## ROGERS. C. M.

Moderato.

1. Yes, there are joys that can - not die, With God laid up in store! Treasures, be - yond the chang - ing sky, More bright than gold - en ore.

2. To that bright world my soul aspires, With rap - tur - ous de - light: Oh for the Spir - it's quick - ening powers, To speed me in my flight.

*Andante.*

1. Oh praise the Lord, for he is good, In him we rest ob - - tain; His mer - cy has thro' a - - ges stood And ev - er shall re - main.  
 2. Let all the peo - ple of the Lord His prais - es spread a - - round; Let them his grace and love re - cord, Who have sal - va - tion found.

3. Now let the east in him re - joice, The west its trib - ute bring, The north and south lift up their voice In hon - or of their King.  
 4. Oh praise the Lord, for he is good, In him we rest ob - - tain; His mer - cy has thro' a - - ges stood And ev - er shall re - main.

*mf* *mp* *Cres.* *Ritard.*

4/3 6 6 5 4/3 = 6 4/3 = 6 4/3 - - -

BARROW. C. M. DOUBLE.

*Andante.*

1. { With joy we med - i - tate the grace Of our High Priest a - - bove; } 2. Touched by a sim - pa - thy with - in, He knows our fee - ble frame,  
 His heart is made of ten - der - ness, His bow - els melt with love. }  
 He knows what sore temp - ta - tions mean, For he has felt the same.

*Sotto Voce.* *Dim.* *mf*

1. { He, in the days of fee - ble flesh, Pour'd out his cries and tears, } 4. Then let our hum - ble faith ad - dress His mer - cy and his pow'r.  
 And in his meas - ure feels a - - fresh What ev' - ry mem - ber bears. }  
 We shall ob - tain de - liv' - ring grace In each dis - tress - ing hour.

6 5 6 4 5 3 7 6 7 4 3 = #4 6 6 4 7



Allegro.

1. Am I a sol-dier of the cross, A follower of the Lamb? A follower of the Lamb? And shall I fear to own his cause, Or blush to speak his name, Or blush to speak his name.

2. Are there no foes for me to face? Must I not stem the flood? Must I not stem the flood? Is this vile world a friend to grace, To help me on to God, To help me on to God?

3. Sure I must fight, if I would reign; Increase my courage, Lord! Increase my courage, Lord! I'll bear the toil, en-dure the pain, Supported by thy word, Sup-ported by thy word.

4. Thy saints, in all this glorious war, Shall conquer, tho' they're slain; Shall conquer, tho' they're slain; They see the triumph from afar, And soon with Christ shall reign, And soon, &c.

5. When that illustrious day shall rise, And all thy ar-mies shine, And all thy armies shine, In robes of victory thro' the skies, The glory shall be thine, The glo-ry shall be thine.

## CALEY. C. M. DOUBLE.

Arranged from J. C. NAUMANN.

Andante.

1. { Oh 'twas a joyful sound to hear Our tribes devoutly say, } 2. At Salem's courts we must appear, With our assembled powers, In strong and beauteous order ranged, Like her united towers. { Up, Israel, to the temple haste, And keep your festal day! }

3. { Oh pray we then for Salem's peace, For they shall prosperous be, } 4. May peace within thy sacred walls A constant guest be found; With plenty and prosperity Thy pal-a-cies be crowned. { Thou ho-ly ci-ty of our God, Who bear true love to thee. }

[14] 6 - 6 - 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 4 = 5 6 4 3 9 8 4 8 7

Moderato.

Moderato.

1. Blest are the un-de-filed in heart, Whose ways are right and clean; Who nev-er from thy law de-part, But fly from eve-ry sin, But fly from every sin.

*mf*

3. Great is their peace, who love thy law, How firm their souls a-bide! Nor can a bold temp-ta-tion draw Their steady feet a--side, Their steady feet a-side.

2. Blest are the men, that keep thy word, And practice thy com-mands; With their whole heart they seek thee, Lor d, And serve thee with their hands, And serve thee with their hands.

4. Then shall my heart have in - - ward joy, And keep my face from shame, When all thy stat - utes I o - - bey, And hon - or all thy name, And hon - or all thy name.

5. Then shall my heart have in - - ward joy, And keep my face from shame, When all thy stat - utes I o - - bey, And hon - or all thy name, And hon - or all thy name.



Moderato.

1. My hid-ing-place, my ref-uge tower, And shield art thou, O Lord! I firm-ly an-chor all my hopes On thy un-er-ring word.  
 2. Ae-eord-ing to thy gra-cious word, From danger set me free; Nor make me of those hopes ashamed, That I re-pose on thee.

*m* *mf*

3. On me, de-vot-ed to thy fear, Lord, make thy face to shine; Thy statutes both to know and keep My heart with zeal in-e-line.  
 4. My hid-ing-place, my ref-uge-tower, And shield art thou, O Lord! I firm-ly an-chor all my hopes On thy un-er-ring word.

6 4 7 — 6 6 7 #7 #8 7 8 7 5 7 7 6 4 6 4 6 6 7

## CALEDONIA. C. M.

Moderato.

1. A - wake, my soul, to sound his praise, A - wake, my harp, to sing; Join, all my powers, the song to raise, And morn-ing in-cense bring.  
 2. A - mong the peo-ple of his eare, And thro' the na-tions round, Glad songs of praise will I pre-pare, And there his name re-sound.

*mf* *Cres.*

3. Be thou ex-alt-ed, O my God, A - bove the star-ry frame; Dif-fuse thy heavenly grace a - broad, And teach the world thy name.  
 4. So shall thy eho-sen sons re-joyce, And throug thy courts above; While sin-ners hear thy pardoning voice, And taste re-deem-ing love.

6 6 5 6 6 4 5 6 #6 6 6 5 3 3-6 5 4 2 8-7 6 5 6 6 7

**Larghetto.**

1. { Come, ye that know and fear the Lord, And lift your souls a - bove; }  
Let eve-ry heart and voice accord, To sing that God is..... } ..love. 2. This precious truth his word declares, And all his mercies prove, While Christ, th' atoning Lamb, appears,

*mf* Repeat: *mp* *mf* Cres.

3. { Be-hold his lov-ing-kindness waits, For those who from him rove, }  
And calls of mer-cy reach their hearts, To teach them God is..... } ..love. 4. And oh that you, whose hardened hearts No fears of hell can move, May hear the gospel's milder voice,

5. Oh may we all, while here below, This best of blessings.....prove; Till warmer hearts, in brighter worlds, Shall shout that God is love, Till warmer hearts, in brighter worlds,

## CHAPMAN. C. M. DOUBLE.

Arranged from MICHAEL HAYDN.

**Andante.**

To show, that God is love, To show that God is love.

*for.*

That tells you, God is love, That tells you God is love.

1. Come, happy souls, approach your God With new, melodious songs; Come, ren-der to al - mighty grace The

*mp* Cres. Dim. *mp* Cres.

3. Thy hands, dear Jesus, were not armed With a re-ving-ing rod: No hard com-mission to perform, The

5. Here, sinners, come and heal your wounds. Come, wipe your sorrows dry; Come, trust the mighty Saviour's name, And





## Allegro Moderato.

1. When God revealed his gracious name, And changed my mournful state, My rapture seemed a pleasing dream, My rapture seemed a pleasing dream, The grace appeared so great, The grace, &c.  
 2. The world beheld the glorious change, And did thy hand confess; My tongue broke out in unknown strains, My tongue broke out in unknown strains, And sung surprising grace, And sung, &c.

*mf* *for.* *Dim.* *mf* *Cres.* *for.*

3. Great is the work! my neighbors cried, And owned thy power divine; Great is the work! my heart replied, Great is the work, my heart replied, And be the glory thine, And be the glory thine.  
 4. The Lord can clear the darkest skies, Can give us day for night; Make drops of sacred sorrow rise, Make drops of sacred sorrow rise, To rivers of de-light, To riv-ers of de-light.

5. Let those that sow in sadness wait Till the fair harvest come; They shall confess their sheaves are great, They shall confess their sheaves are great, And shout the blessings home, And shout, &c.

## FORTH. C. M.

## Andante Legato.

1. Let all the just, to God with joy, Their cheerful voi-es raise; For well the righteous it becomes To sing glad songs of praise, To sing glad songs of praise.  
 2. For faithful is the word of God; His works with truth abound; He jus-tice loves, and all the earth Is with his goodness crowned, Is with his goodness crowned.

*mf* *Dim.* *Cres.* *for.* *Dim.*

3. Whate'er the migh-ty Lord decrees, Shall stand for-ev-er sure; The set-tled purpose of his heart To a-ges shall en-dure, To a-ges shall endure.  
 4. Our soul on God with patience waits; Our help and shield is he; Then, Lord, let still our hearts rejoice, Because we trust in thee, Because we trust in thee.

5. The rich-es of thy mer-cy, Lord, Do thou to us ex-tend; Since we, for all we want or wish, On thee a-lone de-pend, On thee a-lone de-pend.



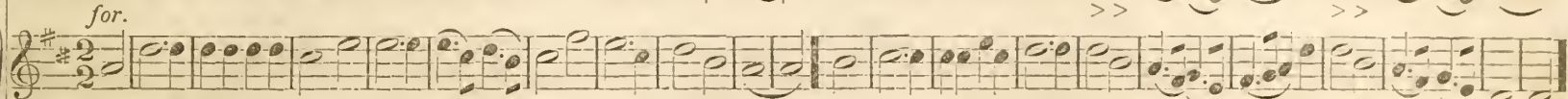
Allegro.



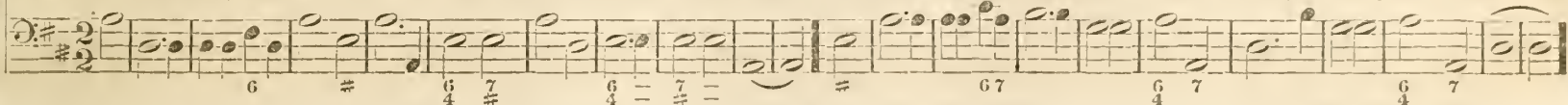
1. Hosanna to our conquering King! All hail, in-car-nate Love! All hail, in - car-nate Love! Ten thousand songs and glories wait To crown thy head above, To crown thy head a - bove.



for.



2. Thy victories and thy deathless fame Thro' all the world shall run, Thro' all the world shall run, And ev-er-last-ing ages sing The triumphs thou hast won, The triumphs thou hast won.



## BOSWELL. C. M.\*

Arranged from GLUCK.

Andante Grazioso.



1. 'Twas in the watches of the night, I thought up - on thy power; I kept thy love - ly face in sight, A - mid the dark - est hour.

2. While I lay resting on my bed, My soul a - rose on high; My God, my life, my hope, I said, Bring thy sal - va - tion nigh.



mp

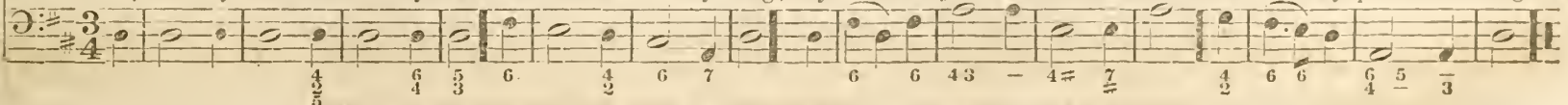
Cres.

mf



3. I strive to mount thy ho - ly hill, I walk the heavenly road; Thy glo-ries all my spir - it fill, While I commune with God.

4. Thy mer - cy stretches o'er my head, The shadow of thy wing; My heart re - joice - es in thine aid, And I thy prais - es sing.



\* A beautiful specimen of maturity of judgment, cultivation of taste, and simplicity and elegance of diction

Adagio.

1. To thee, my Shepherd, and my Lord, A grateful song I'll raise; Oh! let the feeblest of thy flock, Attempt to speak thy praise.

*mp* *mf* *mp* *mf* Do not hurry the time.

3. My life, my joy, my hope, I owe To this amazing love; Ten thousand, thousand comforts here, And nobler bliss above.

5. Lead on, dear Shepherd! lead by thee, No evil shall I fear; Soon shall I reach thy fold above, And praise thee better there. (Omit sym. in this stanza.)

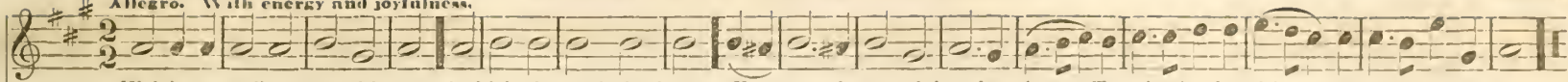
2. But how shall mortal tongue express A subject so divine? Do justice to so vast a theme, Or praise a love like thine?

*f* Time steady. *f* Do not hurry.

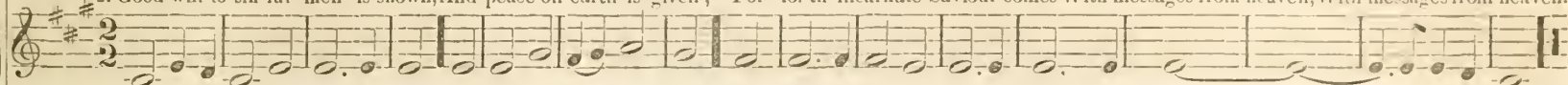
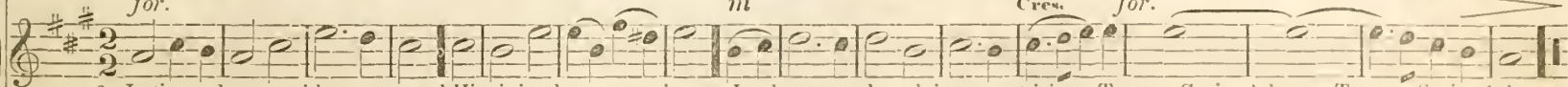
4. To thee my trembling spirit flies, With sin and grief oppressed; Thy gentle voice dispels my fears, And lulls my ears to rest.

Lead on, dear Shepherd! led by thee, No evil shall I fear; Soon shall I reach thy fold above, And praise thee better there.

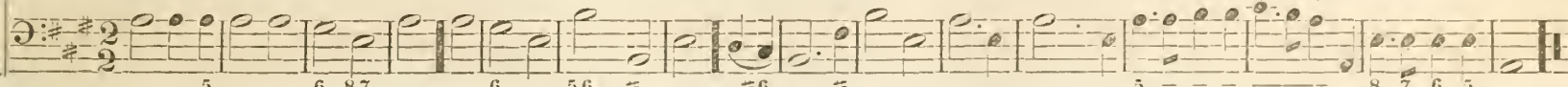


*Allegro. With energy and joyfulness.*

1. High let us swell our tune-ful notes, And join th' angel - ie throug ; For an-gels no such love have known, To wake the cheerful song, To wake the cheerful song.  
 2. Good-will to sin-ful men is shown, And peace on earth is given ; For lo! th' incarnate Saviour comes With messages from heaven, With messages from heaven.

*for.**m**Cres.**for.*

3. Justice and grace, with sweet accord, His ris-ing beams a - dorn ; Let heaven and earth in concert join, To us a Saviour's born. To us a Saviour's born.  
 4. Glo-ry to God! in highest strains, In highest words be paid ; His glo-ry by our lips proclaimed, And by our lives displayed, And by our lives displayed.



## SANDAL. C. M.

Arranged from a Russian Tune,  
St. Petersburg Collection.

Allegro.

1. Oh for a shout of sa - cred joy To God, the sovereign King! Let eve - ry land their tongues employ, Let every land their tongues employ, And hymns of tri - umph sing.  
2. Je - sus, our God, as - cends on high; His heavenly guards a - round At - tend him rising thro' the sky, At - tend him rising thro' the sky, With trumpet's joy - ful sound

for.

mf

mf

for.

3. While angels shout, and praise their King, Let mortals learn their strains: Let all the earth his honors sing; Let all the earth his hon - ors sing: O'er all the earth he reigns.  
4. Speak of his praise with awe profound, Let knowledge guide the song; Nor mock him with a solemn sound, Nor mock him with a solemn sound Up - on a thoughtless tongue.  
5. Loud be the shouts of sa - cred joy To God the sovereign King! Let every land their tongues employ, Let every land their tongues employ, And hymns of tri - umph sing.

6

3 6 8 7

6

4

6 5

6 5

7 = =

6

6

7 - -

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

## CANONGATE. C. M. DOUBLE.

Andante.

1. { To God address the joyful psalm, Who wondrous things hath done; } 2. He, to the gentile nations round, Hath made his mercy known: And to the world's remotest bound His justice shall be shown.  
Whose own right hand, and ho - ly arm, The vic - to - ry have won. }

mf

Cres.

Cres.

mf

3. { The promis'd Saviour meekly came, And man's full ransom paid; } 4. He comes with pow'r, he quits the skies, To punish and reward: Oh! let one general chorus rise To praise the sovereign Lord  
A - - gain he comes, his own to claim, In awful pomp arrayed. }

6 5

4

8

=

6

6

5

4 3

7

6 5

3 2

3

4

6 7

3 2

3

4

6 7

6 5

8 7

6 5

4 3

6 5

6 5

6 5

6 5

6 5

6 5

6 5

6 5

6 5

6 5

6 5

6 5

6 5

6 5

6 5

6 5

6 5



*Andante.*

1. Oh! could our tho'ts and wishes fly, A-bove these gloomy shades, To those bright worlds beyond the sky, Which sorrow ne'er in - vades.

*mp*

*mp*

*Sym.*

3. Lord, send a beam of light di-vine, To guide our up-ward aim! With one re - viv-ing look of thine, Our languid hearts in - flame.

6 5 — — —

5 6 6 4 2 3

6 5 — — —

7

2. There, joys unseen by mortal eyes, Or reason's feeble ray, In ev-er-blooming prospect rise, Exposed.... to no.... de - - cay.

*Cres.*

*Cres.*

*mf*

*Sym.*

4. Oh then on faith's sublimest wing, Our ardent souls shall rise, To those bright scenes where pleasures spring, Immortal in the skies.

4 6

6 6 6 5

5 3

6 4

7

**Moderato.**

c. M. 1. Oh 'twas a joy - ful sound to hear Our tribes de-vout-ly say,.... Our tribes devout-ly say, "Up, Is - rael, to the tem - ple haste, And keep your fes - tal  
2. At Sa-lem's courts we must appear, With our as-sem-bled powers, With our assembled powers, In strong and beauteous or - der ranged, Like her u - nit ed

*mf* *Dim.* *Cres.* *mp* *Cres.* *f*

3. Oh pray we then for Salem's peace, For they shall prosperous be,.... For they shall prosperous be, Thou ho - ly ci ty of our God, Who bear true love to  
4. May peace within thy sacred walls A con-stant guest be found;.... A constant guest be found; With plen-ty and pros-per - i - ty Thy pal - a ces be

c. P. M. The fes - tal morn, my God, is come, That calls me to thy sacred dome, Thy presence to a - dore; My feet the summons shall at-tend, With will-ing steps thy

## HEWINS. C. M.

Arranged from FR. SCHUBERT.

**Moderato.**

day, And keep your fes-tal day.  
towers, Like her u - nit ed towers.

thee, Who bear true love to thee.  
crowned, Thy pal - a - ces be crowned.

1. Lord, hear the voice of my complaint, Accept my secret prayer; To thee alone, my King, my God, Will I for help re - pair.  
2. Thou, in the morn, my voice shalt hear, And with the dawning day, To thee devoutly I'll look up, To thee de - vout - ly pray.

*m* *mf* *Dim.* *mf*

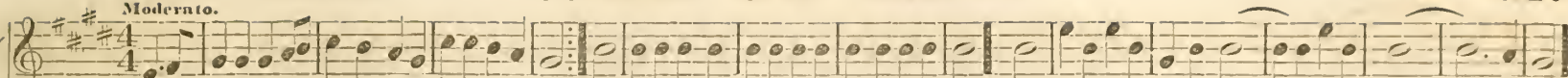
3. Let all thy saints who trust in thee, With shouts their joy proclaim; By thee preserved, let them rejoice, An - I magnify thy name.  
4. To righteous men the righteous Lord His blessings will extend; And with his favors all his saints, As with a shield, de - fend.

courts ascend, And tread the hallowed floor.

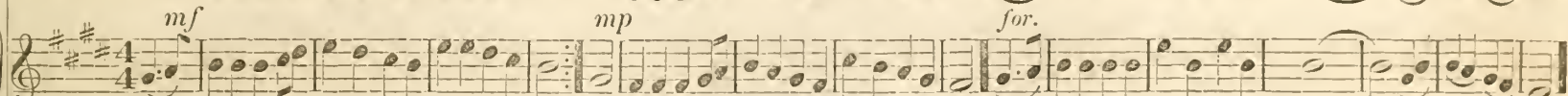
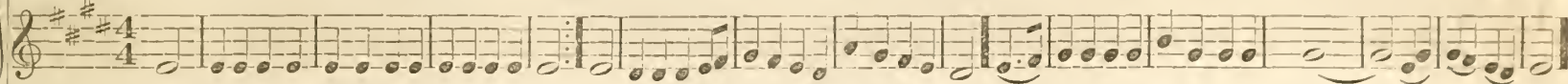
5 6 8 7 6 4 = 6 6 # 6 - 5 8 7 6 8 # 7 7



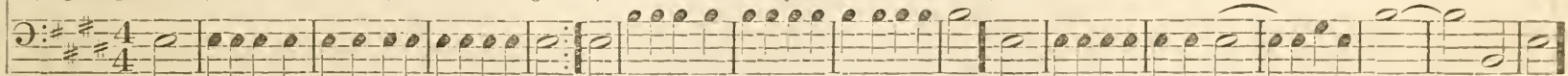
Moderato.



1. { Awake, ye saints, to praise your King, Your sweetest passions raise; }  
 Your pious pleasure, while you sing, Increasing with the praise. } 2. Great is the Lord, and works unknown Are his divine employ: But still his saints are near his throne, His treasure and his joy.



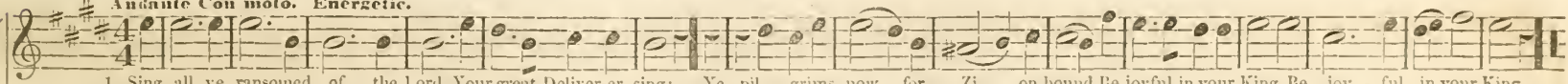
3. { Heaven, earth, and sea confess his hand; He bids the vapors rise! } 4. All power that gods or kings have claimed, } But heathen gods shall ne'er be named, Where our Je - ho - vah's known.  
 Lightning and storm, at his command, Sweep thro' the sounding skies. } [Is found with him alone; }



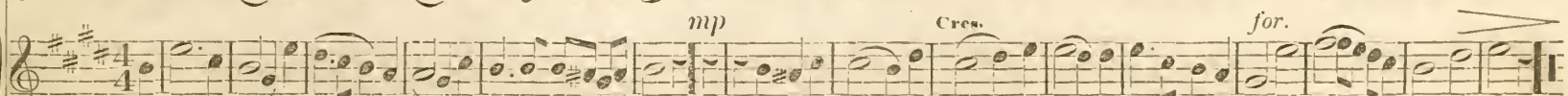
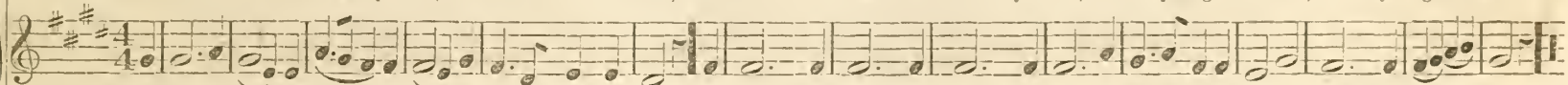
5. Ye nations, know the living God, Serve him } He makes the churches his abode, . . . And claims your hon - ors there.  
 [with holy fear: }

## RINTON. C. M.

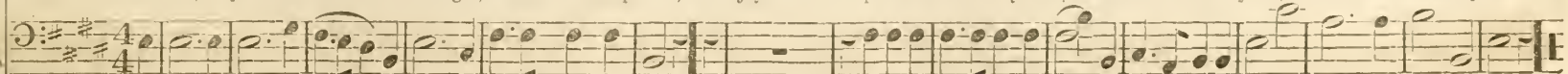
Andante Con moto. Energetic.



1. Sing all ye ransomed of the Lord, Your great Deliver-er sing: Ye pil - grims, now for Zi - on bound, Be joyful in your King. Be joy - ful in your King.  
 2. His hand di - vine shall lead you on, Thro' all the bliss-ful road; Till to the sa - cred mount you rise, And see your gracious God, And see your gracious God.



3. Bright garlands of im - mor - tal joy Shall bloom on eve-ry head; While sor - row, sigh - ing, and dis-tress, Like shadows, all are fled, Like shadows, all are fled.  
 4. March on, in your Re-deem-er's strength, Pursue his footsteps still; With joy - ful hope still fix your eye On Zion's heavenly hill, On Zi - on's heavenly hill.



6 4 5 6 7 -3 6 7 - 7 6 4 - 5 - 6 7 3 7 6 - 5 6 7

Andantino.

1. To God our strength, your voice, a-loud, In strains of glo-ry raise; The great Je-ho-vah, Ja-cob's God, Ex-alt in notes of praise. 2. Now

*mf* *mf* *Cres.* *mp*

3. This was the statute of the Lord, To Is-ra-el's favored race; And yet his courts preserve his word, And there we wait his grace. 4. With

7 3 4 6 6 6 7 1 5 4

let the gos-pel trumpet blow, On each appointe d feast, And teach his waiting church to know The Sabbath's sacred rest, The Sabbath's sacred rest.

*Cres.* *Small notes may be sung by single voice.* *mp* *Cres.* *Cres.* *for.* *Dim.*

psalms of hon-our, and of joy, Let all his temples ring; Your various instruments em-ploy, And songs of triumph sing, And songs of triumph sing

7 1 6 5 3 5 4 7 7 6 4 3



# REED. C. M.

Arranged from BEETHOVEN

119

*Larghetto*

1. My Shepherd will sup-ply my need, Je - ho - vah is his name, In pastures fresh he makes me feed, Be-side the liv - ing stream, Be - side the liv - ing stream.  
 2. He brings my wandering spirit back, When I for-sake his ways; And leads me, for his mercy's sake, In paths of truth and grace, In paths of truth and grace.

*mp* *Cres.* *for.* *Dim.* *pp*

3. When I walk thro' the shades of death, Thy presence is my stay; One word of thy sup-ported breath, Drives all my fears a - way, Drives all my fears a way.  
 4. The sure pro-visions of my God, At-tend me all my days; Oh may thy house be mine a-bode, And all my work be praise, And all my work be praise.

6 - 4 9 8 7 - 8 6 5 4 3 6 6 6 - 4 3 6 7

# FANE. C. M.

Arranged from P. WINTER

*Andante Grazioso. Count six moderately for a measure.*

1. Soon as I heard my Father say, "Ye children seek my grace;" My heart replied with-out delay, "I'll seek my Father's face, I'll seek my Father's face."  
 2. Let not thy face be hid from me, Nor frown my soul away: God of my life, I fly to thee, In each distressing day, In each distressing day.

*mp* *mf* *Dim.* *Cres.* *Dim.*

3. Should friends and kindred near and dear, Leave me to want or die; My God will make my life his care, And all my need sup-ply, And all my need sup-ply.  
 4. Wait on the Lord, ye trembling saints, And keep your courage up; He'll raise your spirit, when it faints, And far exceed your hope, And far exceed your hope.

6 6 4 2 6 6 7





Andante Sostenuto.

1. Oh hap-py they who know the Lord, With whom he deigns to dwell! He feeds and cheers them by his word; His arm sup-ports them well.  
2. To them, in each dis-tress-ing hour, His throne of grace is near; And when they plead his love and power He stands en-gaged to hear.

*mp* *Cres.* *Dim.* *Cres.* *Dim.* *Cres.*

3. His pres-ence cheers us in our cares, And makes our bur-dens light; His gra-cious word dis-pels our fears, And gilds the gloom of night.  
4. Let us en-joy, and high-ly prize, These to-kens of thy love; Till thou shalt bid our spir-its rise, To wor-ship thee a-bove.

6 7 6 5 6 7 6 5 6 7 6 5 4 6 7 6 6 6 6 6 5 4 6 5 7

ADLIN. C. M., or 8s & 6s.\*

Andante Cantabile.

1. Come, ye that love the Saviour's name, And joy to make it known; The Sovereign of your heart proclaim, And bow before his throne, And bow before his throne.  
2. When in his earth-ly courts we view The glo-ries of our King, We long to love as an-gels do, And wish like them to sing, And wish like them to sing.

*mp* *Cres.* *Cres.* *mf* *Repeat mp* *Cres.*

3. And shall we long and wish in vain? Lord, teach our songs to rise; Thy love can raise our humble strain, And bid it reach the skies, And bid it reach the skies.  
4. Oh, hap-py period! glorious day! When heaven and earth shall raise, With all their powers, their raptured lay To cel-e-brate thy praise, To cel-e-brate thy praise

[16] 6 7 4 3 5 4 3 6 4 6 5 6 5 4 6 4 6 6 6 4 8 7 5

\* See the Hymn, "There is an hour of peaceful rest."

Slowly.

1. By cool Si-lo-am's shady rill, How sweet the li-ly grows! How sweet the breath beneath the hill, Of Sharon's dew-y rose, Of Sha-ron's dew y rose.

2. Lo! such the child whose early feet The paths of peace have trod; Whose secret heart, with influence sweet, Is upward drawn to God, Is up - - ward drawn to God.

## EXNOR. C. M. DOUBLE.

Adagio.

1. Come, O ye saints, your voices raise To God, in grate-ful songs; And let the memory of his grace Inspire your hearts and tongues. 2. Her deepest gloom when sorrow spreads, And light and

3. To thee, my God, oppressed with grief, I breathed my hum-ble ery; Thy mercy brought divine relief, And wiped my weeping eye. 4. Thy mercy chased the shades of death, And snatched me



Moderato.

hope do-part, His face ce - lestial morning sheds, And joy..... revives the heart.

And joy re - vives the heart, And joy, &c.

*mp* *Cres.* *f*

from the grave: Oh may thy praise employ that breath, Which mercy deigns to save, Which mercy deigns to save.

And joy, &c. Which mercy, &c.

6 4 2 4 6 4 7

1. { And now another week begins, This day we call the Lord's; }  
 { This day he rose, who bore our sins, For so his word records. }

*mp* *mf*

3. { We'll catch the notes of lofty praise, Their joys O may we feel; }  
 { Our thankful song with them we'll raise, And emulate their zeal. }

Arranged from R. GLUCK.

2. Hark! how the angels sweetly sing, their voi-ces fill the sky; They hail their great victorious King, And welcome him on high, They hail their great victorious King, And welcome him on high.

*mf* *f*

4. Come, then, ye saints, and grateful sing Of Christ, our risen Lord: Of Christ, the everlasting King, Of Christ, th' incarnate Word, Of Christ, the ev-erlasting King, Of Christ, th' incarnate Word.

5. Hail! mighty Saviour, thee we hail! High on thy throne above; Till heart and flesh to-gether fail, We'll sing thy matchless love, Till heart and flesh to-gether fail, We'll sing thy matchless love

Largo.

1. Let all the lands, with shouts of joy, To God their voi - ces raise; Sing psalms in hon - or of his name, Sing psalms in honor of his name, And spread his glorious praise.  
 2. And let them say, How dreadful, Lord, In all thy works art thou! To thy great power thy stubborn foes, To thy great power thy stubborn foes Shall all be forced to bow.

3. Thro' all the earth, the nations round Shall thee, their God, con-fess; And, with glad hymns, their awful dread, And, with glad hymns, their awful dread Of thy great name express.  
 4. Oh come, be-hold the works of God; And then with me you'll own, That he, to all the sons of men, That he to all the sons of men, Has wondrous judgments shown.

5. Let all the lands with shouts of joy, To God their voi - ces raise; Sing psalms in hon - or of his name, Sing psalms in honor of his name, And spread his glorious praise.

## STONE. C. M.

Larghetto.

1. Sweet is the memory of thy grace, My God, my heavenly King; Let age to age thy righteousness In sounds of glo-ry sing, In sounds of glo-ry sing.  
 2. God reigns on high, but ne'er confines His goodness to the skies; Thro' all the earth his boun-ty shines, And eve-ry want sup-plies, And eve-ry want sup-plies.

3. How kind are thy com-passions, Lord! How slow thine an-ger moves! But soon he sends his pardoning word, To cheer the souls he loves, . . . To cheer the souls he loves.  
 4. Sweet is the memory of thy grace, My God, my heavenly King; Let age to age thy righteousness In sounds of glo-ry sing, . . . In sounds of glo-ry sing.

54 56 6 6 54 56 6 87 65 99 65 43 43 43



# CREMEL. C. M. DOUBLE.

125

*Allegro Moderato.*

1. { The Lord himself, the mighty Lord, Vouchsafes to be my guide; }  
 { The shepherd, by whose constant care, My wants are all supplied. } 2. In tender grass he makes me feed, And gently there repose; Then leads me to cool shades and where Refreshing water flows.

*mp Cres. mp Dim. > m Cres. m Cres.*

3. { He does my wandering soul reclaim, And, to his endless praise, }  
 { Instruct with humble zeal to walk In his most righteous ways. } 4. I pass the gloomy vale of death, From fear and danger free; For there his aiding rod and staff Defend and comfort me.

5 Since God doth thus his wondrous love Thro' all my life extend, That life to him I will de-vote, And in his temple spend, That life to him I will devote, And in his tem-ple spend.

# AZON. C. M. DOUBLE.

*Andante.*

1. { Let every mor-tal ear attend, And every heart rejoice; }  
 { The trumpet of the gospel sounds, With an inviting voice. } 2. Ho! all ye hungry, starving souls, That feed up-on the wind, And vainly strive with earthly toys To fill th' immortal mind,—

*Mezzo. > > m Cres. mf*

3. { E-ter-nal wisdom has prepared A soul-re-viv-ing feast, }  
 { And bids your longing appetites The rich provision taste. } 4. Ho! ye that pant for living streams, And pine away, and die; Here you may quench your raging thirst, With springs that never dry.

5. { Riv-ers of love and mercy here In a rich o-c-ean join; }  
 { Salvation in abundance flows Like floods of milk and wine. } 6. The happy gates of gospel grace Stand o-pen night and day; Lord, we are come to seek supplies, And drive our wants away.

Moderato.

1. When I can read my ti - tle clear To man-sions in the skies, I bid fare - well to eve - ry fear, And wipe my weep - ing eyes.  
 2. Should earth a-against my soul en - gage, And hell - ish darts be hurl'd, Then I can smile at Sa - tan's rage, And face a frown - ing world.

*mp* *Cres.*

3. Let cares like a wild del - uge, come, And storms of sor - row fall; May I but safe - ly reach my home, My God, my heav'n, my all.  
 4. There shall I bathe my wea - ry soul In seas of heav'nly rest; And not a wave of trou - ble roll A - cross my peace - ful breast.

Figured bass notation: 7, 7 6 5, 4 3, 6 6 5, 6 5, 5, 6 5, 4 2, 6 4 #6, 6 4 7

## RHONE. C. M.

Moderato.

1. Long as I live, I'll bless thy name, My King, my God of love: My work and joy shall be the same, In bright-er worlds a - bove.  
 2. Great is the Lord, his pow'r un-known, O let his praise be great; I'll sing the hon - ors of thy throne, Thy works of grace re - peat.

*mf* *Cres.* *mf* *Cres.*

3. Thy grace shall dwell up - on my tongue, And while my lips re - joice, The men who hear my sa - cred song, Shall join their cheer - ful voice.  
 4. Fath - ers to sons shall tell thy name, And children learn thy ways; A - ges to come thy truth pro-claim, And na-tions sound thy praise.

Figured bass notation: 7, 7 6 5, 4 3, 6 6 5, 6 5, 5, 6 5, 4 2, 6 4 #6, 6 4 7



Moderato.

1. O all ye lands, in God re-joice; To him your thanks be-long, In strains of glad-ness, raise your voice, In loud and joy-ful song.

*mf* *for.*

2. Oh, en-ter ye his courts with praise; His love to all pro-claim; To God the song of triumph raise, And mag-ni-fy his name.

3. For he is gra-cious, just, and good; His mer-cy ev-er sure, Thro' a-ges past has ev-er stood, And ev-er shall en-dure.

6 7 6 4 3 6 4 7

## IVICA. C. M.

Arranged from FRANZ COMMER.

1. Give thanks to God the sove-reign Lord, His mer-cies still en-dure: And be the King of kings a-dored, His truth is ev-er sure.

2. What wonders hath his wis-dom done! How migh-ty is his hand! Heav'n, earth, and seas he framed a-lone; How wide is his com-mand.

*mf* *f* *f*

3. He saw the na-tions dead in sin, He felt his pi-ty move: How sad the state the world was in, How boundless was his love.

4. He sent to save us from our wo; His good-ness nev-er fails; From death and hell, and eve-ry foe; And still his grace pre-vals.

5. Give thanks to God, the heav-enly King; His mer-cies still en-dure: Let all the earth his prais-es sing; His truth is ev-er sure

Moderato.

1. Sweet is the memory of thy grace, My God, my heaven-ly King; Let age to age thy righteousness In sounds of glo-ry sing.  
 2. God reigns on high, but ne'er confines His goodness to the skies; Thro' all the earth his boun-ty shines, And eve-ry want sup-plies.

Mezzo. Cres. Cres. - - - - - for.

3. How kind are thy compassions, Lord! How slow thine an-ger moves! But soon he sends his pardoning word, To cheer the souls he loves.  
 4. Sweet is the memory of thy grace, My God, my heaven-ly King; Let age to age thy righteousness In sounds of glo-ry sing.

C. H. M. { When I can trust my all with God, In tri-al's fear-ful hour, :| A joy springs up a-mid distress, A fountain in the wil-der-ness.  
 { Bow, all resigned, beneath his rod, And bless his spar-ing power. :|

## EBLIN. C. M.

Arranged from FR. SCHUBERT.

Andante.

1. Great First of Beings! mighty Lord Of all this wondrous frame! Produced by thy cre-at-ing word, The world from nothing came, The world from nothing came.  
 2. Thy voice sent forth the high command, 'Twas instant-ly o-beyed: And thro' thy goodness all things stand, Which by thy power were made, Which by thy power were made.

m Cres. mf

3. Lord! for thy glo-ry shine the whole; They all re-lect thy light: For this in course the plan-ets roll, And day succeeds the night, And day.. succeeds the night.  
 4. For this the earth its produce yields, For this the wa-ters flow; And blooming plants a-dorn the fields, And trees as-pir-ing grow, And trees.. as-pir-ing grow.

5. Inspired with praise, our minds pursue This wise and no-ble end That all we think, and all we do. Shall to thy glo-ry tend, Shall to.... thy glo-ry tend



## Allegro Forzando.

1. The Lord our God is clothed with might, The winds o-bey his will; He speaks, and in his heavenly height, The rolling sun stands still, The roll - - ing sun stands still.

2. Re - bel ye waves, and o'er the land With threatening aspect roar! The Lord up-lifts his awful hand, And chains you to the shore, And chains.... you to the shore.

3. Howl, winds of night! your force combine! Without his high be-hest, Ye shall not, in the mountain pine, Disturb the sparrow's nest, Disturb.... the spar - row's nest.

4. His voice sublime is heard a-far, In dis-tant peals it dies; He yokes the whirlwinds to his ear, And sweeps the howling skies, And sweeps the howl - ing skies.

5. Ye na-tions bend, in reverence bend; Ye monarchs, wait his nod, And bid the eho-ral song as-cend To cel-e-brate our God, To cel - - e - brate our God.

## ALNEY. C. M.

1. To thee, be-fore the dawn-ing light, My gra-cious God, I pray, I med-i - tate thy name by night, And keep thy law by day.

2. My spir-it faint to see thy grace, Thy prom-ise bears me up; And while sal - va - tion long de-lays, Thy word sup - ports my hope.

3. When midnight darkness veils the skies, I call thy works to mind; My thoughts in warm de - vo-tion rise, And sweet ac - cept - ance find.

[17] 6 # # - 6 7 2

Slowly, gently.

C. M. Oh that thy stat-utes eve-ry hour Might dwell up - on my mind! Thence I de-rive a quickening power, And daily peace.... I find.

Mezzo. > Cres. > > > Dim.

C. H. M. { I love the Lord, whose gracious ear, Was o - pen to... my ery, : } Long as I live I'll trust his care, To him address my fer-vent prayer.  
 { He bade me, in the time of fear, Up - on his grace re-ly: : }

6 4 3 6 5 6 11 6 6 6 5 6 4 7

## LISLE. C. M.

Moderato.

1. Lo, what a glo-rious cor-ner stone The builders did re-fuse! Yet God hath built his church thereon, In spite of en-vious Jews.  
 2. Great God, the work is all di-vine, The won-der of our eyes! This is the day, that proves it thine, This day did Je-sus rise.

*m* Cres. *mf* Cres.

3. Sin-ners, re-joice, and saints, be glad; The Saviour's name be blest; Let end-less hon-ors on his head, With joy and glo-ry rest.  
 4. In God's own name, he comes to bring Sal-va-tion to our race: Oh let the church ad-dress her King, With ho-ly songs of praise.

4 3 4 6 11 6 4 3 4 6 7



## Allegro Maestoso.

1. Je-sus, im-mor-tal King, a-rise! As-sert thy right-ful sway, Till earth, subdued, its tribute brings, And dis-tant lands o-bey, And dis-tant lands o-bey, And dis-tant lands o-bey.

2. Ride forth, vic-to-rious Conqueror, ride, Till all thy foes sub-mit, And all the powers of hell re-sign Their trophies at thy feet, Their trophies at thy feet.

for. *mp* for. Dim.

3. Send forth thy word, and let it fly The spacious earth a-round; Till eve-ry soul beneath the sun Shall hear the joy-ful sound, Shall hear the joy-ful sound, Shall hear the joy-ful sound.

4. From sea to sea, from shore to shore, May Je-sus be a-dored; And earth, with all her millions, shout, Ho-san-na to the Lord, Ho-san-na to the Lord, Ho-san-na to the Lord!

Unison. 6 6 6 6 6 8-2 3  
33 1 5

## MEANDER. C. M. DOUBLE.

Arranged from A. CROK.

## Moderato.

1. { Ye humble souls, approach your God With songs of sacred praise; }  
 { For he is good, immensely good, And kind are all his ways. } 2. All nature owns his guardian care; In him we live and move; But nobler benefits declare The wonders of his love.

*mp* *mf* *mf* *mf* *mf* *mf* *mf*

3. { He gave his well-beloved Son, To save our souls from sin; }  
 { 'Tis here he makes his goodness known, And proves it all divine. } 4. To this sure refuge, Lord, we come, And here our hope relies; A safe defence, a peaceful home, When storms of trouble rise.

5. { Thine eye beholds, with kind regard, The souls who trust in thee; }  
 { Their humble hope thou wilt reward With bliss divinely free. } 6. Great God, to thy almighty love What honors shall we raise! Not all the raptured songs above, Can render e-equal praise.

Unison. 3 6 6 6 7 6 7 6 6 5 #6 7 4 6 6 7

Andante.

1. { Bless be the Lord, who heard my prayer, The Lord, my shield, my song; Who saved my soul from sin and fear, And tuned with praise my tongue. } 2. When in the hour of deep distress, Of foes and death afraid, My spir - it trusted in his grace, And sought, and found his aid.

3. { O blest Redeemer, glorious Lord! Thy shield, thy strength shall be } The shield, the saving strength of all, Who love, and trust in thee. } 4. Remember, Lord, thy chosen seed; Oh save from guilt and wo; Thy flocks in richest pastures feed, And guard from every foe.

5. Zi - on exalt, her cause defend; With joy her courts surround; Let showers of heavenly grace descend, And saints thy praise resound, Let showers of heavenly grace descend, And saints, &c.

## ALFORD. C. M.

Allegro.

1. Hail, sa - cred truth, whose piercing rays Dispel the shades of night, Dispel the shades of night; Dif - fus - ing o'er the mental world, The healing beams of light, The healing beams of light.

2. Je - sus, thy word, with friendly aid, Restores our wandering feet, Restores our wandering feet; Con - verts the sorrows of the mind, To joys di - vine - ly sweet, To joys di - vine - ly sweet.

3. Oh send thy light and truth abroad, In all their radiant blaze; In all their radiant blaze; And bid th' admiring world adore The glories of thy grace, The glo - ries of thy grace.



Andante.

1. Thy goodness, Lord, our souls confess, Thy goodness we a - dore ; A spring, whose bless - ings nev - er fail— A sea with - out a shore.

2. Sun, moon, and stars, thy love declare In eve - ry gold - en ray ; Love draws the cur - tains of the night, And lov - ing I ask the day.

3. Thy boun - ty eve - ry sea - son crowns, With all the bliss it yields ; With joy - ful elus - ters loads the vines, With strength - ening grain, the field.

4. But chief - ly thy com - pas - sion, Lord, Is in the gos - pel seen ; There, like a sun, thy mer - cy shines, With - out a cloud be - tween.

5. There par - don, peace, and ho - ly joy, Thro' Je - sus' name are given ; He on the cross was lift - ed high, That we might reign in heav - en.

*Dolce.*  
The small notes in the third line invert the parts, and may be sung in alternate stanzas.

## FARNLEY. C. M.

Moderato.

1. Cleanse me, O Lord, and cheer my soul With thy for - giv - ing love ; Oh make my wound ed spir - it whole, And bid my pains re - move.

2. Let not thy Spir - it e'er de - part, Nor drive me from thy face ; Cre - ate a - new my sin - ful heart, And fill it with thy grace.

3. Then will I make thy mer - cy known Be - fore the sons of men ; Back - slid - ers shall ad - dress thy throne, And turn to God a - gain.

*mp* *Cres.* *Cres.*

#6 6 4 # 2 87 87 # - 6 4 #

Moderato.

1. Songs of im - mor - tal praise be - long To my al - migh - ty God; He has my heart, and he my tongue, To spread his name a - broad.

2. How great the works his hand has wrought! How glorious in our sight! And men in eve - ry age have sought His won - ders with de - light.

3. When he re - deemed his cho - sen sons, He fixed his covenant sure; The or - ders that his lips pronounce To end - less years en - dure.

## GOULD. C. M.

Moderato.

1. My God, my Fa - ther, bliss - ful name! Oh! may I call thee mine? May I, with sweet as - sur - ance claim, A por - tion so di - vine.

2. This on - ly can my fears con - trol, And bid my sor - rows fly: What harm can ev - er reach my soul, Be - neath my Fa - ther's eye?

3. What - e'er thy ho - ly will de - nies, I cheer - ful - ly re - sign; Lord, thou art good, and just, and wise; Oh! bend my will to thine.

4. What - e'er thy sa - cred will or - dains, Oh! give me strength to bear; And let me know my Fa - ther reigns, And trust his ten - der care.



Moderato.

C. M. I waited meekly for the Lord, He bow'd to hear me cry: He saw me rest-ing on his word, He saw me rest-ing on his word, And brought sal-va-tion down.

C. H. M. { I love the Lord, whose gracious ear Was open to my cry; } Long as I live I'll trust his ear, Long as I live I'll trust his ear, To him address my fervent prayer.  
 { He bid me in the time of fear, Up-on his grace re-ly: }

6 5 4 3 = 6 4 7 5 4 7 - - - 4 3 = 5 4 3 = - - - 4 3 = 6 = 6 6 6 7

\* By repeating the first part of the tune, and removing the tie from the last measure but two.

ELNAN. C. M.

Moderato.

1. Now let me make the Lord my trust, And praec-tice all that's good: So shall I dwell a-mong the just, And he'll pro-vide me food.  
 2. I to my God my way com-mit, And cheer-ful wait his will; Thy hand, which guides my doubtful feet, Shall my de-sires ful-fill.

*mp* *mf* *Cres.*

3. Mine in-no-cence shalt thou dis-play, And make thy judgments known, Fair as the light of dawn-ing day, And glo-rious as the noon.  
 4. The meek, at last, the earth pos-sess, And are the heirs of heaven; True rich-es, with a-bun-dant peace, To hum-ble souls are given.

6 5 4 3 = 2 7 7 = 6 7 8 7 6 6 5 - 6 5 6 5 6 5 5 6 4 = 8 7

Andante.

1. My Shepherd will sup-ply my need, Je-ho - vah is his name; In pas-tures fresh he makes me feed, Beside the liv - ing stream, Be-side..... the liv - ing stream.

*mp**Cres.**mf**mf*

2. When I walk thro' the shades of death, Thy presence is my stay; One word of thy sup - port-ing breath, Drives all my fears away, Drives all..... my fears a - way.

2. He brings my wandering spirit back, When I forsake his ways; And leads me for his mercy's sake, And leads me for his mercy's sake, In paths of truth and grace, In paths of truth and grace.

*Cres.**Dim.**mf**for.**Dim.*

4. The sure provisions of my God, Attend me all my days; Oh may thy house be mine abode, Oh may thy house be mine abode, And all my work be praise, And all... my work be praise.





Moderato.

1. Oh how I love thy ho - ly law! 'Tis dai - ly my de - light; And thence my med - i - ta - tions draw Di - vine ad - vice by night.  
 2. My wak ing eyes pre - vent the day, 'To med - i - tate thy word: My soul with long - ing melts a - way, To hear thy gos - pel, Lord.

3. Thy heavenly words my heart en - gage, And well em - ploy my tongue, And thro' my wea - ry pil - grim - age, Yield me a heavenly song.  
 4. When na - ture sinks, and spir - its droop, Thy prom - i - ses of grace Are pil - lars to sup - port my hope, And there I write thy praise.

6 7 43 6 6 4 2 6 7 333 34 6 28 6 4 7

## PO. C. M.

Arranged from the German.

Slow.

1. How shall the young secure their hearts, And guard their lives from sin? Thy word the choicest rules imparts, To keep the conscience clean.  
 2. 'Tis like the sun—a heavenly light, That guides us all the day; And thro' the dangers of the night, A lamp to lead our way.

3. Thy precepts make me tru - ly wise; I hate the sinner's road; I hate my own vain tho'ts that rise, But love thy law, my God.  
 4. Thy word is ev - er - last - ing truth; How pure is eve - ry page!— That holy book shall guide our youth, And well sup - port our age.

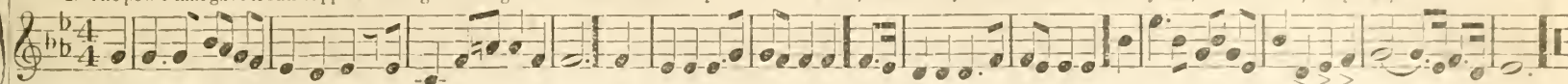
8 3 6 6 8 7 32 8 7 6 3 4 6 7 8 23 51 32 8 33 7 43 65 6 7



## Allegro Maestoso.



1. What glo-ry gilds the sacred page, Ma-jes-tie, like the sun: It gives a light to eve-ry age; It gives a light to eve-ry age; It gives, but borrows none, It gives, but borrows none.  
 2. The pow'r that gave it still supplies The gracious light and heat: Its truths upon the nations rise; Its truths upon the nations rise; They rise, but never set, They rise, but nev-er set.



for. With energy.

Dolce. *mp**p*With vigor. *f*

3. Let ev-er-last-ing thanks be thine For such a bright display, As makes a world of darkness shine, As makes a world of darkness shine With beams of heav'nly day, With beams of, &c.  
 4. My soul re-joices to pur-sue The steps of him I love, Till glory breaks upon my view, Till glory breaks upon my view, In brighter worlds above, In brighter worlds above.



Unison.

5

7

65

87

7

6

5

7

43

98

Unison.

2

6

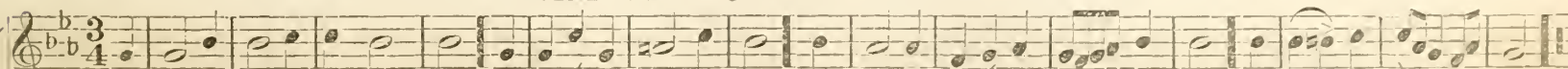
4

6

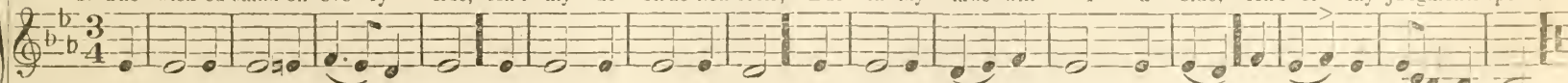
6

7

## TREBIA. C. M.



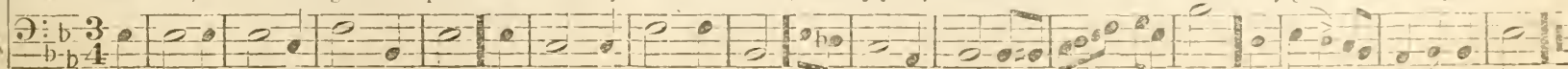
1. Lord, I am thine, thy truth I own, Thy righteous pre-cepts love: In mer-cy to my soul, send down Sal-va-tion from a-bove.  
 2. The wick-ed stand on eve-ry side, And my de-struc-tion seek; But in thy laws will I a-bide, And of thy judgments speak.

*mf**mp*

Cres.



3. I love the com-pa-ny of those Who wor-ship thee in fear, O-bey thy word, ob-serve thy laws, And hold thy pre-cents dear.  
 4. At morn, at noon, at night, I'll praise, O Lord, thy sa-cred name; With joy my thank-ful voice I'll raise, Thy good-ness to pro-claim.



8 7 6 5

2

6

7

3333

33

53

64

65

6

56

6

7

Moderato.

1. My God, the steps of pi-ous men Are or-dered by thy will; Tho' they should fall, they rise a-gain; Thy hand sup-ports them still.  
 2. The Lord de-lights to see their ways, Their vir-tue he approves; He'll ne'er de-prive them of his grace Nor leave the men he loves.

*mp* *Cres.* *mf*

3. Wait on the Lord, ye sons of men, Nor fear when ty-rants frown, Ye shall con-fess their pride was vain, When jus-tice casts them down.  
 4. But mark the man of righ-teous-ness, His sev-eral steps at-tend, True pleasure runs through all his ways, And peace-ful is his end.

4 3 7 7  $\frac{5}{3}$   $\frac{9}{7}$   $\frac{6}{4}$  7

## NUMIDIA. C. M.

Andante.

1. Thou art my portion, O my God; Soon as I know thy way, My heart makes haste t' obey thy word, And suffers no de-lay, And suffers no de-lay.  
 2. I choose the path of heav'nly truth, And glo-ry in my choice; Not all the riches of the earth Could make me so rejoice, Could make me so rejoice.

*mp* *Cres.* *Dim.* *Cres.* *Dim.*

3. Thy precepts and thy heavenly grace I set before my eyes; Thence I derive my daily strength, And there my comfort lies, And there my comfort lies.  
 4. If once I wander from thy path, I think upon my ways; Then turn my feet to thy commands, And trust thy pard'ning grace, And trust thy pard'ning grace.

5. Now I am thine, for- ever thine, O save thy servant, Lord! Thou art my shield, my hiding place, My hope is in thy word, My hope is in thy word.



## Larghetto Maestoso.

1. { Hail, great Creator, wise and good! To thee our songs we raise; } 1. At morning, noon, and evening mild, Fresh wonders strike our view; And while we gaze, our hearts exult, With  
 { Nature, thro' all her various scenes, In-vites us to thy (Omit.) } praise.

2. { Thy glo-ry beams in eve-ry star, Which gilds the gloom of night; } 4. The loft-y hill, the hum-ble lawn With countless beauties shine; The si-lent grove, the aw-ful shade, I pro-  
 { And decks the smiling face of morn With rays of cheerful (Omit.) } light.

5. { Great nature's God! still may these scenes Our se-rious hours en-gage! } 6. And while, in all thy wondrous ways, Thy va-ried love we see; Oh may our hearts, great God, be led Thro'  
 { Still may our grateful hearts con-sult Thy work's instructive (Omit.) } page!

*m* *Cres.* *mf* *mf* *for.* *mf* *mp* *m*

## Second Ending.

transports ev - er new. And while we gaze, our hearts ex-ult, With transports ev - er new..... (The second ending is for the fourth stanza.)

claim thy power divine. (Pass to the second ending.)..... The si - lent grove, the aw-ful shade Proclaim thy power di - vine.....

all thy works to thee Oh may our hearts, great God, be led Thro' all thy works to thee. (End.)

*Cres.* *for.* *pia.* *Dim.*

Moderato.

C. M. Oh how I love thy ho - ly law! 'Tis dai - ly my de - light : And thence my med - i - ta - tions draw Di - vine ad - vice by night.

C. H. M. { When I can trust my all with God In tri - al's pain - ful hour : } A joy springs up a - mid dis - tress, A fountain in the wil - der - ness.  
 { Bow, all resigned be - neath his rod, And bless his spar - ing pow'r, : }

6 6 6 4 6 3 6 4 7

## AGNAL. C. M.

Slowly, smoothly.

1. Hear me, O God, nor hide thy face, But answer lest I die : Hast thou not built a throne of grace To hear when sinners ery, To hear when sinners ery ?  
 2. As on some lonely building's top, The sparrow tells her moan, Far from the tents of joy and hope, I sit and grieve a-lone, I sit and grieve a-lone.

3. But thou for-ev - er art the same, O my e - ternal God ! Ages to come shall know thy name, And spread thy works abroad, And spread thy works abroad.  
 4. Thou wilt arise, and show thy face, Nor will my Lord delay Beyond th' appoin - ted hour of grace, That long expected day, That long ex - pect - ed day.

5 He hears his saints he knows their ery, And by mysterious ways, Redeems the prisoners, doomed to die, And fills their tongues with praise, And fills, &c

\* By repeating the first part of the tune, and removing the tie from the last measure but one.



1. Lord, in the morn-ing thou shalt hear My voice as-cend-ing high; To thee will I di-rect my prayer, To thee lift up mine eye;—  
 2. Up to the hills, where Christ is gone To plead for all his saints, Pre-sent-ing at his Father's throne Our songs and our complaints.

3. Thou art a God, be-fore whose sight The wick-ed shall not stand: Sin-ners shall ne'er be thy de-light, Nor dwell at thy right hand.  
 4. But to thy house will I re-sort, To taste thy mer-cies there; I will frequent thine ho-ly court, And wor-ship in thy fear.

5. Oh may thy Spir-it guide my feet In ways of righ-teous-ness; Make eve-ry path of du-ty straight, And plain be-fore my face.

*mf* *Dim.*

## EVAN. C. M.

*Slowly, gently.*

1. In mer-cy, Lord, re-mem-ber me, Thro' all the hours of night, And grant to me most gra-cious-ly The safeguard of thy night.

2. With cheerful heart I close my eyes, Since thou wilt not re-move: Oh, in the morning let me rise Re-joic-ing in thy love!  
 3. Or, if this night should prove the last, And end my transient days; Oh! take me to thy promised rest, Where I may sing thy praise.

*mp* *mf*

6 6 7

1. Thee will I bless, O Lord, my God, To thee my voice I'll raise, For - ev - er spread thy fame a - broad, And dai - ly sing thy praise.  
2. My soul shall glo - ry in the Lord, His wondrous acts pro - claim; Oh let us now his love re - cord, And mag - ni - fy his name.

3. Mine eyes be - held his heaven - ly light, When I im - plored his grace; I saw his glo - ry with de - light, And joy beamed o'er my face.  
4. Oh taste and see the Lord is good, Ye, who on him re - ly; He shall your souls with heaven - ly food And strengthening aid sup - ply.

*mf* *mf* *Cres.*

## FULLER. C. M.

1. My soul, how lovely is the place To which thy God re-sorts! 'Tis heaven to see his smil-ing face, Tho' in his earthly courts, Tho' in his earth - ly courts.  
2. There the great Monarch of the skies His saving power displays; And light breaks in upon our eyes, With kind and quick'ning rays, With kind and quick'ning rays.

3. With his rich gifts the heav'nly Dove Descends and fills the place; While Christ reveals his wondrous love And sheds abroad his grace, And sheds abroad his grace.  
4. There, mighty God, thy works declare The se - crets of thy will: And still we seek thy mercies there, And sing thy praises still, And sing thy prais-es still.

*mf* *mp* *Cres.* *f*



*Allegro Moderato.*

1. All hail, the great Immanuel's name! Let angels prostrate fall: Bring forth the roy - al di - a-dem, And crown him Lord of all, And crown..... him Lord of all.

2. Crown him, ye martyrs of our God, Who from his al - tar call; Praise him who shed for you his blood, And crown him Lord of all, And crown..... him Lord of all

5. Let eve-ry kindred, every tribe, On this terrestrial ball, To him all maj - es - ty as-cribe, And crown him Lord of all, And crown..... him Lord of all.

6. Oh! that with yonder saered throng, We at his feet may fall; And join the ev - er - last-ing song, And crown him Lord of all, And crown..... him Lord of all.

*for. mf Cres. for. f Cres.*

4 6 6 6 7 2 6 8 7

# FLAVEL. C. M.

*Slow.*

1. In eve-ry trouble sharp and strong, My soul to Je - sus flies; My an-chor-hold is firm in him, When swelling bil-lows rise, When swelling bil lows rise.

2. His eomforts bear my spir-it up; I trust a faith-ful God; The sure foun-da - tion of my hope Is in my Saviour's blood Is in my Saviour's blood.

3. Loud hal - le - lu - jahs sing, my soul, To thy Re-deemer's name! In joy, or sor row, life, or death, His love is still the saur, His love is still the same.

*mf Cres. Cres. Dim.*

6 [19] 6 6 6 6 4 11 6 2 11 6 8 7

Andante Maestoso.

1. Come, sound his praise a-broad, And hymns of glo-ry sing: Je-ho-vah is the sovereign God, The u-ni-ver-sal king, Je-ho-vah is the sovereign God, The u-ni-ver-sal king.

2. Come, worship at his throne, Come, bow be-fore the Lord; We are his work and not our own, He formed us by his word, We are his work and not our own, He formed us by his word.

3. To day at tend his voice, Nor dare provoke his rod; Come like the people of his choice, And own your gracious God, Come like the people of his choice, And own your gracious God.

Figured bass notation: 4 3 6, 6, 6 6 6, =, =, =, 6 6, 6 4 =, 6 7, = 7, = 6 4, = 6 6

LILIAN. S. M.

1. Sweet is the work, O Lord, Thy glo-rious name to sing; To praise and pray, to hear thy word, And grate-ful of - - ferings bring.  
2. Sweet, at the dawn-ing light, Thy bound-less love to tell; And when ap- proach the shades of night, Still on the theme to dwell.

Mezzo. *mf* *mp* Cres. - - - - - for. Dim.

3 Sweet, on this day of rest, To join in heart and voice, With those who love and serve thee best, And in thy name re - joice.  
4. To songs of praise and joy Be eve - ry Sab - bath given, That such may be our blest em - ploy E - ter - nal - ly in heaven.

8 7 6 6 5 6 5 6 6 5 6 4 3 6 5 6 6 5 6 4 2 6 4 3 2 4 3 1 4 3 6 5 4 3 8 7



1. Thy good-ness, Lord, how great! E - ter - nal - ly the same! Be - fore the sons of men laid up For those who fear thy name.  
 2. Thy pres-ence shall pro - tect; Thy watch-ful care shall hide: In the pa - vil - ion of thy love, Se - cure thy saints a - bide.

*m* *Cres.* *mf* *Dim.* *Cres.*

3. For ev - er bless the Lord, His great sal - va - tion tell: His marvellous lov - ing - kind-ness keeps The ci - ty where we dwell.  
 4. De - spond not of his truth, Nor yield to anx - ious grief: God heard my voice when in dis - tress, I sought and found re - lief.

7 6 5 4 3 6 6 8 7 6 5 4

## LETTO. S. M.

*Larghetto e Piano.*

1. Blest are the sons of peace, Whose hearts and hopes are one; Whose kind de - signs to serve and please Thro' all their ac - tions run.  
 2. Blest is the pi - ous house, Where zeal and friendship meet; Their songs of praise, their min - gled vows, Make their com - mun - ion sweet.

*p* *Cres.* *m* *Dim.* *Cres.* *Ritard.*

3. From those ce - les - tial springs Such streams of pleas-ure flow, As no in - crease of rich - es brings, Nor hon - ors can be - stow.  
 4. Thus on the heav - en - ly hills The saints are blest a - bove: Where joy, like morn - ing dew, dis - tils, And all the air is love.

6 4 2 6 6 6 5 4 3 6 6 3 3 3 7 4 3

Moderato.

1. O God, to earth in - cline, With mer-cies from a - bove; And let thy presen-ce round us shine, With beams of heav-en-ly love.  
 2. Thro' all the earth be - low, Thy ways of grace pro-claim, Till dis-tant na-tions hear and know The Saviour's bless-ed name.

3. Now let the world a - gree One general voice to raise; Till all man-kind pre-sent to thee Their songs of grate-ful praise.  
 4. Oh let the na-tions round Their cheer-ful powers em-ploy, And earth's far dis-tant coasts re-sound With shouts of sa-cred joy.

7 6 5 4 3 2 1 7

## TAURUS. S. M.

Andante.

1. And will the God of grace Per-pet-ual si-lence keep? The God of jus-tice hold his peace, And let his ven-geance sleep, And let his ven-geance sleep.

Mezzo. *mf* Let this sequence of sevenths be firmly sung.

2. A - rise, al-migh-ty God, Assume thy sovereign sway; Be-fore thy throne bid sinners bow, And yield their hearts to thee, And yield their hearts to thee.  
 3. Let all the nations know, And spread thy name abroad; Let all who dwell on earth confess Their Saviour and their God, Their Saviour and their God.

6 7 4 5 6 7 7 7 7 6 6 4 3



Moderato.

1. Your harps, ye trem-bling saints, Down from the wil-lows take: Loud to the praise of love di-vine, Bid eve-ry string a-wake.  
 3. His grace will, to the end, Strong-er and brighter shine; Nor pres-ent things, nor things to come, Shall quench this spark di-vine.

5. Soon shall our doubts and fears Sub-side at his con-trol; His lov-ing kind-ness shall break thro' The mid-night of the soul.

7 6 6 6 6 5 3 7 4 6 6 7 7

2. Though in a for-eign land, We are not far from home; And near-er to our house a-bove, We eve-ry mo-ment come.  
 4. When we in dark-ness walk, Nor feel the heavenly flame; Then will we trust our gra-cious God, And rest up-on his name.

6. Blest is the man, O God, That stays him-self on thee! Who waits for thy sal-va-tion, Lord, Shall thy sal-va-tion see.

mp Cres. mf Cres. f

7 4 6 4 7

Larghetto.

1. Be - hold the morn - ing sun Be - gins his glo - rious way; His beams thro' all the na - tions run, And life and light con - vey.  
2. But where the gos - pel comes, It spreads di - vin - er light, It calls dead sin - ners from their tombs, And gives the blind their sight.  
3. How per - fect is thy word! And all thy judg - ments just! For - ev - er sure thy promise, Lord, And we se - cure - ly trust.  
4. My gra - cious God, how plain Are thy di - rec - tions given! Oh! may I nev - er read in vain, But find the path to heaven.

*mp* *mf* *Cres.*

6 7 6 5 6 7 3 4 6 6 6 5 3 4 6 # 6 = 6 = 6 4 3 6 7

## PLEVEL. S. M.

Arranged from HANDEL'S "La Resurrezione."

Andante.

1. Sing to the Lord most high, Let every land adore, Let every land a - dore; With grate - ful heart and voice make known, His goodness and his power, His goodness, &c.  
2. Enter his courts with joy; With fear address the Lord, With fear address the Lord; 'Twas he, who formed and us with his hand, And quickened by his word, And, &c.  
3. His hands provide our food, And every blessing give, And every blessing give; We're guard - ed by . . . his dai - ly care, And on his bounty live, And on, &c.  
4. Good is the Lord our God; His truth and mercy sure, His truth and mercy sure; And while . . . e - ter - ni - ty . . . shall last, His promises endure, His promises en - dure.

*mf* *pia* *mp* *for.* *pia.*

6 6 4 6 6 4 6 4 6 5 0 0 6 6 5

\* S. H. M. by repeating the first part of the tune, and removing the ties in the third and sixth lines of the stanza.



Moderate.

1. Be - hold, the lof - ty sky De - clares its mak - er God ; And all the star - ry works on high Pro - claim his power a - broad.  
 2. The dark - ness and the light Still keep their course the same ; While night to day, and day to night, Di - vine - ly teach his name.

Two slow, or four moderate beats in a measure.

Cres. Dim.

3. In eve - ry different land - Their gene - ral voice is known ; They show the won - ders of his hand, And or - ders of his throne.  
 4. His laws are just and pure, His truth without de - ceit ; His prom - is - es for - ev - er sure, And his re - wards are great.

5. While of thy works I sing, Thy glo - ry to pro - claim ; Ae - cept the praise, my God, my King, In my Re - deem - er's name.

ALLEGRI. S. M.

Arranged from the "Miserere," of ALLEGRI.

Moderato.

1. Thou shalt, O Lord, de - scend, And all the king - doms bless ; Throughout the earth thy realm extend, And judge in right - eous - ness.  
 2. The fruit - ful earth shall yield A rich, in - creas - ing store ; And God, who is to us re - vealed, His choi - cest gifts shall pour.

mp mf

3. The bless - ings of his grace He shall to us make known ; Till all the earth his laws embrace, And his do - min - ion own.  
 4. Let all the peo - ple raise The loud thanksgiv - ing voice ; Let eve - ry na - tion sing thy praise, And ev - ry tongue re - joice.

6 6 7 6 # 6 7 6 5 7 4 5 5

Larghetto.

1. Where shall the man be found, That fears t' offend his God, That loves the gospel's joyful sound, And trembles at the rod, And trembles at . . . the rod?

2. The Lord shall make him know The secrets of his heart, The wonders of his covenant show, And all his love impart, And all his love . . . im-part.

3. The dealings of his power Are truth and mer-cy still, With such as keep his covenant sure, And love to do his will, And love to do . . . his will.

4. Their souls shall dwell at ease Be-fore their Maker's face, Their seed shall taste the promises In their extensive grace, In their exten- - - sive grace.

## TALON. S. M.

Arranged from F. C. FESCA.

Adagio.

1. While my Redeemer's near, My shepherd, and my guide, I bid farewell to eve-ry fear, My wants are all supplied, My wants are all sup-plied.

2. To ev-er fragrant meads, Where rich abundance grows, His gra-cious hand in-dul-gent leads, And guards my sweet repose, And guards my sweet re-pose.

3. Dear Shepherd, if I stray, My wandering feet restore: And guard me with thy watchful eye, And let me rove no more, And let me rove no more.



Moderato.

1. Come, we that love the Lord, And let our joys be known; Join in a song with sweet ac - cord, And thus surround the throne.  
 2. Let those re - fuse to sing, Who nev - er knew our God; But chil-dren of the heavenly King May speak their joys a - broad.

*mf*

3. The hill of Zi - on yields A thou-sand sa - cred sweets, Be - fore we reach the heavenly fields, Or walk the gold - en streets.  
 4. Then let our songs a - - bound, And eve - ry tear be dry; We're marching through Im - man-uel's ground, To fair - er worlds on high.

6 6 3 3 6 4 6 7 # 6 6 3 3 6 3 6 6 4 7

## LEONORE. S. M.

Arranged from BEETHOVEN.

Andante.

1. The day is past and gone, The evening shades ap - pear; Oh, may ev - er keep in mind, The night of death draws near.

*Sotto Voce.* *Cres.* *p* *Cres.*

2. Lord, keep me safe this night, Se - cure from all my fears; May an - - gels guard me while I sleep, Till morn-ing light ap - pears.

# 7 # 6 6 7 6 6 5 7

Allegro.

1. Come, kingdom of our God! Sweet reign of light and love! Shed peace, and hope, and joy a-broad, And wisdom from a-bove, And wis-dom from a-bove.

*mf* *mf* *Cres.* *for.* *pia.*

2. Come, kingdom of our God! And make the broad earth thine; Stretch o'er her lands and isles the rod, That flowers with grace divine, That flowers with grace divine

3. Come, kingdom of our God! And raise thy glo-rious throne In worlds by the un-dy-ing trod, Where God shall bless his own, Where God shall bless his own.

6 6 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 6 4 3 6 4 7

## OTWELL. S. M.

Allegro Moderato.

1. My Saviour, and my King, Thy hon-ors are di-vine; Thy lips with bless-ings o-ver-flow, . . . And eve-ry grace is thine, And eve-ry grace is thine.

2. Thy laws, O God, are right, Thy throne shall ever stand; And thy vic-to-rious gospel prove, . . . A scerp-tre in thy hand, A scerp-tre in thy hand.

*mf* *mf* *Dolce.* *mf* *f*

3. Now make thy glo-ry known, Gird on thy powerful sword, And ride in maj-es-ty to spread . . . The conquests of thy word, The con-quests of thy word.

4. Strike thro' thy stubborn foes, Or make their hearts obey, While justice, meek-ness, gra-e, and truth, . . . At-tend thy glo-rious way, At-tend thy glo-rious way.

6 4 3 #4 6 6 6 7 7 6 5 7 6 5 3ds and 8vs. S 7 5 6 4 7



Arranged from T. GLASER.

155

**Allegretto.**

2. Sing of his dy - ing love, Sing of his rising power. Sing how he in - ter - cedes a - bove, For us, whose sins he bore.

*mf* *Dolce.* *Cres.*

4. Sing on your heavenly way, Ye ransomed sinners, sing; Sing on, re-joic - ing eve - ry day, In Christ, th'e - ter - nal King.  
6. There shall our raptured tongue His endless praise proclaim; And sweet - er voi - ces tune the song Of Mo - ses and the Lamb!

7 - 6 - 7 - 6 - 4 3 6 6 6 4 3 7 6#6 6 5

*Largo.*

1. How charming is the place Where my Re-deem - - er God Unveils the glo - ries of his face, And sheds his love a-broad! 2. Here on the

*Mezzo.* *mf*

3. To him their prayers and cries Each contrite soul pre-sents: And while he hears their humble sighs, He grants them all their wants. 4. Give me, O

6 7 6 7 6 4 6 7 6 7

mer-cy-seat, With ra - dant glory crowned, Our joy - ful eyes be - hold him sit, And smile on all a - round, And smile on all a - round.

*mp*

Lord, a place Within thy blest a-bode: A - mong the chil-dren of thy grace, The serv - ants of my God, The servants of my God.

7 6 5 - 6 7 7 4 3 5# 4 7 4 3 7 6 7 6 7



Moderato.

1. Ye trembling captives, hear! The gospel trumpet sounds; No music more . . . can charm the ear, . . . Or heal your heart - felt wounds, Or heal . . . your heartfelt wounds.  
 2. 'Tis not the trump of war, Nor Si-nai's awful roar; Salvation's news . . . it spreads a - far, . . . And vengeance is no more, And ven - geance is no more.

*mf**mf**mf**for.*

3. Forgiveness, love, and peace, Glad heaven aloud proclaims; And earth the Ju - bi-lee's re - lease, With ea-ger rap - ture, elaims, With ea - ger rapture, elaims.  
 4. Far, far to distant lands, The saving news shall spread; And Jesus all . . . his willing bands, In glorious tri - umph lead, In glo - rious triumph lead.

Unison.

6

6

6 6

6

6 5

6

6 5

4

6 4

4 6

3 8 7

6 4

7

## ATWELL. S. M.

Arranged from GLUCK.

Andante.

1. Oh! blessed souls are they, Whose sins are covered o'er; Di - vine-ly blest, to whom the Lord Im - putes their guilt no more, . . . . Im-putes their guilt no more.  
 2. They mourn their follies past, And keep their hearts with care, Their lips and lives with - out de - ceit, Shall prove their faith sin-cere, . . . . Shall prove their faith sin-cere.

3. While I concealed my guilt, I felt the festering wound; But I con - fessed my sins to thee, And rea-dy par-don found, . . . . And rea-dy par-don found.  
 4. Let sinners learn to pray; Let saints keep near the throne; Our help, in times of deep dis-tress, Is found in God a - lone, . . . . Is found in God a - lone.

4

4

6

7 6 4 3

6 7

*Allegro Moderato.*

1. How beautiful are their feet Who stand on Zi-on's hill! Who bring sal - va - tion on their tongues, And words of peace re - veal.

3. How hap - py are our ears, That hear this joy - ful sound, Which kings and prophets wait - ed for, And sought, but nev - er found!

5. The watchmen join their voice, And tune - ful notes em - ploy; Je - ru - sa - lem breaks forth in songs, And des - erts learn the joy.

*mf* *Cres.*

Unison. 6 - 4 6 6# 6 6 # 6 8 7

2. How charming is their voice! How sweet their tid-ings are! "Zi - on, be-hold thy Saviour King, He reigns and tri - - umphs here."

4. How bless - ed are our eyes, That see this heavenly light! Proph - ets and kings de - sired it long, But died with - out . . the sight

6. The Lord makes bare his arm Thro' all the earth a - broad! Let eve - ry na - tion now be - hold Their Saviour and . . their God.

*Cres.* *mf* *Dim.* *Cres.*

4 6 # 6 6 # 7 6 6 6 6 8 7



Andante.

1. My God, per-mit my tongue This joy, to call thee mine; And let my ear-ly cries prevail To taste thy love divine, To taste thy love di-vine.  
2. For life, without thy love, No rel-ish can af-ford; No joy can be compared with this, To serve and please the Lord, To serve and please the Lord.

3. In wakeful hours of night, I call my God to mind; I think how wise thy counsels are, And all thy dealings kind, And all thy dealings kind.  
4. Since thou hast been my help, To thee my spir-it flies; And on thy watchful prov-i-dence My cheer-ful hope re-lies, My cheer-ful hope re-lies.

5. The shad-ow of thy wings My soul in safe-ty keeps; I fol-low where my Father leads, And he supports my steps, And he supports my steps.

## NEANDER. S. M.

Arranged from KUH LAU.

Largo.

1. The Saviour's glorious name For-ev-er shall endure, Long as the sun, his matchless fame Shall ever stand se-cure, Long as the sun, his matchless fame, Shall ever stand secure.  
2. Wonders of grace and power To thee a-lone be-long; Thy church those wonders shall adore, In ev-er-lasting song, Thy church those wonders shall adore, In ev-er-lasting song.

3. O Is-rael, bless him still. His name to hon-or raise; Let all the earth his glo-ry fill, Midst songs of grateful praise, Let all the earth his glory fill, Midst songs of grateful praise.  
4. Je-hovah, God most high! We spread thy praise abroad; Thro' all the world thy fame shall fly, O God, thine Israel's God, Thro' all the world thy fame shall fly, O God, thine Israel's God.

5. The shad-ow of thy wings My soul in safe-ty keeps; I fol-low where my Father leads, And he supports my steps, And he supports my steps.

*Moderato.*

1. And shall I sit a-lone, Op-pressed with grief and fear? To God, my Fa-ther, make my moan, And he re-fuse to hear?

*Two slow, or four moderately slow beats in a measure.*

*Cres.*

3. If still he si-lence keep, 'Tis but my faith to try; He knows and feels when-e'er I weep, And soft-ens eve-ry sigh.

6 - #6 -

6 -

6

7

6

6

#

2. If he my Fa-ther be, His pi-ty he will show; From cru-el bon-dage set me free, And in-ward peace be-stow.

*mp**mp*

4. Then will I hum-bly wait, Nor once in-dulge des-pair; My sins are great, but not so great As his com-pas-sions are.

#

6

#6

#6

6

#6

7

#

6

#

6

#



Moderato.

s. m. The Lord Je - ho - vah reigus, Let all the na - tions fear; Let sinners tremble at his throne, And saints be humble there.

*m* *Dim.* *Cres.*

s. H. M. : Faith is the chris - tian's prop, Whereon his sor - rows lean, :  
 : It is the substance of his hope, His proof of things unseen; : It is the anchor of his soul, When tempests rage and billows roll.

6 6 4 6 6 4 7 5 6 8 7 4 6 6 6 7

\* By repeating the first part of the tune, and by removing the ties for the third and sixth lines of the stanza.

## LUIS. S. M.

Allegro Moderato.

1. To keep the lamp a - live, With oil we fill the bowl; 'Tis water makes the willow thrive, And grace that fills the soul, And grace that fills the soul.

*for* *Cres.* *f* *m*

2. The Lord's un-spar-ing hand, Supplies the living stream; It is not at our own com-mand, But still derived from him, But still derived from him.

[21] 4 6 7 6 6 7

Andante.

1. If, through unruffled seas, Toward heaven we calmly sail, With grateful hearts, O God, to thee We'll own the fostering gale, With grateful hearts, O God, to thee We'll own, &c.  
 2. But should the surges rise, And rest de-lay to come, Blest be the sorrow, kind the storm, Which drives us nearer home, Blest be the sorrow, kind the storm, Which drives, &c.

3. Soon shall our doubts and fears All yield to thy control; Thy tender mercies shall illumine The midnight of the soul, Thy tender mercies shall illumine The midnight of the soul.  
 4. Teach us, in every state, To make thy will our own; And when the joys of sense depart, To live by faith alone, And when the joys of sense depart, To live by faith a-lone.

6 6 4 6 4 3 6 4 6 4 6 5 7 7

## BYTHNER. S. M.

Allegro Moderato.

1. Sing prais-es to our God, And bless his sacred name; His great sal-va-tion, all a-broad, From day to day proclaim, From day to day pro-claim.  
 2. Midst heath-en na-tions place The glo-ries of his throne; And let the wonders of his grace Thro' all the earth be known, Thro' all the earth be known.

3. The gods, the heathen boasts, Nor hear, nor see, nor move; Je-ho-vah is the Lord of hosts, Who spread the heavens above, Who spread the heavens above.  
 4. Then let our songs a-rise, In new ex-alt-ed strains; Let earth repeat it to the skies, The Lord, the Saviour reigns, The Lord, the Saviour reigns.

Unison. 7# 6 6 7 6 7



Slowly.

Be hold the morn-ing sun, Be - gins his glo - rious way; His beams thro' all the nations run, And life and light..... con-vey.

His beams thro' all the na - - tions run, And life..... and light..... con-vey.

Be hold the morn-ing sun, Be - gins his glo - rious way; His beams thro' all the na - - - tions run, And life and light..... con-vey.

And life and light con-vey

## LANDS. S. M.

Adagio.

1. How gentle God's commands! How kind his precepts are! Come, cast your burdens on the Lord, And trust his con - stant care.

2. His bounty will pro - vide, His saints securely dwell: That hand which bears creation up, Shall guard his chil - dren well.

3. Why should this anxious load Press down your weary mind? Oh, seek your heavenly Father's throne, And peace and com - fort find.

4. His goodness stands approved, Un-changed from day to day; I'll drop my burden at his feet, And bear a song a - way.

Andante.

1. *m* Not all the blood of beasts, On Jew-ish al-tars slain, Could give the guilt-y conscience peace, Or wash a-way the stain. 2. But Christ, the heavenly Lamb,  
3. *f* My faith would lay her hand On that dear head of thine, *p* While like a pen - i - tent I stand, *p* And there confess my sin. (Repeat for 4th stanza.)

*mp* *Cres.* *for.*

4. *p* My soul looks back to see The burdens thou didst bear, When hanging on the curs-ed tree, And hopes her guilt was there. 5. Be-liev - ing we re-joice

0 6 #6

Takes all our sins a-way; A sac - ri - fice of no-bler name, And rich - er blood than they, And rich - er blood than they.

*Cres.* *for.* *Dim.*

To see the curse re-move; We bless the Lamb with cheerful voice, And sing his bleed-ing love, And sing his bleed-ing love.

6 5 6 4 6 5 Unison. 6 5 6 7 6 7



## Allegro Moderato.

1. Sing to the Lord most high; Let every land adore; With grateful heart and voice make known His goodness and his pow'r, His goodness and his pow'r.  
 2. (See second beginning.) With fear address the Lord; 'Twas he who form'd us with his hand, And quickened by his word, And quickened by his word.

*mf* *Cres.* *mf* *Dim.* - - - - \*

3. His hands provide our food, And eve-ry blessing give; We'er guarded by his dai-ly care, And on his bounty live, And on his boun-ty live.  
 4. (See second beginning.) His truth and mer-cy sure; And while e-ter-ni-ty shall last, His promises en-dure, His prom-i-ses en-dure.

*Cres.* - - - -

3. *f.* Good is the Lord our God;

*Unison.*

Figured bass:  $\begin{smallmatrix} 4 \\ 3 \end{smallmatrix}$  6 7  $\begin{smallmatrix} 4 \\ 3 \end{smallmatrix}$  - 6 = 7  $\begin{smallmatrix} 4 \\ 3 \end{smallmatrix}$  - 6 b 7  $\begin{smallmatrix} 6 \\ 5 \end{smallmatrix}$  6 5 4 #

\* If the small note in the Treble (F#) is used, a *Ritardando* and *Diminuendo* should be carefully observed, and the pause should be long on the last chord.

## BRIMMER. S. M.

Arranged from GLUCK'S 130th PSALM.

## Moderato.

1. Ex-alt the Lord our God, And worship at his feet; His na-ture is all ho-li-ness, And mercy is his seat, And mer - - ey is his seat.  
 2. When Israel was his church, When Aaron was his priest, When Moses cried, when Samuel prayed, He gave his people rest, He gave - his peo-ple rest.

*m* *mp* *Cres.* *Dim.*

3. Oft he forgave their sins, Nor would destroy their race; And oft he made his vengeance known, When they abused his grace, When they a - bus-ed his grace.  
 4. Ex-alt the Lord our God, Whose grace is still the same: Still he's a God of ho-li-ness, And jealous for his name, And jeal - ous for his name.

Figured bass:  $\begin{smallmatrix} 4 \\ 3 \end{smallmatrix}$  6  $\begin{smallmatrix} 6 \\ 5 \end{smallmatrix}$   $\begin{smallmatrix} 4 \\ 3 \end{smallmatrix}$  - - - 6 - - - b 7 6 4 6 5

Moderato.

1. My son, know thou the Lord, Thy fa - thers' God o - bey ; Seek his pro - tect - ing care by night, His guardian hand by day.  
 2. Call, while he may be found, Oh seek him while he's near ; Serve him with all thy heart and mind, And wor-ship him with fear.

*mp* *Cres.* *mp* *Cres.* *Dim.*

3. If thou wilt seek his faee, His ear will hear thy ery ; Then shalt thou find his mer - ey sure, His grace for - ev - er nigh.  
 4. But if thou leave thy God, Nor ehooe the path to heaven ; Then shalt thou per - ish in thy sins, And nev - er be for - given.

## CLEMENT. S. M.

Arranged from Gregorian Tone I, by L. MASON, 1848.

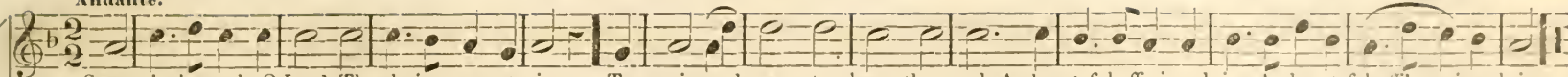
Moderato.

1. Is this the kind re - turn ? And these the thanks we owe ? Thus to a - buse e - ter - nal love, Whence all our bless - ings flow !  
 2. To what a stub - born frame Has sin re - duced our mind ! What strange, re - bel - lious wretches we ! And God as strangely kind.

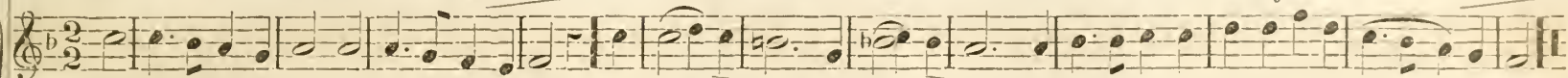
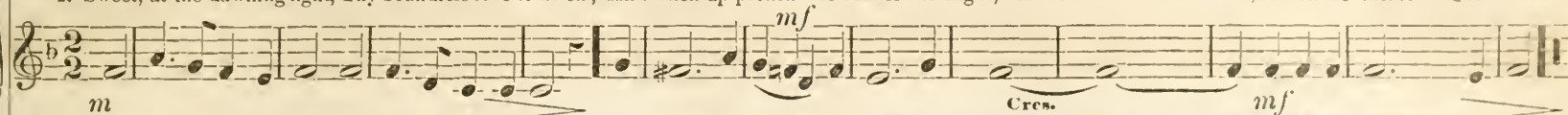
3. Turn, turn us, migh - ty God ! And mould our souls a - fresh ! Break, sovereign grace, these hearts of stone, And give us hearts of flesh.  
 4. Let past in - grat - i - tude Pro - voke our weep - ing eyes : And hour - ly, as new mer - cies fall, Let hour - ly thanks a - rise.



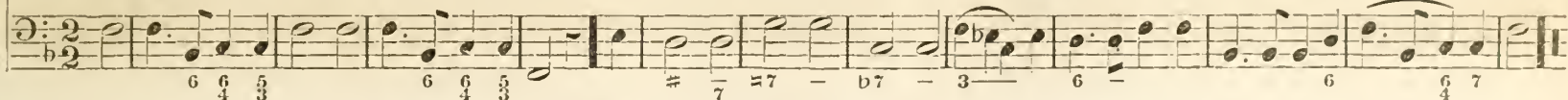
Andante.



1. Sweet is the work, O Lord, Thy glorious name to sing, To praise and pray, to hear thy word, And grateful offerings bring, And grateful oil - rings bring.  
 2. Sweet, at the dawning light, Thy boundless love to dwell; And when ap-proach the shades of night, Still on the theme to dwell, Still on the theme . . . to dwell.

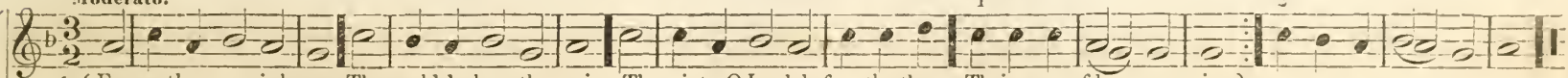


3. Sweet, on this day of rest, To join in heart and voice, With those, who love and serve thee best, And in thy name rejoice, And in thy name . . . re-joice.  
 4. To songs of praise and joy, Be eve-ry Sabbath given, That such may be our blest em-ploy, E - ter-nal-ly in heaven, Eternal - ly . . . in heaven.

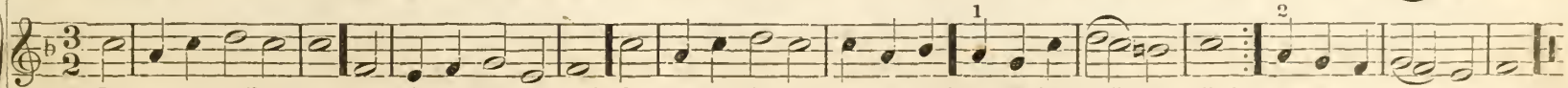
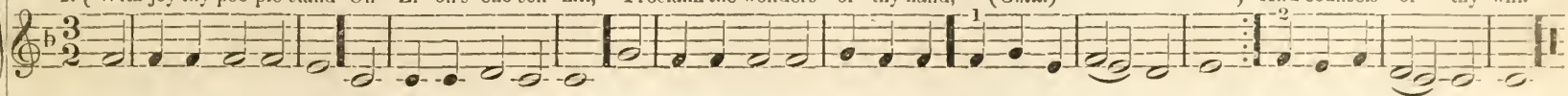


## TREVISIO. S. M. DOUBLE.

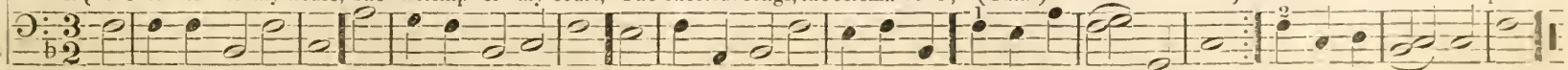
Moderato.



1. { Far as thy name is known The world declares thy praise; Thy saints, O Lord, before thy throne, Their songs of hon - or raise. }  
 2. { With joy thy peo-ple stand On Zi-on's cho-sen hill, Proclaim the wonders of thy hand, (Omit.) . . . } And counsels of thy will.



3. { Let strangers walk a-round The ei - ty where we dwell, Compass and view thine ho-ly ground, And mark the build-ing well; }  
 4. { The or - der of thy house, The worship of thy court, The cheerful songs, the solemn vows; (Omit.) . . . } And make a fair re - port.



5. { How de-cent, and how wise! How glorious to be-hold! Beyond the pomp that charms the eyes, And rites a-dorned with gold. }  
 6. { The God we wor-ship now Will guide us till we die; Will be our God, while here below, (Omit.) . . . } And ours a - bore the sky.

Moderato.

1. The man is ev-er blest, Who shuns the sin-ner's ways; A-mong their counsels nev-er stands, Nor takes the scorner's place:—  
 2. But makes the law of God His stu-dy and de-light, A-midst the la-bors of the day, And watch-es of the night.

3. He, like a tree shall thrive, With wa-ters near the root: Fresh as the leaf, his name shall live; His works are heavenly fruit.  
 4. Not so th'un-god-ly race; They no such blessings find: Their hopes shall flee like emp-ty chaff Be-fore the driv-ing wind.

## HAYTON. S. M.

Suggested by a passage from ROBERT SCHUMANN.

Moderato.

1. My God, my prayer attend! Oh bow thine ear to me, With-out a hope, with-out a friend, Without a help but thee, Without . . . a help but thee!  
 2. Oh guard my soul a-round, Which loves and trusts thy grace; Nor let the powers of hell confound The hopes on thee I place, The hopes . . . on thee I place!

3. Thy mer-cy I en-treat, Let mer-cy hear my cries, While, humbly waiting at thy seat, My dai-ly prayers a-rise, My dai-ly prayers a-rise!  
 4. Oh bid my heart re-joice, And eve-ry fear con-trol; Since at thy throne, with suppliant voice, To thee I lift my soul, To thee . . . I lift my soul!



Moderato.

1. I lift my soul to God; My trust is in his name; Let not my foes, that seek my blood, Still triumph in my shame, Still triumph in my shame.

2. From early dawning light, Till eve-ning shades a-rise, For thy sal - va-tion, Lord, I wait, With ev - er - long-ing eyes, With ev - er-long-ing eyes.

3. Re-mem-ber all thy grace, And lead me in thy truth: Forgive the sins of rip - er days, And fol - lies of my youth, And fol - lies of my youth.

4. The Lord is just and kind; The meek shall learn his ways; And eve-ry hum-ble sin-ner find The blessings of his grace, The blessings of his grace.

## GALE. S. M.

Moderato.

1. When o - ver-whelmed with grief, My heart with - in me dies, Help-less, and far from all re - lief, To heaven I lift mine eyes.

2. Oh! lead me to the rock That's high a - bove my head, And make the cov - ert of thy wingt, My shel - ter and my shade.

3. With - in thy pres-ence, Lord, For - ev - er I'll a - bide; Thou art the tower of my de - fence; The ref-uge where I hide.

Moderato.

1. Raise your tri - umph-ant songs To an im - mor - tal tune. Let all the earth re-sound the deeds Ce - les - tial grace has done. 2. Sing how

3. His hand no thun - der bears, No ter - ror clothes his brow, No bolts to drive our guilty souls To fiercer flames be - low. 4. 'Twas mer-

5. Now, sin - ners, dry your tears, Let hopeless sor - row cease; Bow to the scep - tre of his love, And take the of - fered peace. 6 Lord, we

... e - ter - nal love, Its chief - be - lov - ed chose, And bade him raise our ruined race From their a - byss of woes.

... cy filled the throne, And wrath stood si - lent by, When Christ was sent with pardons down To reb - els doomed to die.

... o - bey thy call; We lay an hum - ble claim To the sal - va - tion thou hast bro't, And love and praise thy name.

NOTE. In the first, third and seventh lines, the small notes may be sung by the Alto, Tenor, and Base, or these parts may sing in unison with the Treble. The unison passages should be sung *forte*, and with boldness and energy.



## Allegro Moderato.

1. How honor'd is the place, Where we a-dor-ing stand, Zi-on, . . . the glory of the earth, And beau-ty of . . . . . the land!  
 2. Bulwarks of grace de-fend The ci-ty where we dwell, While walls, . . of strong salvation made, De-fy . . . th'as-saults . . . . . of hell.

*mf mp mf Cres. for.*

3. Lift up th'eternal gates, The doors wide o-pen fling, En-ter, . . . . . ye nations that o-bey The stat-utes of . . . . . your King.  
 4. Here taste unmingled joys, And live in perfect peace, You that . . . have known Jehovah's name, And ven-tured on . . . . . his grace.

## OPNEY. S. M. or S. H. M.\*

## Moderato.

s. M. 1. To God, in whom I trust, I lift my heart and voice: Oh! let me not be put to shame, Nor let my foes . . . . . re-joice.  
 2. Thy mer-cies, and thy love, O Lord, re-call to mind; And gra-cious-ly con-tin-ue still, As thou wert ev-er, kind.

*m Cres. f*

s. H. M. { : One smile, one gra-cious smile, Up-on this droop-ing heart, : } One smile of heav'n up-on my soul, Can eve-ry struggling fear con-trol.  
 { : Can ev'ry wea-ry thought beguile, And bid my gloom de-part; : }

6 6 4 7 6 6 6 6 6 7

\* By repeating the first part of the tune, singing the small notes in the third line. and omitting the tie in the sixth line of the stanza.

CAPELLO. S. M. No. 1. (Major.)

**Moderato Recitando.**

1. The pi - ty of the Lord To those that fear his name, Is such as ten - der pa - rents feel - He knows our fee - ble frame.  
2. He knows we are but dust, Scattered with eve - ry breath; His an - ger, like a ris - ing wind, Can send us swift to death.

*mp* *Cres.* *Dim.*

3. (For third stanza, see Capello No. 2.)  
4. But thy com - pas - sions, Lord, To end - less years en - dure; And children's chil - dren ev - er find Thy words of prom - ise sure.

CAPELLO. S. M. No. 2. (Minor.)

**Moderato Recitando.**

3. Our days are as the grass, Or like the morn - ing flower ! When blasting winds sweep o'er the field, It with-ers in an hour.

*pia* *Cres.*

3. Our days are as the grass, Or like the morn - ing flower ! When blasting winds sweep o'er the field, It with-ers in an hour.

5 7 5 6 6 6 4 5 6 5



Moderato Recitando.

1. Not with our mor-tal eyes Have we be-held the Lord; Yet we re-joice to hear his name, And love him in his word.

Mezzo. *mf* *Cres.* *mf*

2. On earth we want the sight Of our Re-deem-er's fa-ee; Yet, Lord, our in-most thoughts delight To dwell up-on thy grace.  
3. And when we feel thy love, Di-vin-er joys a-rise; On wings of faith we soar a-bove To man-sions in the skies.

2 6 6

VOSE. S. M.

Arranged from GLUCK.

Andante.

1. To God, the on-ly wise, Our Saviour, and our King, Let all the saints below the skies Their humble praises bring, Their humble prais-es bring.  
2. 'Tis his al-migh-ty love, His coun-sel and his care, Preserves us safe from sin and death, And every hurt-ful snare, And eve-ry hurt ful snare.

*mf* *mf* *Dim.* *for.*

3. He will pre-sent our souls, Unblemished and complete, Be-fore the glo-ry of his face, With joys di-vine-ly great, With joys di-vine-ly great.  
4. Then all the cho-sen seed Shall meet around the throne; Shall bless the conduct of his grace, And make his wonders known, And make his wonders known.

4 4

5. To our Re-deemer God, Wis-dom with power belongs, Im-mor-tal crowns of maj-es-ty, And ev-er-last-ing songs, And ev-er-last-ing songs.

Moderato.

1. My Ma-ker and my King! To thee my all I owe; Thy sovereign bounty is the spring, Whence all my bless-ings flow.

3. The crea-ture of thy hand, On thee a-lone I live; My God, thy ben-e-fits demand More praise than I can give.

5. Shall I withhold thy due? And shall my pas-sions rove? Lord, form this wretched heart a-new, And fill it with thy love.

Unison. 3 3 6 6 7 Unison. 3 11 - # 6 6 4 = 5

2. Thou ev-er good and kind! A thousand rea-sons move, A thousand ob-li-ga-tions bind My heart to grate-ful love.

4. Lord, what can I im-part, When all was thine be-fore; Thy love de-mands a thank-ful heart; The gift, a-las! how poor.

6. Oh let thy grace in-spire My soul with strength di-vine; Let all my pow'r to thee as-pire, And all my days be thine.

*mp* *Cres.* *mf*

7 6 5 6 5



*Larghetto.*

1. A-wake, and sing the song Of Mo - ses and the Lamb! Wake eve - ry heart, and eve - ry tongue, To praise the Saviour's name!

3. Sing, till we feel our heart As - seend-ing with our tongue; Sing, till the love of sin de - part, And grace in - spire our song.

5. Soon shall we hear him say, "Ye bless - ed chil - dren, come!" Soon will he call us hence a - way, To our e - ter - nal home.

*mf* *Dim.*

6 7 6 7 5

2. Sing of his dy - ing love, Sing of his ris - ing power— Sing how he in - ter - cedes a - bove, For us, whose sins he bore.

4. Sing on your heavenly way, Ye ransomed sin - ners, sing, Sing on, re - joic - ing eve - ry day, In Christ, th' e - ter - nal King.

6. There shall our raptured tongue His end - less praise pro - claim; And sweet - er voi - ces tune the song Of Mo - ses and the Lamb!

*Cres.* *mf* *Dim.*

6 7 5

Moderato.

1. Thou shalt, O Lord, de - scend, And all the kingdoms bless ; Throughout the earth thy realm extend, And judge in righ - teous - ness.  
 2. The fruit - ful earth shall yield, A rich, in - creas - ing store ; And God, who is to us revealed, His choi - cest gifts shall pour.

3. The bless - ings of his grace He shall to us make known ; Till all the earth his laws embrace, And his do - min - ion own.  
 4. Let all the peo - ple raise The loud thankgiv - ing voice ; Let eve - ry na - tion sing thy praise, And eve - ry tongue re - joice.

Figured Bass: 6 6 4 6 6 6 b7 4 3 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7

## MINOT. S. M.

Moderato.

1. Mine eyes and my de - sire Are ev - er to the Lord ; I love to plead his promised grace, And rest up - on . . . . . his word.  
 2. Lord, turn to thee my soul ; Bring thy sal - va - tion near ; When will thy hand re - lease my feet From sin's des - true - - - tive snare.

3. When shall the sovereign grace Of my for - giv - ing God Re - store me from those dangerous ways, My wandering feet . . . . . have trod ?  
 4. O keep my soul from death, Nor put my hope to shame, For I have placed my on - ly trust In my Re - deem - - - er's name.

5. With hum - ble faith I wait To see thy face a - gain ; Of Is - rael it shall ne'er be said, He sought the Lord . . . in vain



*Andantino.*

1. How charming is the place Where my Re-deem-er God Un-veils the glo-ries of his face And sheds his love a-broad!  
2. Here, on the mer-cy-seat, With ra-diant glo-ry crowned, Our joy-ful eyes be-hold him sit, And smile on all a-round.

*m* *Cres.* *mf*

3. To him their pray'rs and cries Each con-trite soul pre-sents: And while he hears their hum-ble sighs, He grants them all their wants.  
4. Give me, O Lord, a place With-in thy blest a-bode; A-mong the chil-dren of thy grace, The ser-vants of my God.

7 8 8 6 5 7 9 8 7 8 6 5 3 6 4 3 2 4 3 6 5 7 8 7 4 6 6 5 6 7 6 5 4 5 7 4 3 2 3

BREMMER. S. M. \*

*Andante.*

s. M. The Lord my shep-herd is; I shall be well sup-plied; Since he is mine, and I am his, What can I want be-side.

*Softly, gently.* *mf*

c. M. My shepherd will supply my need, Je-ho-vah is his name; In pastures fresh he makes me feed, Be-side the liv-ing stream.  
L. M. There is a stream whose gentle flow, Supplies the city of our God! Life, love, and joy still gliding thro' And wat'ring our divine a-bode.

6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 3

## Allegro Moderato.

1. I'll praise my Maker with my breath; And when my voice is lost in death, Praise shall employ my nobler pow'r: My days of praise shall ne'er be past,

2. How blest the man whose hopes re-ly On Is-ra-el's God, he made the sky, And earth, and seas, with all their train; His truth for - ev - er stands se - cure,

3. I'll praise him, while he lends me breath; And when my voice is lost in death, Praise shall employ my nobler powers: My days of praise shall ne'er be past,

*mf* *mf* *Cres.* *mp*

6 5 4 3 6 4 6 5 6 5 4 3 6 = 5 6 6 4 2 5 6 7 6 4 6 6 4 3

## BRERA. L. P. M.

While life, and thought, and be-ing last, Or im - mor - tal - i - ty endures.

He saves the oppress'd he feeds the poor, And none shall find his promise vain.

While life, and thought, and be-ing last, Or im - mor - tal - i - ty endures.

*p* *Cres.* *f*

5 6 7 6 4 6 6 6 5 6 5 6 6 6 6 8 7

1. Let all the earth their voices raise, To sing a psalm of lof - ty praise,

2. Oh! haste the day, the glorious hour, When earth shall feel his saving power,

*mf*

7



To sing and bless Je-ho-vah's name; His glo-ry let the heath-en know, His won-ders to the na-tions show, And all his sav-ing works pro-claim.

And barbarous na-tions fear his name; Then shall the race of man con-fess The beau-ty of his ho-li-ness, And in his courts his grace proclaim.

*Cres. mp Cres. mp Cres.*

1 6 4 5 6 4 6 6 6 6 6 7

## LUTNOR. L. P. M.

*Moderato.*

Think, { migh-ty God, on fee-ble man, How } from the era-dle to the grave; { Who can se-cure his vi-tal breath } With skill to fly, or power to save?  
 { few his hours, how short his span! Short } A - gainst the bold de-mands of death, { With skill to fly, or power to save?

*m Cres. mp Cres. mp Cres. mf mp Dim.*

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

Allegro.

1. The festal morn, my God, is come, That calls me to thy sacred dome, Thy presence to adore: My feet the summons shall attend, With willing steps thy courts ascend,

2. With ho-ly joy I hail the day, That warns my thirsting soul away; What transports fill my breast! For, lo! my great Redeemer's pow'r Unfolds the everlasting door,

3. Hither, from earth's remotest end, Lo! the redeemed of God ascend, Their tribute hither bring; Here, crown'd with everlasting joy, In hymns of praise their tongues employ,

6 4 6 7 8 7 6 8 7 6 4 7 6 4 6 4 5 6 5 6 4 4 8 7 6 5

## GAGE. C. P. M.

Moderato.

And tread the hal-lowed floor, And tread the hallowed floor.

And leads me to his rest! And leads me to his rest!  
Add hail th' im-mor-tal King, And hail th' immortal King.

1. God is our refuge in dis-tress, A present help when dangers press,

2. A gen-tle stream with gladness still, The ci - ty of our God shall fill,

3 4 5 6 7 8 7 6 4 7 6 4 6 4 5 6 5 6 4 4 8 7 6 5



In him will we con-fide; Tho' earth were from her cen-tre tost, And mountains in the o-cean lost, Se-cure shall we a-bide.

The seat of God most high: God dwells in Zi-on, whose fair tow'rs Shall mock th' assaults of earth-ly pow'rs, While his strong arm is nigh.

*mf* *mf*

6 7 6 6 5 7

# ANLEY. S. P. M. or 6s & 10s.\*

**Moderato.**

S. P. M. { How pleased and blest was I, } { To hear the people cry, } { Come, let us seek our God to-day! } { Yes, with a cheerful zeal, } { We'll haste to Zi-on's hill, } And there our vows and hon-ors pay.

6s & 10s. { No war nor battle's sound } { Was heard the world around, } { No hos-tile chiefs to furious combat ran; } { But peaceful was the night, } { In which the prince of light } His reign of peace upon the earth began.

6 5 4 3 6 7 6 4 8 7 6 5 4 7

\* By omitting the ties in the last measure but one of the third and sixth lines.

Slowly and Smoothly.

1. The songs of Zi-on oft impart, To each poor lab'ring care-worn heart, The balm of heavenly peace; They chase a-way each bod-ing fear, And turn to joy each sorrowing tear,

*mp* *Cres.* *Dim.* *mf*

2. O thou that fill'st the heavenly throne, 'Tis not in mel-o - dy a - lone To set the spir - it free; Without the breathings of thy love, The sweetest strains will powerless prove,

3. But if the Spir - it of the Lord, His hallowed in flu-ence af-ford, The soul will up-ward rise; The strains will swell with themes divine, The light of heaven around me shine,

## ROSLIN. C. P. M.

Andante Maestoso.

And bid the tu-mult cease, And bid the tu-mult cease.

*mp* *p*

Nor comfort bring to me, Nor com-fort bring to me.

1. Be - gin, my soul, th'exalt - ed lay, Let each enraptured thought obey,  
2. Thou heaven of heavens, his vast a-bode, Ye clouds, proclaim your Maker God;

*mf* *Cres.* *for.*

3. Ye deeps, with roar - ing bil-lows rise, To join the thun-ders of the skies,  
4. Wake, all ye soaring throngs, and sing, Ye feathered warblers of the spring.

5. Let man, by no - bler passions swayed, Let man, in God's own im-age made.

Be-neath the bending skies, Be - neath the bending skies.



And praise th' Almighty's name; Lo! heaven and earth, and seas and skies, In one me - lodious concert rise, To swell th' inspiring theme, To swell th' inspiring theme.  
Ye thunders, speak his power: Lo! on the lightning's fiery wing, In triumph walks th' eternal King: Th' astonished worlds adore, Th' astonished worlds adore.

*mf* *Cres.* *f*

Praise him who bids you roll;— His praise in softer notes declare, Each whispering breeze of yielding air, And breathe it to the soul, And breathe it to the soul.  
Har-mo-nious anthems raise To him who shaped your finer mould, Who tipped your glittering wings with gold, And tuned your voice to praise, And tuned, &c.

His breath in praise employ; Spread wide his Maker's name around, Till heaven shall echo back the sound, In songs of ho - ly joy, In songs of ho - ly joy.

## CLINTON. C. P. M.

From an old German Choral, by H. ISAAC, 1490.

1. { Lord, thou hast won, at length I yield; My heart, by migh-ty grace compelled, Sur - ren - ders all to thee: }  
{ A - gainst thy ter - rors long I strove, But who can stand a - gainst thy love? (Omit.)..... } Love conquers e - ven me.

2. { If thou hadst bid thy thun - ders roll, And lightnings flash to blast my soul, I still had stubborn been: }  
{ But mer - cy has my heart sub - dued, A bleed - ing Sa - viour I have viewed, (Omit.)..... } And now I hate my sin.

3. { Now, Lord, I would be thine a - lone; Come, take pos - sess - ion of thine own, For thou hast set me free; }  
{ Re - leased from Sa - tan's hard com - mand, See all my powers in wait - ing stand, (Omit.)..... } To be employed by thee.

Moderato.

1. Lord of the worlds a-bove, How pleasant and how fair The dwellings of thy love, Thine earthly temples are! To thine a - bode My heart as-pires With warm de - sires, To see my God.

2. O hap py souls, who pray, Where God appoints to hear; O happy men who pay Their constant service there! They praise thee still! And happy they Who love the way To Zi-on's hill.

3. They go from strength to strength, Thro' this dark vale of tears, Till each arrives at length, Till each in heav'n appears: O glorious seat, When God our king Shall thither bring Our willing feet.

6 # 6 6 6 5/4 = 6 5/4 6 6/7

## MURANO. H. M.

Allegro Moderato.

1. { To God I lift mine eyes, From him is all my aid; } God is the tower To which I fly: His grace is nigh In every hour, His grace is nigh In eve - ry hour.  
 { The God that built the skies, And earth and nature made: }

2. { My feet shall never slide, And fall in fa - tal snares, } Those wake - ful eyes, That nev - er sleep, Shall Israel keep When dangers rise, Shall Is-rael keep When dangers rise.  
 { Since God, my guard and guide, Defends me from my fears. }

3. { No burning heats by day, Nor blasts of even - ing air, } Thou art my sun, And thou my shade, To guard my head By night or noon, To guard my head By night or noon.  
 { Shall take my health a-way, If God be with me there: }

4. { Hast thou not given thy word To save my soul from death? } I'll go and come, Nor fear to die, Till from on high Thou call me home, Till from on high Thou call me home.  
 { And I can trust my Lord To keep my mor - tal breath: }

Mezzo. mf for. Cres. Dim.



Moderato.

1. { Ye tribes of Adam join With heav'n, and earth, and seas, } Ye ho - ly throng Of an - gels bright, In worlds of light Begin the song, In worlds of light Be - gin..... the song.  
 { And of - fer notes di - vine To your Cre - a - tor's praise, }

for. mp mf pia. Crea- - - - - for.

2. { The shining worlds above In glorious order stand, } He spake the word, And all their frame From nothing came To praise the Lord, From nothing came To praise..... the Lord.  
 { Or in swift courses move By his supreme command. }

3. { Let all the nations fear The God that rules a - bove; } While earth and sky Attempt his praise, His saints shall raise His honors high, His saints shall raise His hon - - - ors high.  
 { He brings his people near, And makes them taste his love: }

## FORLI. H. M.

T. BISSELL.

Allegretto.

1. How pleasing is the voice Of God, our heavenly King, Who bids the frosts retire, And wakes the lovely spring! Bright suns arise, The mild wind blows, And beau - ty glows, Thro' earth and skies.  
 2. The morn, with glory crowned, His hand arrays in smiles: He bids the eve decline, Rejoicing o'er the hills: The evening breeze His breath per-fumes; His beau - ty blooms In flowers and trees.  
 3. With life he clothes the spring, The earth with summer warms: He spreads th' autumnal feast, And rides on wintry storms: His gifts divine Thro' all appear; And round the year His glo - ries shine.

[24] 43 4 6 6 6 43 26 6 - 56 4 15 98 6 87

Moderato.

1. Wel-come delightful morn! Thou day of sacred rest; I hail thy kind return; Lord, make these moments blest, From low delights and mortal toys, I soar to reach..... im-mor-tal joys.

*mf* *mp* *mf* *for.*

2. Now may the King descend, And fill his throne with grace; Thy sceptre, Lord, extend, While saints address thy face: Let sinners feel thy quickening word, And learn to know... and fear the Lord.

3. Descend, celestial Dove, With all thy quick'ning pow'rs; Disclose a Saviour's love, And bless these sacred hours: Then shall my soul new life obtain, Nor Sabbaths be..... indulged in vain.

6 2 4 6 6 5 6 6 6 4 7 # - 4 - 6 4 3

## ELLAND. H. M.

Moderato.

1. { To spend one sa - cred day Where God and saints a - bide, } Where God re - sorts, I love it more To keep the door, Than shine in courts.  
Af - fords di - vin - er joy Than thousand days be - side; }

*mf* *mp* *Cres.* *f* *Dim.*

2. { God is our sun and shield, Our light, and our defence: } He shall be - stow on Ja - cob's race Pe - cu - liar grace, And glo - ry too.  
With gifts his hands are filled, We draw our blessings thence: }

3. { The Lord his peo ple - loves; His hand no good withholds } Thrice happy be, O God of hosts! Whose spir - it trusts A - lone in thee.  
{ From those his heart ap - proves, From pure and up - right souls: }



Andante.

1. Where is my Saviour now, Whose smiles I once possessed? Till he return, I bow, By heaviest grief oppressed: My days of happiness are gone, And I am left to weep a-lone.

*mp Cres. mp Cres. mf Dim.*

2. Where can the mourner go, And tell his tale of grief? Ah! who can soothe his wo, And give him sweet relief? Earth cannot heal the wounded breast, Or give the troubled sin-ner rest.

3. Je - sus, thy smiles impart; My dearest Lord, return, And ease my wounded heart, And bid me cease to mourn; Then shall this night of sorrow flee, And peace and heaven be found in thee.

Figured Bass:  $\sharp G \quad \sharp - \quad G \quad G \quad 5$      $\sharp G \quad \sharp \quad 6 - 6 \quad 5$      $\sharp - \quad 5 \over 87 \quad 87 \quad \sharp 7$

## WINNETT. H. M.

Moderato.

1. { Ye dy-ing sons of men, Immersed in sin and wo! }  
 { Now mer-cy calls a-gain, Its mes-sage is to you! }    Ye per-ish-ing and guil-ty, come! In mer-cy's arms there yet is room.

*mp Cres. Dim.*

2. { No long-er now de-lay, Nor vain ex-cus-es frame; }  
 { Christ bids you come to-day, Tho' poor, and blind, and lame; } All things are rea-dy, sin-ners, come! For eve-ry trem-ling soul there's room.

3. { Drawn by his dy-ing love, Ye wandering sheep draw near! }  
 { He calls you from a-bove, The Shepherd's voice now hear; } To him who - ev-er will may come, In Je-sus' arms there still is room.

Figured Bass:  $\sharp G \quad \sharp - \quad G \quad G \quad 5$      $\sharp G \quad \sharp \quad 6 - 6 \quad 5$      $\sharp - \quad 5 \over 87 \quad 87 \quad \sharp 7$

Moderato.

1. Yes! the Redeemer rose, The Saviour left the dead, And o'er our hel-lish foes High raised his conquering head; In wild dis-may, The guards around Fall to the ground, And sink away.

2. Be-hold th' angelic bands In full as-sembly meet, To wait his high commands, And worship at his feet. Joyful they come, And wing their way From realms of day, To Jesus' tomb.

3. Then back to heaven they fly, The joyful news to bear— Hark! as they soar on high, What mu-sic fills the air! Their anthems say, "Jesus, who bled, Hath left the dead, He rose to day."

4. Ye mortals! catch the sound; Redeemed by him from hell, And send the ech-o round The globe on which you dwell; Transported, cry, "Jesus, who bled, Hath left the dead, No more to die."

for. *f* Dim. *mp* Cres. for.

Unison.

## MENTON. H. M.

Slowly.

1. Let eve-ry creature join To bless Jehovah's name, And eve-ry power unite To swell th' exalted theme: Let nature raise, From every tongue, A general song Of grateful praise.

2. But oh! from human tongues Should nobler praises flow; And every thankful heart With warm devotion glow; Your voices raise, Ye highly blest, Above the rest Declare his praise.

3. As - sist me, gracious God; My heart, my voice inspire; Then shall I humbly join The uni-versal choir: Thy grace can raise My heart and tongue, And tune my song To lively praise.

*mf* *mp* Cres.





7s. 6 lines.

Arranged from RIGHINI.

1. Safe-ly thro' an-oth-er week, God has brought us on our way: Let us now..... a blessing seek, Waiting in..... his courts to day: Day of all the week the best,  
2. While we seek supplies of grace, Thro' the dear Redeemer's name; Show thy re - - con - ci ling face, Take a - way..... our sin and shame; From our worldly cares set free,

2. While we seek supplies of grace, Thro' the dear Redeemer's name; Show thy re - - con - ci ling face, Take a - way..... our sin and shame; From our worldly cares set free,

3. Here we come thy name to praise; Let us feel thy presence near; May thy glo - - - ry meet our eyes, While we in..... thy house appear; Here af - ford us, Lord, a taste,  
4. May the gospel's joy-ful sound, Conquer sinners, comfort saints; Make the fruits.... of grace abound, Bring relief..... from all complaints; Thus let all our Sabbaths prove,

4. May the gospel's joy-ful sound, Conquer sinners, comfort saints; Make the fruits.... of grace abound, Bring relief..... from all complaints; Thus let all our Sabbaths prove,

## 7s.

Emblem of e - ter - nal rest, Emblem of..... e - ter - nal rest.  
May we rest this day in thee, May we rest..... this day in thee.

May we rest this day in thee, May we rest..... this day in thee.

Of our ev - er - lasting feast, Of our cv - - - er - lasting feast.  
Till we join the church above, Till we join..... the church above.

Till we join the church above, Till we join..... the church above.

**Macioso.**

1. { Thou, Jeho-vah, God o'er all! I - dol gods to thee shall fall; }  
 { None thy wondrous works can share; (*Omit.*)..... } None with thee in might compare

1. } None thy wondrous works can share; (*Omit.*)..... } None with thee in might compare

2. { Formed by thy creative hand, Let the nations round thee stand ; }  
 { Pros - trate at thy throne confess, (*Omit.*)..... } And adore the Saviour's grace.

2. } Formed by thy creature hand, before the nations found thee slain, }  
 } Pros - trate at thy throne confess, (*Omit.*)..... } And adore the Saviour's grace.

3. { Great in power, thine arm divine! Round the world thy wonders shine; }  
 { Bid the world thy glories own— (Omit.) ..... } Thou art God, and thou alone.

3. { Great in power, thine arm divine ! Round the world thy wonders shine ; {  
 Bid the world thy glories own— (Omit) { Thou art God and thou alone



## Allegro.

1. Let us, with a joy-ful mind, Praise the Lord, for he is kind; For his mercies shall en-dure, Ev-er faith-ful, ev-er sure, Ev-er faith-ful, ev-er sure.

2. He, with all-commanding might, Fill'd the new-made world with light: For his mercies shall en-dure, Ev-er faith-ful, ev-er sure, Ev-er faith-ful, ev-er sure.

3. All things liv-ing he doth feed: His full hand supplies their need: For his mercies shall en-dure, Ev-er faith-ful, ev-er sure, Ev-er faith-ful, ev-er sure.

4. He his cho-sen race did bless, In the wasteful wilder-ness: For his mercies shall en-dure, Ev-er faith-ful, ev-er sure, Ev-er faith-ful, ev-er sure.

5. He hath, with a pit-eous eye, Look'd upon our mis-e-ry: For his mercies shall en-dure, Ev-er faith-ful, ev-er sure, Ev-er faith-ful, ev-er sure.

6. Let us then, with joy-ful mind, Praise the Lord, for he is kind: For his mercies shall en-dure, Ev-er faith-ful, ev-er sure, Ev-er faith-ful, ev-er sure.

## GWINN. 7s.

## Largo.

1. Gra-cious spir-it, Love di-vine! Let thy light with-in me shine; All my guilt-y fears re-move, Fill me with thy heav'nly love.

2. Speak thy pard'ning grace to me, Set the burden'd sin-ner free; Lead me to the Lamb of God, Wash me in his pre-cious blood.

3. Life and peace to me im-part, Seal sal-va-tion on my heart: Breathe thy-self in-to my breast, Earn-est of im-mor-tal rest.

4. Let me nev-er from thee stray; Keep me in the nar-row way; Fill my soul with joy di-vine; Keep me, Lord, for-ev-er thine.

Moderato.

D. C.

1. { Search my heart, my actions prove, Try my thoughts, . . . as they a - rise; } 2. I have loved the hallow-ed place, Where thine hon - or doth a - bide,  
 For thy kind - ness and thy love Ev - er are . . . . be - fore my eyes.  
 To the tem - ple of thy grace Lord, my err . . . . ing footsteps guide!

*mp**Cres.**f**mf**pia.*

3. { Gath - er not my soul with those, Who their deeds . . . of blood pur - sue; } 4. Keep my soul from all of - fence; All my sup - pli - ca - tions hear;  
 Who, thy jus - tice to oppose, Hold the tempt - - - ing bribe to view.  
 As I walk in innocence, Let me, Lord, . . . . thy mer - ey share.

D. C.

With thy saints, be - fore thy sight, In un - ceas - - - ing hymns of praise. 5. Thou hast plac'd my foot a - right, There - fore I my voice will raise,

## REXNOR. 7s.

Andante.

1. Children of the heav - enly King, As ye jour - ney, sweet - ly sing; Sing your Saviour's wor - thy praise, Glorious in his works and ways.  
 2. Ye are travelling home to God, In the way the fath - ers trod; They are hap - py now, and ye Soon their hap - pi - ness shall see.

*mp**Cres.**mf*

3. Shout, ye lit - tle flock, and blest; You on Je - sus' throne shall rest; There your seat is now prepared, There your kingdom and re - ward.  
 4. Lord, submis - sive make us go, Glad - ly leav - ing all be - low; On - ly thou our lead - er be, And we still will fol - low thee.

9 8 6 5

4 6 4 5 - 6

4

6

6

6 5



Adagio.

1. To thy pastures, fair and large, Heavenly Shepherd, lead thy charge; And my couch, with tenderest eare, Midst the springing grass prepare, Midst the springing grass prepare.  
 2. When I faint, with summer's heat, Thou shalt guide my wea-ry feet To the streams, that still and slow, Thro' the verdant meadows flow, Thro' the verdant meadows flow.

*mp* *Cres.* *Cres.*

3. Safe the dreary vale I tread, By the shades of death o'erspread: With thy rod and staff sup-plied, This my guard, and that my guide, This my guard, and that my guide.  
 4. Con-stant, to my lat-est end, Thou my foot-steps shalt at-tend; And shalt bid thy hal-lowed dome Yield me an e-ter-nal home, Yield me an e-ter-nal home.

43 7 65 7 - 43 65 43 7 6 87 65 6 87 65 7

## OPORTO. 7s; or 8s &amp; 7s.

WILLIAM MASON. 1848.

1. Lord of hosts, how love-ly fair, Ev'n on earth thy tem-ples are! Here thy wait-ing peo-ple see Much of heav'n and much of thee.

*Cres.* *Dim.* *Cres.*

2. From thy gra-cious presence flows Bliss that soft-ens all our woes; While thy Spir-it's ho-ly fire Warms our hearts with pure de-sire.  
 3. Here, we sup-pli-cate thy throne; Here, thy pard'ning grace is known: Here, we learn thy right-eous ways, Taste thy love and sing thy praise.

[25] 6 43 32 6 4 3 6 32 7 4 3 5 6 6 - 6 6 7 6 5 6 7 4 3

Moderato.

1. Who, O Lord, when life is o'er, Shall to heaven's blest mansions soar; Who, an..... ev - er - welcome guest, In thy..... ho - ly place shall rest, In thy holy place shall rest.

2. He, whose heart thy love has warm'd: He, whose will to thine conformed, Bids his..... life un-sul-lied run; He, whose.... words and tho'ts are one, He whose words and tho'ts are one.

3. He, who shuns the sinner's road, Lov - ing those who love their God; Who, with..... hope, and faith unfeign'd, Treads the... path by thee ordained, Treads the path by thee ordained.

4. He, who trusts in Christ a - lone, Not in aught him - self hath done: He, great..... God, shall be thy eare, And thy.... choicest blessings share, And thy choicest blessings share.

*mp* *Cres.* *mf* *mf* *Cres.* *mf* *mp*

4 6 6 3 3 6 3 7 4 6 3 7 7 6 6 7 7 4 6 6 7 4 3 7 4 3

## ZENTEL. 7s.

Allegro.

1. Wake the song of ju - bi - lee, Let it ech - o o'er the sea! Now is come the promised hour; Jesus reigns with sovereign power! Je - sus reigns with sove - reign power.

2. All ye na - tions, join and sing, 'Christ, of lords and kings is King!' Let it sound from shore to shore, Je - sus reigns for - ev - er - more, Je - sus reigns for ev - er more.

3. Now the de - sert lands re - joice And the islands join their voice; Yea, the whole ere - a - tion sings, 'Je - sus is the King of kings, Je - sus is the King of kings.

*mf* *Dim.* *m* *for.* *Dim.*

Union. 3 4 - 5 7 6 3 6 5 7



Moderato.

7s. Morn-ing breaks up - on the tomb, Je - sus scat - ters all its gloom! Day of tri - umph! thro' the skies, See the glo - rious Sa - viour rise!

Cres.

8s & 7s, (6 l.) { Hark, ten thousand harps and voices, Sound the note of praise a - bove, : }  
 { Je - sus reigns, and heaven re-joices, Je - sus reigns the God of love: : } See he sits on yon - der throne, Je - sus rules the world a - bove.

6 6 6 6 6 # 6 6 # 6 6 4 7

## VELIN. 7s; or 7s &amp; 5s; or 7s &amp; 5.

Soft and gentle.

7s, 6 lines. { Lord, be - fore thy throne we bend; Now to thee our eyes as-cend: : }  
 { Servants to our Mas - ter true, Lo! we yield thee homage due: : } Children, to thy throne we fly, Ab - ba, Father, hear our cry!

*mp* *Cres.* *mf*

7s & 5s. Lord, I am not proud in heart, Nor of lof ..... ty eye; Nor as - pire be - yond my part, Af - ter things .... too high.  
 7s & 5. Mark the vir - tuous man, and see Peace and joy his steps at - tend; All his path is pu - ri - ty, Hap - py is ..... his end.

4 3 6 7 6 9 8 6 4 7

*Largo.*

1. Come! said Je-sus' sa - cred voice, Come, and make my paths your choice; I will guide you to your home—Weary pil-grims! hith - er come.

2. Hith-er come, for here is found Balm for eve-ry bleed - ing wound, Peace, which ev - er shall en - dure, Rest, e - ter - nal—sa - cred—sure!

## BROWNLOW. 7s.

Spanish Melody, sung in the Monastery of Montserrat, and in the Cathedral of Barcelona—from V. NOVELLO.

*Moderato.*

1. God of mercy! God of grace! Hear our sad re-pen-tant songs, Oh restore thy suppliant race, Thou, to whom our praise belongs, Thou, to whom our praise belongs!

2. Deep re-gret for fol - lies past, Tal-ents wasted, time misspent; Hearts debased by worldly cares, Thankless for the blessings lent, Thankless for the blessings lent,—

3. Foolish fears, and fond de-sires, Vain regrets for things as vain, Lips too seldom taught to praise, Oft to murmur and complain, Oft to murmur and complain;—

4. These, and every se - cret fault, Filled with grief and shame, we own: Humbled at thy feet we lie, Seeking pardon from thy throne, Seeking par-don from thy throne!

5. God of mercy! God of grace! Hear our sad, repentant songs, Oh restore thy suppliant race, Thou, to whom our praise belongs, Thou to whom our praise belongs.



1. Heavenly Father, sovereign Lord, Be thy glorious name adored! Lord, thy mercies never fail; Hail, celestial goodness, hail!

2. Though unworthy, Lord, thine ear, Deign our humble songs to hear; Purge our praise we hope to bring, When around thy throne we sing.

3. While on earth ordained to stay, Guide our footsteps in thy way, Till we come to dwell with thee, Till we all thy glory see.

4. Then, with angel-harps again, We will wake a nobler strain; There in joyful songs of praise, Our triumphant voices raise.

## VANDERLIN. 7s.

Arranged from R. GLUCK.

*Moderato.*

1. Gracious Lord, disclose thy way, In thy path my feet sustain: While my foes my steps survey, Make the path..... of duty plain, Make the path of duty plain.

2. Nor my fainting spirit yield To the foes which round me rise; From the great accuser shield, Cruel power,..... or slanderous lies, Cruel power, or slanderous lies.

3. Had not faith revived my breast, Oft my soul had sunk in woe, Now, thro' life, assured, I rest, All thy goodness, Lord, to know, All thy goodness, Lord, to know.

4. Wait, then, Israel, on the Lord; Still with courage cheer thy heart: Wait, for faithful is thy word, He will grace..... and strength impart, He will grace and strength impart.

Allegro Moderato.

D. C.

7s. Double. { "Wide, ye heavenly gates, un - fold, Closed no more by death and sin ; : }  
 { Lo! the conquering Lord be - hold, Let the King of glo - ry in." : } Hark, th' angel - ic host in - quire, "Who is he, th' al-migh - ty King?"  
 Hark a - gain, the answering choir, Thus in strains of tri-umph sing.

for. Dim.

7s & 5s. { Heirs of an im - mor - tal crown, Heed not eve - ry foe - man's frown ; : }  
 { Tread the powers of darkness down, Thro' Je - ho - vah's might : } Tho' they oft in wrath a - rise, Like the tem - pest of the skies.  
 He can fill them with sur - prise, From his heav - en - ly height.

D. C.

6 6 6 6 5 4 2 6 6 5 4 2

\* By the tie in the lines of five syllables.

## ALLENTON. 7s.

Largo.

1. On thy church, O Power di - vine, Cause thy glo - rious face to shine ; Till the na - tions from a - far, Hail her as their guid - ing star.

*mp* *mf* Cres. - - - - -

2. Then shall God, with lav - ish hand, Scat - ter bless - ings o'er the land ; And the world's re - mot - est bound With the voice of praise re - sound.

6 6 6 6 5 4 2 6 6 5 4 2 6 6 7



Moderato.

.s.

8s & 7s. Hark! what mean those lamentations, Roll-ing sad-ly through the sky? 'Tis the cry of "heathen nations," Come, and help us, or we die!" 2. Hear the heathen's sad complaining—  
And the love of Christ constraining, Join to help them ere they die.

.s.

*mp*

.s.

*Cres.*

*Fine. mf*

7s. Depth of mer-cy! can there be Mer cy still re-served for me! Can my God his wrath for-bear? Me, the chief of sin-ners spare? 2. I have long withstood his grace;  
Would not hear his gracious calls; Grieved him by a thousand falls.

.s.

$\# \frac{6}{4}$  6  $\frac{6}{4}$   $\#$  6  $\frac{6}{4}$   $\#$   $\# \frac{6}{4}$  6  $\frac{6}{4}$   $\#$  6  $\#$   $\frac{1}{3}$  6  $\frac{6}{4}$   $\frac{5}{3}$

SALVADOR. 7s; or 8s & 7s.

Sung by the Friars, of St. Salvador, at Jerusalem.

D. C. .s.

Adagio.

1

2

Christians, hear that dy-ing cry;

D. C. .s.

1. { When my cries ascend to thee, Hear, Je - ho-vah, from a - far; }  
1. { Lct thy ten-der mercies be (Omit.) Still pro - pi-tious to my prayer! }

Long provoked him to his face;

D. C. .s.

2. { When thou bad'st me seek thy face, Quick-ly did my heart re - ply, }  
2. { Rest - ing on thy word of grace, (Omit.) "Thee I'll seek, O Lord most h'gh!" }

87 87 87  $\#$

6 - - -

Andante.

1. Brightness of the Fa-ther's glo-ry! Shall thy praise un - ut-tered lie? Break, each tongue, such guilt-y silence, Praise the Lord who came to die.

*mf* *f* *Dim.* *mf*

3. From the high-est throne in glo-ry, To the cross of deep-est wo, All to ran-som guilt-y captives! Flow our praise, for-ev - er flow!

6 5 b 7 5 6 6 6 5 6 6 6 6 5

2. Hosts of an-gels sang thy eom-ing, Watchful shepherds learnt their lays; Shame would cover us, un-grate-ful, Should our tongues refuse their praise.

4. Re - as-cend, im - mor - tal Saviour! Leave thy footstool, take thy throne; Yet re - turn, and reign for - ev - er, Be the king-dom all thine own!

5 4 7 5 4 7 5 6 6 5 6 6 5 6 7 5 4 7 5 7 6 6 5



Moderato.

1. Dread Je - ho - vah! God of na-tions! From thy tem-ple in the skies, Hear thy people's sup-pli - ea - tions, Now for their de - liverance rise.  
 2. Though our sins, our hearts eon-founding, Long and loud for ven-geance eall, Thou hast mer-ey more a-bound-ing, Je - sus' blood ean cleanse them all.

*Mezzo Piano.* *Dim.*

3. Let that love veil our trans-gression; Let that blood our guilt ef - face; Save thy peo - ple from op - press-ion, Save from spoil thy ho - ly place.  
 4. Lo! with deep con - tri - tion turn-ing, Hum-bly at thy feet we bend; Hear us, fast-ing, pray-ing, mourning, Hear us, spare us, and de - fend.

4 # 6 4 # 6 4 3 # 4 #

## INLEY. 8s &amp; 7s.

Moderato.

1. Vain-ly thro' night's wea-ry hours, Keep we watch, lest foes a-larm; Vain our bulwarks, and our tow - ers, But for God's pro-tee-ting arm.  
 2. Vain were all our toil and la - bor, Did not God that la - bor bless; Vain, without his grace and fa - vor, Eve - ry tal - ent we pos - sess.

*mp* *Cres.* *mf* *Cres.* *Dim.*

3. Vainer still the hope of heav - en, That on human strength relies; But to him shall help be giv - en, Who in hum - ble faith ap-plies.  
 4. Seek we, then, the Lord's Anoint - ed, He shall grant us peace and rest; Ne'er was suppliant dis-ap - point - ed, Who through Christ his prayer addressed

[26] 5 5 6 6 5 6 6

**Moderno.**

**Moderato.**

1. { Sweet the moments, rich in bless - ing, Which be - fore the cross I spend;  
Life, and health, and peace possess - ing, From the sin - ner's dy - ing Friend. } 2. Tru - ly bless - ed is this sta - tion, Low be - fore his cross to lie;

**Mezzo.** **Cres.** **Cres.**

3. { Love and grief my heart di - vid - ing, With my tears his feet I'll bathe;  
Con - stant still, in faith a - bid - ing, Life de - riv - ing from his death. } 4. May I still en - joy this feel - ing, Still to my Re - deem - er go;

6 7 9 8 7 6 5 6 4 3 6 4 2 6 6 4 6 5

ATHALIA. 8s & 7s. DOUBLE. Arranged from Handel's Athalia, 1733

Andante.

*Andante.*

While I see di-vine com-pas-sion Beaming in his gra-cious eye.

*mf*

Prove his wounds each day more healing, And him-self more tru-ly know.

1. { Je-sus, hail, enthroned in glo-ry, There for-ev-er to a-bide;  
All the heavenly host a-dore thee, Seat-ed at thy Fa-ther's side. }

3. { Worship, hon-or, power, and blessing. Thou art wor-thy to re-ceive;  
Loud-est prais-es, without ceas-ing, Meet it is for us to give. }



2. There for sinners thou art pleading, There thou dost our place prepare ; Thou for us art interceding, Till in glo-ry we ap-pear, Till in glo-ry we ap-pear.

4. Help, ye bright, angel-ic spir-its ! Bring your loud-est, noblest lays ; Help to sing our Saviour's merits, Help to chant Immanuel's praise, Help to chant Immanuel's praise.

4. Help, ye bright, angel-ic spir-its ! Bring your loud-est, noblest lays ; Help to sing our Saviour's merits, Help to chant Immanuel's praise, Help to chant Immanuel's praise.

ZELANDO. 8s & 7s. DOUBLE.

WIEN MELODY.

D. C.

Moderato.

1. { May the grace of Christ, our Saviour, And the Father's bound-less love, }  
With the Ho - ly Spir-it's fa - vor, Rest up - on us from a - bove. } 2. Thus may we a - bide in un - ion With each oth - er and the Lord,

And pos - sess, in sweet com-mun-ion, Joys which earth cannot af - ford.

And pos - sess, in sweet com - mun - ion, Joys which earth cannot af - ford.

And pos - sess, in sweet com-mun-ion, Joys which earth cannot af - ford.

Moderato.

1. God is goodness, wisdom, power; Love him, praise him evermore; Let us strive, and never cease, Him in eve-ry thing to please, Him in eve-ry thing to please.

2. Born for this in-tent we are, Our Cre-a-tor to declare; God to love, and serve, and praise, God to honor all our days, God to hon-or all our days.

3. Ho-ly, ho-ly, ho-ly Lord! Live, by heaven and earth adored! Filled with thee, let all things cry, Glory be to God most high, Glo-ry be to God most high.

4 3 6 8 7 4 3 4 3 5 3 3 3 4 4 6 4 6 6 5 6 8 7 4 3

## ZUNEL. 7s.

Arranged from FR. SCHUBERT.

Moderato.

1. All ye na-tions, praise the Lord, All ye lands, your voi-ces raise; Heaven and earth, with loud ac-cord, Praise the Lord, for-ev-er praise.

2. For his truth and mer-cy stand, Past, and pres-ent, and to be, Like the years of his right hand, Like his own e-ter-ni-ty.

3. Praise him, ye who know his love; Praise him, from the depths be-neath; Praise him in the heights a-bove; Praise your Mak-er, all that breathe!

6 5 6 8 7 6 5 6 7 6 6 7



*Allegro Maestoso.*

1. Praise to thee, thou great Cre - a - tor! Praise to thee from eve - ry tongue: Join, my soul, with eve - ry creature, Join the u - ni - ver - sal song.

*mf* *for.* *for.* *for.*

3. For ten thou - sand bless - ings giv - en, For the hope of fu - ture joy, Sound his praise thro' earth and heaven, Sound Je-ho-vah's praise on high.

7 - 7 - 6 # - 6 # - 4 6 6 7

2. Fa - ther, Source of all com - pass-ion! Pure, un-bound - ed grace is thine: Hail, the God of our sal - va-tion! Praise him for his love di-vine.

*for.*

4. Joy - ful - ly on earth a - dore him, Till in heaven our song we raise; There, enraptured, fall be-fore him, Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

7 - 7 - 6 6 4 6 6 6 7

Moderato.

1. Blest be thou, O God of Israel, Thon, our Father, and our Lord! Blest thy majesty for ever! Ever be thy name adored, Ever be thy name adored.

2. Thine, O Lord, are power and greatness, Glory, victory, are thine own; All is thine in earth and heaven, Over all thy boundless throne, Over all thy boundless throne.

*mf*

3. Riches come of thee, and honor, Power and might to thee belong; Thine it is to make us prosper, Only thine to make us strong, Only thine to make us strong.

4. Lord our God! for these, thy bounties Songs of gratitude we raise; To thy name, forever glorious, Ever we address our praise, Ever we address our praise!

7 4 = 6 - 4 2 = 6 - 4 7 # 7 = 4 6 7 = 4 2 = 6 7 =

ELT. 8s, 7s &amp; 4.

Slowly.

1. { Day of judgment, day of wonders! Hark! the trumpet's awful sound, } How the summons Will the sinner's heart confound!  
 { Loud-er than a thousand thunders, Shakes the vast creation round! }

*mp*

2. { See the Judge our nature wearing, Clothed in majesty divine! } Gra-cious Sa-viour, Own me in that day for thine!  
 { You, who long for his appearing, Then shall say, "This God is mine!" }

6 4 # #6 6 6 - #6 # 6 #6 6 6 7 =



## Moderato.

1. { On the mountain's top appearing, Lo! the sacred herald stands! }  
 Welcome news to Zion bearing, Zion long in hos-tile lands. } Mourning captive, God himself shall loose thy bands, Mourning captive! God himself shall loose thy bands, God himself, &c.

2. { Lo! thy sun is risen in glory! God himself appears thy friend; } *for.*  
 All thy foes shall flee before thee; Here their boasted triumphs end; } Great deliverance, Zion's King vouchsafes to send, Great deliverance, Zion's King vouchsafes to send, Zion's King, &c.

3. { Enemies no more shall trouble; All thy wrongs shall be redressed; }  
 For thy shame thou shalt have double, In thy Maker's favor blest; } All thy conflicts End in an e-ter-nal rest, All thy conflicts End in an e-ter-nal rest, End in an e-ter-nal rest.

## PERON. 8s, 7s &amp; 4.

## Allegretto.

1. { When the vale of death ap-pears, Faint and cold this mor-tal clay, }  
 Blest Re-deem-er soothe my fears, Light me thro' the darksome way; } Break the shadows, Break the shadows, Ush-er in e-ter-nal day.

2. { Upward from this dy-ing state, Bid my wait-ing soul as-pire, }  
 O-pen thou the crys-tal gate, To thy praise at-tune my lyre; } Then tri-umphant, then tri-umph-ant, I will join th'im-mor-tal choir.

4 5      6 4 5      7      7      4 5      8 7

## Andante

1. { In thy name, O Lord, as - sembling, We, thy peo - ple, now draw near; } Hear with meekness, Hear with meekness, Hear thy word with godly fear.  
 { Teach us to re - joice with trembling, Speak and let thy ser - vants hear; }

2. { While our days on earth are lengthened, Let us give them, Lord, to thee : } Till thy glo - ry, Till thy glo - ry, Without clouds in heav'n we see.  
 { Cheered by hope and dai - ly strengthened, We would run nor wea - ry be, }

3. { There in wor - ship, pur - er, sweet - er, All thy peo - ple shall a - dore; } Full en - joyment, Full en - joy - ment, Ho - ly bliss for - ev - er - more.  
 { Tast - ing of en - joy - ment great - er Than they could conceive be - fore; }

## BRUN. 8s, 7s &amp; 4.

## Allegro Moderato.

1. { Bless our God, his grace con - fess - ing, Whom his church a - bove a - dore; } Spir - it pours: God our Sa - viour, For his church sal - va - tion stores.  
 { Who, with dai - ly loads of bless - ing, From on high his (omit. - - - - ) }

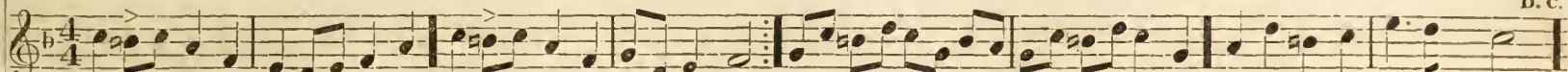
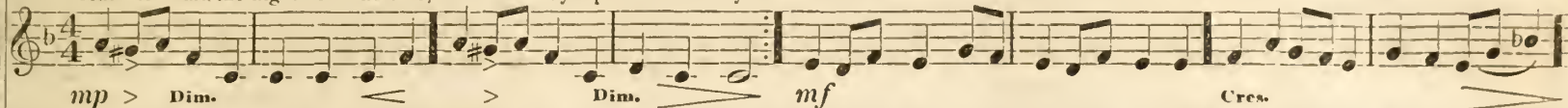
2. { Him, in whom, as God, we glo - ry, God our Saviour we pro - claim; }  
 { Life and death, O Lord, a - dore thee, Yield - ing at thy (omit. - - - - ) } aw - ful name: Thou shalt triumph, And th'et - er - nal vic - tory claim.



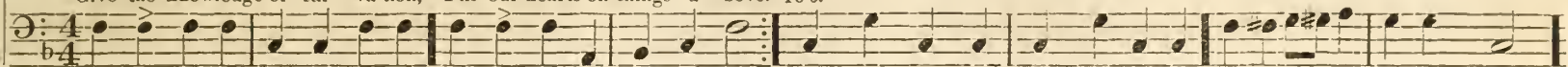
Largo e Piano.



1. { Light of those whose dreary dwelling Borders on the shades of death! }  
 { Rise on us, thy-self re-vealing, Rise, and chase the clouds be-neath. } 2. Thou, of life and light Cre-a-tor! In our deepest darkness rise;  
 Scatter all the night of na-ture, Pour the day up-on our eyes.



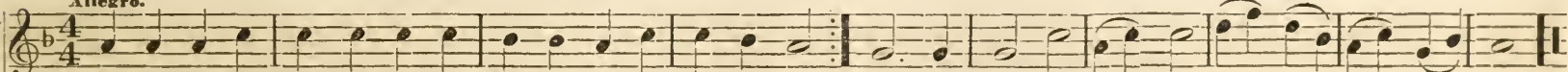
3. { Still we wait for thine ap-pearing; Life and joy thy beams im-part; }  
 { Chas-ing all our fears, and cheering Eve-ry meek and con-trite heart. } 4. Save us, in thy great com-pass-ion, Oh thou Prince of peace and love!  
 Give the knowledge of sal-va-tion, Fix our hearts on things a-bove. To 5.



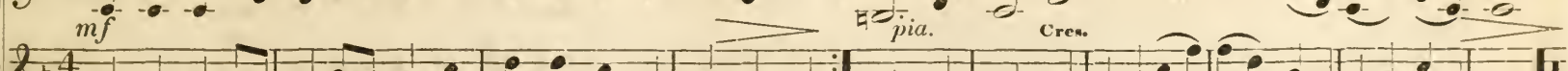
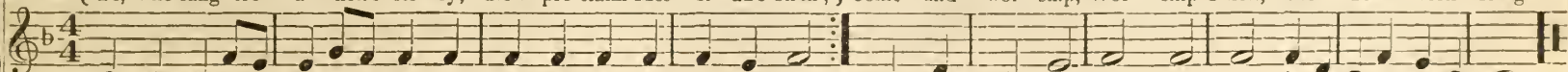
Eve-ry wea-ry, wandering spir-it, Guide in-to thy per-fect peace. 5. By thine all-suf-fi-cient mer-it, Eve-ry burdened soul re-lease;

## FOY. 8s &amp; 7s.

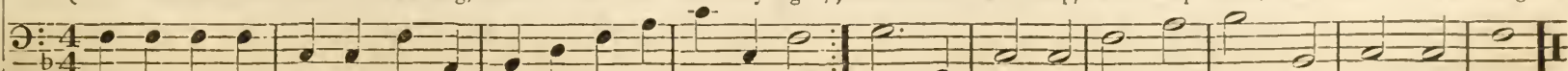
Allegro.



1. { An-gels, from the realms of glo-ry, Wing your flight o'er all the earth; }  
 { Ye, who sang cre-a-tion's sto-ry, Now pro-claim Mes-si-ah's birth; } Come and wor-ship, Wor-ship Christ, the new-born King.



2. { Shepherds! in the field a-bid-ing, Watching o'er your flocks by night; }  
 { God with man is now re-sid-ing, Yon-der shines the heavenly light; } Come and wor-ship, Wor-ship Christ, the new-born King.



Moderato.

1. Come let us a - new Our jour-ney pur-sue, Roll round with the year, And nev - er stand still till the Mas-ter ap-pear; His a - dor - a - ble

2. Our life is a dream; Our time, as a stream Glides swift-ly a - way, And the fu-gi - tive mo-ment re - fu - ses to stay; The ar-row is

3. Oh! that each, in the day Of his eom-ing may say, 'I have fough't my way thro' I have finish'd the work thou didst give me to do;' O that each from his

will, Let us glad-ly ful - fil, And our tal - ents im-prove, By the pa-tience of hope And the la - bor of love, And the la - bor of love.

flown; The mo-ment is gone; The mil - len - ni - al year Rush-es on to our view, And e - ter - ni - ty's near, And e - ter - ni - ty's near.

Lord May re - ceive the glad word, 'Well and faith-ful - ly done; En - ter in - to, my joy, And sit down on my throne: And sit down on my throne.



Slowly, gently.

1. An - oth - er year Has told its four-fold tale, And still I'm here A trav-'ler in the vale.  
2. Ah! not a few Who seem'd life's toils to brave, Are hid from view, With-in the si - lent grave.  
3. Why am I sared To see an - oth - er year? Why have I shared So ma - ny mer - cies here.  
4. 'Tis not my birth, For I was born in sin; 'Tis not my worth, For I've a heart un - clean.

5. From God alone  
My mercies I receive;  
To him alone  
I would forever live.
6. Then aid my tongue,  
Companions on the road,  
To raise a song  
Of gratitude to God.
7. Hallelujah!  
Let all their voices raise;  
Hallelujah!  
To God be all the praise.

## EMMONS. 5s &amp; 8s. ANAPESTIC.

Allegro.

1. Be - hold how the Lord Has girt on his sword; From conquest to conquest proceeds! How hap - py are they Who live in this day, And witness his won - der - ful deeds!  
2. His word he sends forth From south to the north; From east and from west it is heard: The reb - el is charmed; The foe is dis - armed; No day like this day has ap - peared.  
3. To Je - sus a - lone, Who sits on the throne, Sal - va - tion and glo - ry be - long: All hail bles - sed name, For ev - er the same, Our joy, and the theme of our song!

Maestoso.

1. Let us a - wake our joys, Strike up with cheerful voice, Each creature sing; Angels, be gin the song, Mortals, the strain prolong, In accents sweet and strong, "Jesus is King."

2. Proclaim a-broad his name, Tell of his matchless fame: What wonders done! Shout thro' hell's dark profound; Let all the earth resound, Till heaven's high arch rebound, "Victory is won."

3. He vanquished sin and hell, And our last foe will quell; Mourners, re-joice! His dy-ing love a-dore—Praise him, now raised in power, Praise him forevermore, With joyful voice.

4. All hail the glo-rious day, When thro' the heavenly way, Lo, he shall come! While they who pierced him wail, His promise shall not fail; Saints, see your King prevail, Great Saviour, come.

## NEWLEY. 6s &amp; 4s. (IAMBIC, 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 6, 4; or 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4.)

Moderato.

Praise ye Je - ho-vah's name, Praise thro' his courts proclaim, Rise and adore; High o'er the heaven's above, sound his great acts of love, While his rich grace we prove, Vast as his power.

6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4. Low-ly and sol-emn be, Thy children's ery to thee, Fa ther di-vine; A hymn of suppliant breath, Owning that life and death, A-like are thine, A - like are thine.



## Maestoso.

1. Glo-ry to God on high! Let heav'n and earth reply, "Praise ye his name!" An-gels, his love a-dore, Who all our sorrows bore; Saints sing for - ev - ermore, "Worthy the Lamb."  
 2. Ye who surround the throne, Cheerfully join in one, Praising his name: Ye, who have felt his blood Sealing your peace with God, Sound thro' the earth abroad, "Worthy the Lamb."

*mf* *mp* *f* *for.* *mf* *for.*

3. Join all the ransomed race, Our Lord and God to bless: Praise ye his name. In him we will re-joice, Making a cheeful noise, Shouting with heart and voice, "Worthy the Lamb."  
 4. Soon must we change our place, Yet will we never cease Praising his name: Still will we trib-ute bring: Hail him our graeious King; And thro' all a - ges sing, "Worthy the Lamb!"

5 7 7 6

## OLWAY. 6s &amp; 5s. PECULIAR. (6, 5, 6, 5, 6, 6, 5.)

## Andante.

1. { When shall we meet a - gain? Meet ne'er to sev - er? } ev - er? Our hearts will ne'er repose, Safe from each blast that blows, In this dark vale of woes, Never, no, nev - er!  
 2. { When will peace wreath her chain Round us for - (omit.).... } ev - er?

*mp* *Cres.* *mp* *Cres.* *Cres.* *f* *p*

2. { When shall love free-ly flow, Pure as life's riv - er? } ev - er? Where joys ce-les-tial thrill, Where bliss each heart shall fill, And fears of parting chill Never, no, nev - er!  
 3. { When shall sweet friendship glow, Changeless for - (omit.).... } ev - er?  
 4. { Up to that world of light, Take us, dear Saviour; } ev - er: Where kindred spirits dwell, There may our music swell, And time our joys dispel Nev - er, no, nev - er!  
 5. { May we all there u - nite, Happy for - - (omit.).... } ev - er:

1 2

4. { Soon shall we meet a - gain, Meet ne'er to sev - er; } ev - er: Our hearts will then repose Se-cure from worldly woes; Our songs of praise shall close Never, no, never!  
 5. { Soon will peace wreath her chain Round us for - (omit.).... } ev - er:

## Allegro Maestoso.

1. Praise the Lord, who reigns above, And keeps his courts below; Praise him for his boundless love, And all his greatness show. 2. Praise him for his noble deeds; Praise him for his matchless power;

3. Publish, spread to all around, The great Immanuel's name; Let the gos-pel-trumpet sound, Him Prince of Peace proclaim. 4. Praise him, every tuneful string: All the reach of heavenly art,

Figured Bass: 4 6 6 - 4 4 6 6 - 4 6 6 7 5 6 6 7 6 7 6 5 4 2 8

## PROVOST. 7s &amp; 6s; or 7s, 6s &amp; 8, by the small notes. Arranged from FABER.

## Moderato.

Him, from whom all good proceeds, Let earth and heaven adore.

All the power of mu-sic bring, The mu-sic of the heart.

Figured Bass: 6 8 7 6 5

Figured Bass: 7 6 6

Figured Bass: 6 7



heaven thy na-tive place. Sun, and moon, and stars de-cay, Time shall soon this earth remove: Rise, my soul, and haste a-way, To seats prepared a-bove.

umphant in the skies. There we'll join the heavenly train, Wel-com'd to par-take the bliss; Fly from sor-row and from pain, To realms of endless peace.

6 6 # 6 6 6 6 7

ETLEY. 7s & 6s; or 7s, 6 & 8.\* TROCHAIC AND IAMBIC.

Moderato.

D. C.

1st. 1. { Time is wing-ing us a-way To our e-ter-nal home; }  
 { Life is but a win-ter's day— A jour-ney to the tomb: Youth and vig-or soon will flee, Bloom-ing beau-ty lose its charms; }  
 { All that's mor-tal soon shall be En-closed in death's cold arms. }

2d. 1. { Lord, and is thine an-ger gone, And art thou pa-ci-fied? }  
 { Af-ter all that I have done, Dost thou no long-er chide? Let thy love my heart con-strain, And all my rest-less pas-sions sway: }  
 { Keep me, lest I turn a-gain, From out the nar-row way. }

3d. 1. { Lord we bless thee for thy grace, And truth which nev-er fail, }  
 { Hast'ning to be-hold thy faee, With-out a dim-nig veil. } We shall see our heavenly King, All thy glo-rious love proclaim, And  
 help the an-gel choirs to sing, The glo-ries of the Lamb.

\* 7, 6, 7, 8, 7, 7, 7, 6: or 7, 6, 7, 6 7, 8, 7, 6; or 7, 6, 7, 6, 7, 7, 8, 6.

## Allegretto.

The gloomy night of sadness, Be - gins to flee a way, The glowing tinge of morning, Proclaims the ris-ing day, That welcome day of promise, When Christ shall claim his right

The gloomy night of sadness, Be - gins to flee a way, The glowing tinge of morning, Proclaims the ris-ing day, That welcome day of promise, When Christ shall claim his right,

4 3 4 3 = = 6 4 3 6 6 - - 7 6 6 6 - 4 3 6 4 6 b

## ROLAND. 7s &amp; 6s.

## Allegretto.

And on the world in dark-ness, Pour forth a flood of light, light.

1 2

And on the world in dark-ness, Pour forth a flood of light, light.

1. When shall the voice of sing - ing Flow joy - ful - ly a - long?

*mf*

2. Then from the crag - gy mountains The sa-cred shout shall fly;

4 6 6 6 = = b 7 4 5 3 7 6 6 6



When hill and valley, ring-ing With one triumphaut song, Proclaim the contest end-ed, And HIM who once was slain, A - gain to earth de - scended, In righteousness to reign.

Dim.  $\text{mf}$  Dim.

And sha-dy vales and fountains Shall eeh-o the re - ply. High tow'r and lowly dwelling Shall send the chorus round, All hal - le - lu-jah swell-ing In one e - ter-nal sound!

Fingerings: 7 5 4, 6 5 4, 4 6, 7 5 4, 6 6 4 7

### CRANE. 6s; or 7s & 6s, by the small notes.

**Moderato.**

6s. 1. { Flung to the heedless winds, Or on the wa-ters cast, } And from that scatter'd dust, A - round us and a - broad, Shall spring a plenteous seed Of wit-ness-es for God.  
Their ashes shall be watched, And gathered to the last: {

mp p Cres. Cres.

7s & 6s. { Roll on, thou mighty ocean! And, as thy billows flow, } A-rise, ye gales! and waft them Safe to the destin'd shore; That man may sit in darkness, And death's black shade no more.  
Bear messengers of mer - cy To eve-ry land be - low. }

Fingerings: [2S], 4 3, 6, 7, 1 2, 6, 6 4 = 5 =, 6, 6 6 3

**Allegro.**

1. Hark! hark! a shout of joy! The world, the world is call - ing! In east and west, and north and south, See Satan's kingdom falling! Wake! wake! the  
 2. Trust, trust the faith - ful God; His prom - ise is un - fail - ing; The prayer of FAITH can pierce the skies, Its breath is all pre - vail - ing; Look! look! the

*mf* *Cres.*

3. See! see! the cross is raised; The crescent droops be - fore it; The Pa - gan na - tions feel its power, And prostrate ranks adore it. Joy! joy! the  
 4. Pray! pray! then Christian pray; Tho' faint, be yet pur - su - ing, And cease not, day by day, the prayer Of live - ly faith re - new - ing. Soon, soon your

6 6 5 6 - 6 4#

church of God, And dis - si - pate thy slum - bers! Shake off thy dead - ly ap - a - thy, And marshal all ..... thy num - bers.  
 fields are white, And stay thy hand no long - er; Tho' Sa - tan's migh - ty le - gions fight, The arm of God ..... is strong - er.

*for.* *Cres.* *for.*

Saviour reigns! See prophe - cy ful - fil - ling; The heart of stub - born Jews re - lents, In God's own time ..... made will - ing.  
 wait - ing eyes, Shall see the heav - ens rend - ing, And rich, and rich - er blessings still, From God's bright throne ..... de - scend - ing.

6 #6 - 6 6 - 43

\* This hymn was originally composed for the Monthly Concert Prayer Meeting in Park Street Church, Boston, Dec. 1841, by H. Y. It was enclosed to Rev. Dr. Anderson, with the sum of ten dollars, to defray the expense of printing. Music by L. Mason.



**Allegro Moderato.**

1. Hark! the sound of gladness From a distant shore, Like relief from sadness; Sorrow now no more: 'Tis the Lord has done it, In his day of pow'r; His own arm hath won it; Praise him evermore.

6s & 5s.

*mf* *Cres.* *Cres.* *for.*

Onward speed thy conqu'ring flight, Angel onward speed:  
7s & 5s. Cast abroad thy radiant light, Bid the shades recede: Tread the idols in the dust, Heathen fanes destroy,  
Spread the gospel's holy trust, Spread the gospel's joy.

6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7

**MORNING.**

6s & 5s.

(6, 5, 6, 5, 6, 6, 5.)

SPANISH AIR.

**Largo.**

**D. C.**

Thro' thy protecting care, Kept till the dawn-ing, } O thou great One in Three, Gladly our souls  
Taught to draw near in pray'r, Heed we the morning: } [would be  
Evermore praising thee, God of the morning.

*mp* *mf* *D. C.*

God of our sleeping hours, Watch o'er us waking, } In us thy work fulfil, Be with thy children still,  
All our imperfect pow'rs, In thine hands taking: }  
Those who o-bey thy will Never for-sak-ing.

6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6

**NAIN.**

6s & 4s.

(6, 4, 6, 4.)

**Slowly.**

1. To-day, the Sa-vior calls, Ye wand'ers home; O ye benighted souls, Why longer roam.

*mp* *mf* *mp* *Cres.*

2. To-day, the Sa-vior calls, O hear him now: Within these sacred walls To Je-sus bow.

6 6 7 6 6 6

Moderato.

1. Head of the church triumph-ant, We joy-ful-ly a-dore thee; Till thou ap-pear, thy members here, Shall sing like those in glo-ry.

2. While in af-flic-tion's fur-nace, And pass-ing thro' the fire, Thy love we praise, that knows our days, And ev-er brings us nigh-er.

3. Thou dost con-duct thy peo-ple Thro' tor-rents of temp-ta-tion; Nor will we fear, while thou art near, The fire of trib-u-la-tion.

4. Faith now be-holds the glo-ry, To which thou wilt re-store us, And earth de-spise, for that high prize, Which thou hast set be-fore us.

*mf*

8 7 6 7 6 6 6 4

We lift our hearts and voi-ces In blest an-tie-i-pa-tion, And cry a-loud, and give to God The praise of our Sal-va-tion.

We lift our hands, ex-ult-ing In thine al-migh-ty fa-vor; The love di-vine, that made us thine, Shall keep us thine for-ev-er.

The world, with sin and Sa-tan, In vain our march op-po-ses; By thee we will break thro' them all, And sing the song of Mo-ses.

And if thou count us wor-thy, We each, as dy-ing Ste-phen, Shall see thee stand at God's right hand, To take us up to heav-en.

*Cres.*

6 6 6 6 5 6



Andante.

1. Be - yond where Cedron's waters flow, Behold the suff'ring Saviour go, To sad Gethsema-ne; His countenance is all di - vine, Yet grief ap - pears in eve - ry line.  
 2. He bows beneath the sins of men; He cries to God, and cries again, In sad Gethsema-ne; He lifts his mournful eyes a - bove, "My Fa - ther, can this cup re - move."

*mp* *Cres.* *mf*

3. With gen - tle re - sig - nation still, He yielded to his Father's will, In sad Gethsema-ne; "Be - hold me here, thine on - ly Son; And, Fa - ther, let thy will be done."  
 4. The Fa - ther heard; and angels, there, Sustain'd the Son of God in prayer, In sad Gethsemane; He drank the dreadful cup of pain, Then rose to life and joy a - gain.

5. When storms of sorrow round us sweep, And scenes of anguish makes us weep, To sad Gethsemane We'll look, and see the Sav - iour there, And hum - bly bow, like him, in prayer.

\* May be sung in Major Key, with four sharps in the signature.

## INGRAHAM. 7s &amp; 8s. PECULIAR. (TROCHAIC.)

Moderato.

1. { Lift not thou the wail - ing voice; Weep not, 'tis a Christian di - eth; } { High in heaven's own light she dwelleth; }  
 { Up, where blessed saints rejoice, Ransom'd now, the spir - it sli - eth; } { Full the song of triumph swelleth; } Freed from earth, and earthly failing, Lift for her no voice of wailing.

*mf* *mf* *Cres.*

2. { They who die in Christ are blest; Ours be, then, no tho't of grieving; } { So be ours the faith that saveth; }  
 { Sweetly with their God they rest, All their toils and trou - bles leaving; } { Hope that eve - ry tri - al braveth; } Love that to the end en - dur - eth, And, thro' Christ, the crown secureth.

6 6 5 6 6 7 4 3 6 8 7 #4 6 4 6 #6 7 6 6 5

Moderato.

1. Shepherd, while thy flock are feed - ing, Take these lambs In thine arms, Now for shel - ter plead - ing—Now for shel - ter plead - ing.

*mp* *Cres.* *Cres.* *mf* *Dim.*

2. While the storm of life is lowering, Night and day, Beasts of prey, Lurking, are de - vour - ing—Lurking, are de - vour - ing.

3. Shep-herd, eve - ry grace com-bin - ing, Keep these lambs In thine arms, On thy breast re - clin - ing—On thy breast re - clin - ing.

6 6 4 5 5 7 4 6 6

## BILLOW. 8s, 7s, &amp; 4. PECULIAR.

L. MASON.

1st time. 2d time.

1. Star of peace, to wanderers weary, Bright the beams that smile on me, Cheer the pi - lot's vis-ion dreary, Far, far at sea, Far, far at sea.

2. Star of hope, gleam on the billow, Bless the soul that sighs for thee; Bless the sai - lor's lone-ly pil - low, Far, far at sea, Far, far at sea.

*f* *Dim.* 1 *p* 2 *p*

3. Star of faith, when winds are mocking All his toil, he flies to thee; Save him on the bil-lows rocking, Far, far at sea, Far, far at sea.

4. Star di - vine, O safe-ly guide him, Bring the wanderer home to thee; Sore tem-ta-tions long have tried him, Far, far at sea, Far, far at sea.

1st time. 2d time.

5. Star of hope, gleam on the bil-low, Bless the soul that sighs for thee; Bless the sail - or's lone-ly pil-low. Far, far at sea, Far, far at sea.



Moderato.

1

2

{ God that madest earth and heaven, Darkness and light!  
 Who the day for toil has given, For rest the (Omit.) night! } May thine angel guards defend us, Slumbers sweet thy mercy send us, Holy dreams and hopes attend us, This livelong night.

*mf* *mf* *f* *mf*

Unison.

6 5 6 5 6 5 7 8 7 6 5 6

## STRONG. 8s, 7s, &amp; 6s. TROCHAIC.

Bold, energetic.

{ Watchmen, onward to your stations, Blow the trumpet long and loud;  
 Preach the gos-pel to the na-tions, Speak to eve-ry gathering crowd: } See! the day is breaking; See the saints are waking, No more in sadness bow'd, No more in sad-ness bow'd.

*for.* *>* *>* *>* *>* *>*

7 # 7 6 6 4 3

Larghetto.

1. { God of eve - ning and of morning, Great Source of all! } { Now thy sacred throne addressing, }  
 { While our hearts with love are burning, Pros - trate we fall; } { And our follies all con - fess - ing, } We en - treat a Fa - ther's blessing, Lord, hear our call.

2. { Ob - ject of our soul's de - vo - tion, Thee we a - dore; } { Saviour, thou art ev - er worthy, }  
 { Thee we praise with sweet e - mo - tion, This favored hour. } { All the heavenly host adore thee, } Saints shall cast their crowns before thee, Lord, ev - er - more.

Fingerings: 8 6 = = 7 6 5 3 - 6 6 7 6 6

## CORMEL. 8s. ANAPESTIC.

Larghetto.

The win - ter is o - ver and gone, The thrush whistles sweet on the spray, The turtle breathes forth her soft moan, The lark mounts and warbles a - way.

The win - ter is o - ver and gone, The thrush whistles sweet on the spray, The turtle breathes forth her soft moan, The lark mounts and warbles a - way.

Fingerings: 5 4 5 7 6 # 7 # 6 # 6 7 -



Moderato.

8s. Thou shepherd of Is-rael and mine, The joy and de-sire of my heart, For clos-er com-mun-ion I pine, I long to re-side where thou art.

8s & 9s. Weep not for the saint that as-cends To par-take of the joys of the sky; Weep not for the seraph that bends With the worshipping chorus on high;

6s. Ye ho - - ly an - gels bright, Who stand be-fore... God's throne, And live... in glo - rious light, Make ye... his prais - - es known.

The pas-ture I lan-guish to find, Where all who their Shepherd o-bey, Are fed on thy bo-som reelined, And screen'd from the heat of the day.

Weep not for the spir-it now crown'd With the garland to mar-tyr-dom given; Oh! weep not for him: he has found His reward and his ref-uge in heaven.

Ye na - - tions of... the earth, Ex - tol... the world's... great King; With mel - - o - dy... and mirth, His glo - - rious prais - - es sing.

Moderato.

1. A-gain the day re-turns of ho-ly rest Which, when he made the world, Je-ho-vah blest; When, like his own, he bade our labors cease, And all be pi-e-ty, and all be peace,

2. Let us de-vote this con-sc-er-ated day, To learn his will, and all we learn o-bey; So shall he hear, when fervently we raise Our sup-ple-tions, and our songs of praise,

3. Fa-ther of heaven! in whom our hopes confide, Whose power defends us, and whose precepts guide; In life our Guardian, and in death our Friend, Glory supreme be thine, till time shall end,

6 5 4 = 6 6 3 4 7 8 10 9 8 = 7 4 6 6 4 4 3 6 3 7 4 = 6 - 8 7 6 3

## ARNON. 7, 6s &amp; 8; or S. M.\*

Slowly, gently.

And all be pi-e-ty, and all be peace.

Our sup-ple-tions, and our songs of praise.  
Glo-ry supreme be thine, till time shall end.

1. Brother, thou art gone to rest: We will not weep for thee; For thou art now where oft on earth, Thy spirit long'd to be.

2. Brother, thou art gone to rest; Thine is an ear-ly tomb; But Jesus summon'd thee away; Thy Saviour called thee home.

3. Brother, thou art gone to rest; Thy toils and cares are o'er; And sorrow, pain, and suffering now Shall ne'er distress thee more.

4. Brother, thou art gone to rest; Thy sins are all forgiven; And saints in light, have welcom'd thee To share the joys of heav'n.

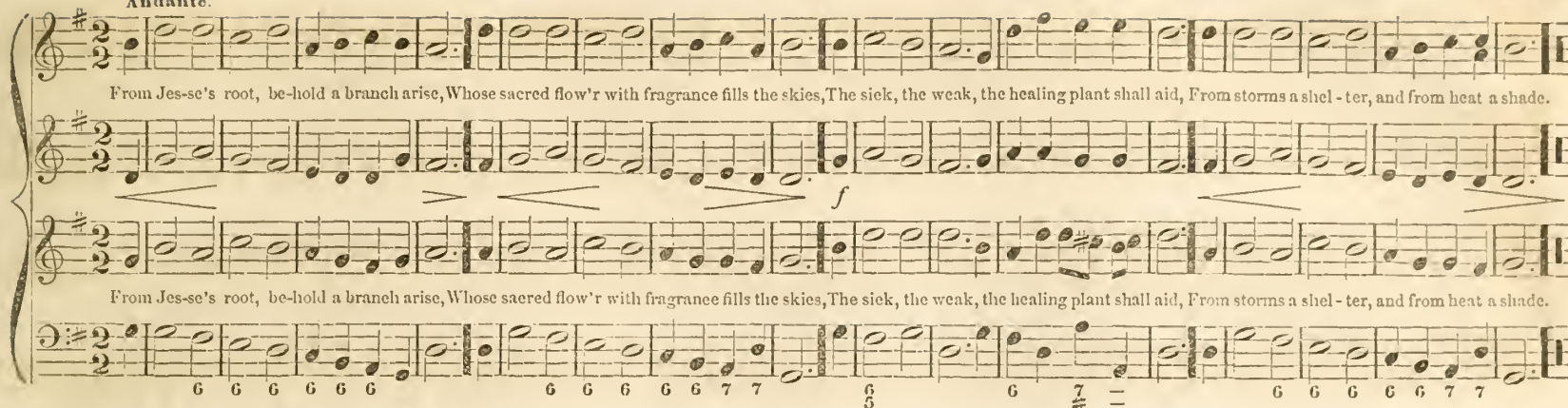
5. Brother, thou art gone to rest; And this shall be our prayer; That when we reach our journey's end, Thy glory may we share.

8 7 6 3 6 7 3 6 6 5 6

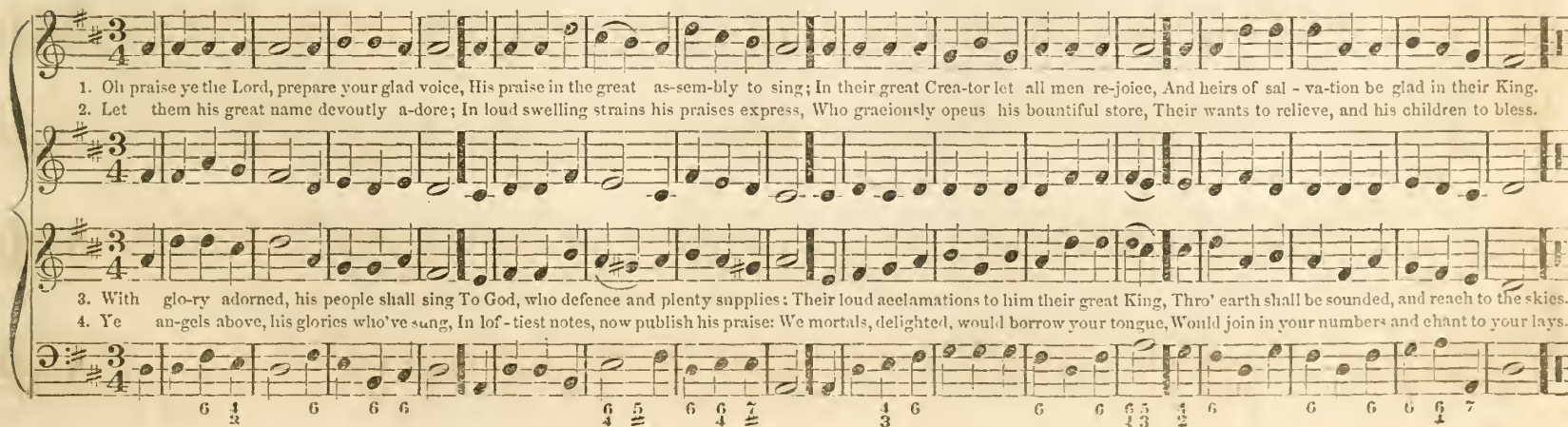
\* By tying the first two notes.



Andante.



ONLY. 10s & 11s; or 5s & 6s. ANAPESTIC.



2. Let them his great name devoutly a-dore; In loud swelling strains his praises express, Who graciously opens his bountiful store, Their wants to relieve, and his children to bless.

3. With glo-ry adorned, his people shall sing To God, who defencee and plenty supplies: Their loud acclamations to him their great King, Thro' earth shall be sounded, and reach to the skies.

4. Ye an-gels above, his glories who've sung, In lof-tiest notes, now publish his praise: We mortals, delighted, would borrow your tongue, Would join in your numbers and chant to your lays.

**Moderato.**

{ House of our God, with cheerful anthems ring, While all our lips and hearts his glory sing; }  
 { The opening year his graces shall proclaim, And all its days be vocal with his (Omit.) name. } The Lord is good, his mercy never ending; His blessing in perpetual showers descend-ing.

*mf* *f*

{ House of our God, with cheerful anthems ring, While all our lips and hearts his glory sing; }  
 { The opening year his graces shall proclaim, And all its days be vocal with his (Omit.) name. } The Lord is good, his mercy never ending; His blessing in perpetual showers descend-ing.

6 6 6 6 6 6 6 # #6 6 6 6 6 5 = #6 6 6 6 7

## KRENTON. 11s &amp; 8s.

**Mnestic.**

1. The Lord is great! ye hosts of heaven, adore him, And ye who tread this earthly ball; In ho-ly songs rejoice aloud before him, And shout his praise who made you all. all.

*for.* *Dolce.* *Cres.* *f* *Cres.* *for.*

2. The Lord is great, his majes-ty how glorious! Resound his praise from shore to shore; O'er sin, and death, and hell, now made victorious, He rules and reigns forever - more. more.

3. The Lord is great, his mercy how abound-ing! Ye angels, strike your golden chords! Oh praise our God! with voice and harp resounding, The King of kings, and Lord of lords. lords.

6 8 7 6 5 # 7 Op. n. 7 6 5 4 3



Allegretto.

11s. Come, saints, and adore him, come bow at his feet, O give him the glory, the praise that is meet; Let joyful hosannas un - ceas - ing a - rise, And join the full chorus that gladdens the skies.

L. M. There is a... stream whose gentle... flow, Supplies the... ei - ty.... of our... God! Life, love, and joy, still.. glid - ing thro', And watering our di - - vine a - - bode.

6 8 7 6 5 6 8 7 6 5 6 5 4 3 6 5 4 3 6 5 4 3 6 5 4 3

## MELTON. 10s.

Altered from Carmina Sacra, L. M.

Largo.

1. A-long the banks where Babel's current flows, Our captive bands in deep despondence strayed, While Zion's fall in sad remembrance rose, Her friends, her children, mingled with the dead.  
2. The tuneless harp, that once with joy we strung, When praise employed and mirth inspired the lay, In mournful silence, on the willows hung, And growing grief prolonged the tedious day.

3. Our hard oppressors, to increase our wo, With taunting smiles a song of Zion claim: Bid sacred praise in strains melodious flow, While they blaspheme the great Jehovah's name.  
4. But how, in heathen chains, and lands unknown, Shall Is-ra-el's sons a song of Zion raise?— O hapless Salem, God's terrestrial throne, Thou land of glory, sacred mount of praise;—

*mf* *mf* *mp* *Cres.* *f* *mp*

A If a'er my memory lose thy lovely name, If my cold heart neglect my kindred race, Let dire destruction seize this guilty frame: My hand shall perish and my voice shall cease.

## Allegro Moderato.

11s. The Lord is our Shepherd, our guardian and guide, What - ev - er we want he will kind - ly pro - vide: To sheep of his pas - ture his mercies a - bound, His

*mp* *Cres.* *mf* *for.*

12s & 11s. See daylight is fad - ing o'er earth and o'er ocean, The sun has gone down on the far dis - tant sea: Oh! now in the hush of life's fit - ful com - motion, We

$\frac{6}{4}$   $\frac{7}{5}$   $\#6$   $\#7$   $\frac{6}{5}$   $\frac{7}{5}$   $\frac{6}{4}$   $\frac{7}{5}$

## COLBURN. 8s, 6s &amp; 8s; or C. M.

Arranged from H. G. NÄGELI.

care and pro - tec - tion his flock will sur - round.

*Andante Maestoso.*

1. Sing hal - le - lujah! praise the Lord, Sing with a cheerful voice; Ex - alt our God with one accord, And

*mf* *Cres.* *mf*

lift our tired spir - its, blest Sa - viour, to thee.

2. There we to all e - ter - ni - ty Shall join th' angelic lays, And sing in per - fect har - mo - ny To

$\frac{6}{4}$   $\frac{6}{5}$   $\frac{4}{3}$

C. M. 1. This is the day the Lord hath made, He calls the hours his own: Let heav'n rejoice, let earth be glad, And  
2. Ho san - na to the anointed King, To David's ho - ly Son; Help us, O Lord, descend and bring Sal



in his name re-joice; Ne'er cease to sing, thou ransom'd host, To Fa-ther, Son, and Ho-ly Ghost, Till in the realms of end-less light, Your praises shall u-nite, u-nite.

*mf* *mp* *mp* *Cres.* *for.* - - -

God our Saviour's praise; He hath redeem'd us by his blood, And made us kings and priests to God: For us, for us the Lamb was slain, Praise ye the Lord! Amen, men.

praise surround his throne. 2. To-day he rose and left the dead, And Sa-tan's empire fell; To-day the saints his triumph spread, And all his wonders tell, tell.  
va-tion from thy throne. 4. Blest be the Lord, who comes to men With mes-sa-ges of grace; Who comes, in God his Fa-ther's name, To save our sin-ful race, race.  
5. Ho-san-na in the highest strains, The church on earth can raise; The highest heav'ns in which he reigns, Shall give him nobler praise, praise.

## WAINWORTH. 11s &amp; 8s.

**Allegro.**

1. Be joy-ful in God, all ye lands of the earth, Oh serve him with gladness and fear; Ex-ult in his presen-ee with music and mirth, With love and de-vo-tion draw near.  
2. The Lord he is God, and Je-ho-vah a-lone, Cre-a-tor, and rul-er o'er all: And we are his peo-ple, his sheep, and we fol-low his call.

*for.* *mp* *f*

3. Oh en-ter his gates with thanksgiving and song, Your vows in his tem-ple proclaim; His praise with melodious accord-ance prolong, And bless his a-dor-a-ble name.  
4. For good is the Lord, in-ex-press-i-bly good, And we are the work of his hand; His mer-cy and truth from e-ter-ni-ty stood, And shall to e-ter-ni-ty stand.

6 8 7 6 5  
6 5 4 3

# - -

6 6

3 3 3 3 3 3  
5 5 5 4 3 2





11s. Give glo-ry to God in the highest: give praise Ye no-ble, ye mighty, with joyful accord; All-wise are his counsels, all per-fect his ways; In beauty of holiness worship the Lord.

12s, 11 & 8. The Princee of salvation in triumph is rid-ing, And glo-ry attends him along his bright way, The tidings of grace on the breezes are gliding; And nations are own - - - ing his sway.

6 3 4 3 6 6 4 3 4 7 # 6 6 4 5 # - - # - - 6 6 6 6 6 4 3

## ELBE. L. M.

AUG. KREISMANN, Boston.

*Slow and soft.*

Soft be the gent-ly breathing notes, That sing the Saviour's dy-ing love; Soft as the eve-ning zephyr floats, And soft as tune-ful lyres a-bove.

*pia.* *Cres.* *Dim.*

Soft be the gent-ly breathing notes, That sing the Saviour's dy-ing love; Soft as the eve-ning zephyr floats, And soft as tune-ful lyres a-bove.

[30] 6 7 8 6 6 5 - - - 6 6 6 5 4 - b 5 6 4 3 6 6 4 3 6 7 -

\* Also 10s &amp; 11s as Lyons, by using the first two notes in the 2d &amp; 6th measures.

## Andantino.

1. I love the volume of thy word, What light and joy.... those leaves afford To souls be-night-ed and distressed! Thy precepts guide my doubtful way, Thy fear forbids my feet to

*Sotto voce.* *mf* *Dim.* *mf* my conscience clean,

2. Thy threatenings wake my slumbering eyes, And warn me where my danger lies; But 'tis thy blessed gos-pel, Lord, That makes my guilty conscience clean, Converts my soul, subdues my

3. Who knows the er-rors of his thoughts? My God forgive.... my se-cret faults, And from presumptuous sins restrain: Ac-cept my poor attempts at praise, That I have read thy book of

## HYMN-ANTHEM. "O praise ye the Lord."

Arranged from MOZART.

## Allegro Non Troppo.

stray, Thy prom-ise leads..... my heart..... to rest.

*mf*

*mf*

sin, And gives a free,..... but large..... re-ward.

*mf*

grace, And book of na- - - - - ture not..... in vain.

1. O praise ye the Lord! prepare your glad voice, His praise in the great as sembly to sing;  
2. Let them his great name devout-ly a - dore; In loud swelling strains his prais-es ex-press,

*for.* *mp*

3. With glo-ry a-dorn-ed, his peo-ple shall sing To God, who de-fence and plen-ty sup-plies:  
4. Ye an-gels a - bove, his glories who've sung In lof-ti-est notes, now publish his praise:

7 6 = 6 7 6 5 7#6 = 6 7  
4 3 = 4 3



In their great Cre - a - tor let all men re - joice, And heirs of sal - va - tion be glad in their King, And heirs of sal - va - tion be glad in their King.  
Who graciously o - pens his boun - ti - ful store, Their wants to relieve, and his children to bless, Their wants to re - lieve, and his children to bless.

*Cres.* *f* *ff*

Their loud ae - cla - ma - tions to him, their great King, Thro' earth shall be sounded, and reach to the skies, Thro' earth shall be sounded, and reach to the skies.  
We mor - tals, delighted, would borrow your tongue; Would join in your numbers, and chant to your lays, Would join in your numbers, and chant to your lays.

4 6 4 6 4 6 5 7 5 6 4 3 3 6 5 6 4 3

ZELA. L. M. 6 lines.

Arranged from FR. SCHUBERT.

Arranged from F. M. SCHUBERT.

1. } : Peace, humbled soul, whose plaintive moan, Hath taught these rocks the notes of wo : : } flow; Be - hold the precious balm is found, To lull thy pain, to heal thy w and.  
2. } : Cease thy complaint, sup-press thy groan, And let thy tears for - get to (Omit.) : } 1 2

*mp Cres. mp Cres. 3 3 1 2 Cres. f Dim. for.*

2. } Come, freely come, by sin oppressed, Un-bur-then here thy weigh - ty load; : }  
Here find thy ref-uge and thy rest, And trust the mercy of thy (Omit.) : } God; Thy God's thy Saviour, glo-rious word! For - ev - er love and praise the Lord.

7 4 6 6 4 7 4 6 6 6 7 4 8 7

*mp* *Cres.* *mp* *Cres.* *f* *Dim.* *for.*

2. { Come, freely come, by sin oppressed, Un-bur-then here thy weigh - ty load; : God; Thy God's thy Saviour, glo-rious word! For - ev - er love and praise the Lord.  
Here find thy ref-uge and thy rest, And trust the merey of thy (*Omit*) :

7 4 6 7 4 6 7 4 6 8 7

*Moderato.*

1. The Lord my Shepherd is; I shall be well sup-plied; Since he is mine and I am his, What can I want be-side.

*mf*

3. If e'er I go as-tray, He doth my soul re-claim; And guides me in his own right way, For his most ho-ly name.  
5. A-mid surrounding foes, Thou dost my table spread; My cup with bless-ings overflows, And joy exalts my head.

2. He leads me to the place, Where heav'nly pasture grows; Where liv-ing wa-ters gen-tly pass, And full sal-va-tion flows, And full sal-va-tion

*Legato.* *Cres.* *f* *mp*

4. While he affords his aid. I cannot yield to fear; Tho' I should walk thro' death's dark shade, My Shepherd's with me there, My Shepherd's with me  
6. The bounties of thy love, Shall crown my future days, Nor from thy house will I remove, Nor cease to speak thy praise, Nor cease to speak thy



Arranged from ROSSINI.

flows, And full sal - va - tion flows.

there, My Shepherd's with me there.  
praise, Nor cease to speak thy praise.

*Andante.*

1. { The Lord my pas-ture shall pre - pare,  
His presence shall my wants sup - ply,

*mp Cres.*

2. { When in the sul - try glebe I faint,  
To fer - tile vales, and dew - y meads

6 4 6 7

And feed me with a shepherd's care; } My noon-day walks he shall at-tend, And all my midnight hours de-fend, And all my midnight hours de - fend.  
And guard me with a watch-ful eye; }

*mf* \* *Dolce.* *mp*

Or on the thirsty mountain pant; } Where peaceful riv - ers, soft and slow, A - mid the verdant landscape flow, A - mid the ver-dant landscape flow.  
My weary, wand'ring steps he leads; }

6 4 6 6 7 6 6

\* Sing the small notes at repeating.

**Larghetto.** *Sing the small notes at repeating.*

1. Love di - vine, all love ex - cell - ing! Joy of heaven, to earth come down: Fix in us thy hum-ble dwelling, All thy faithful mercies crown, crown: Jesus! thou art all com-

*mp* *Cres.* *mp* *Cres.* *Dim.* *for.*

2. Come! al-mighty to de - liv - er, Let us all thy life re - ceive! Sudden - ly re - turn, and nev-er, Never more thy temples leave, leave! Thee we would be always

*Sing the small notes at repeating.* 6  $\frac{6}{4}$  - 7 - 6

pas-sion, Pure, unbounded love thou art; Vis-it us with thy sal - va - tion, Enter eve-ry trembling heart! Vis-it us with thy sal - va - tion, En-ter eve-ry trembling heart?

*mp* *Cres.* *Dim.* *for.* *Dim.* *Cres.* *Dim.*

blessing, Serve thee as thy hosts a-bove; Pray, and praise thee without ceasing, Glory in thy pre-cious love, Pray, and praise thee without ceasing, Glory in thy precious love.

$\frac{4}{4}$  1 7 6 6 5 7 6 4 3 6 6 4 - 7 - Unison 6 5 4 3 7



# HYMN-ANTHEM. "We love thy holy temple, Lord."

Arranged from LEOPOLD LENZ.

239

*Larghetto.*

1. We love thy holy temple, Lord, For there thou deign'st to dwell; And there the heralds of thy word Of all thy mercies tell, And there.... the her-alds of thy word Of all thy mercies tell....

*mf* *Cres.* *p* *mp* *Cres.* *mf* *mp* *Cres.* *ff* *Cres.*

3. Around thine altar will we kneel, In peni-tence sin - cere, A Saviour's mercy deeply feel, And words of pardon hear, A Sav - - iour's mercy deeply feel, And words of pardon hear;—

3 4 = 7 - 5 6 # - = 6 6 6 7 # # = 4 5 6 7 4 # 6 # = 6 7

*Andante.*

2. There, in thy pure and cleansing fount, Wash'd from each guilty stain, Our souls.... on wings of faith shall mount, To heaven's eter-nal fane, To heaven's e-ter-nal fane.

*mp* *Cres.* *Dim.* *Cres.* *f* *Cres.* *ff*

4. Or, mingling with the cho-ral throng, Our joy-ful voi-ces raise, And pour... the full, me-lo-dious song, In notes of grateful praise, In notes of grate-ful praise.

7 - 6 4 = 7 9 8 7 6 4 2 6 4 7 6 4 = 7 - 4 6 # 6 4 8 7

*Allegretto.*

Sing, O heavens, sing, O heavens, sing O heavens, and be joy-ful O earth, And break forth in - to sing - ing, break

Sing, O heavens, sing O heavens, sing O heavens, and be joy-ful O earth, And break forth in - to sing - - - - ing, O moun...

Sing, O heavens, sing, O heavens, Sing, O heavens, and be joy-ful O earth, And break forth in - to sing - - - - ing, O moun -

Sing, O heavens, sing, O heavens, sing, O heavens, and be joy-ful O earth, And break forth in - to sing - - - - ing, O

forth in - - - to sing - ing, O... mountains, For the Lord... hath... eom - fort - ed his peo - ple, hath com - fort - ed his

- - - tains, break forth in-to sing - ing, O... mountains, For the Lord hath com - fort - ed his peo - ple, hath eom - fort - ed his

- - - tains, break forth... in - to sing-ing, O mountains, For the Lord hath eom - fort - ed his peo - ple, hath com - fort - ed his

moun - tains, break forth into singing, O mountains, For the Lord hath com - - - - - fort - ed his



*p* *for.*

peo - ple. He will have mer - - - cy on his af - flict - ed, He will have mer - cy on his... af - flict - ed.

peo - ple. He will have mer - - ey on his af - flict - ed, He will have mer - ey on his af - - flict - ed.

*p*

peo - ple. He will have mer - - ey on his af - - - flict - ed, He will have mer - ey on his af - - flict - ed

peo - ple. He will have mer - cy on his af - - - flict - ed, He will have mer - - cy on his af - - flict - ed.

*Larghetto.* *Cres.* *Dim.*

*p* The Lord shall com-fort, shall com - fort Zi - on, He will com-fort all her waste pla-ces, He will com - - - - - fort all her waste

*p* The Lord shall com-fort, shall com - fort Zi - on, He... will com - - - - - fort all her waste.....

*p* The Lord shall comfort Zi - on, shall com - fort Zi - on, He..... will com - - - fort all..... her waste

The Lord shall com - - - - fort Zi - on, He will com - fort all her waste pla-ces, He will com-fort all her waste

[81]

pla - ces, He will make her wil - der-ness like..... E-den, And her des - - ert like the gar - den of the Lord.

pla - ces, He will make her wil - der-ness like E-den, And her des - - - - - ert like the gar - den of the Lord.

pla - ces, He will make her wil - der-ness like E-den, And her desert like the gar-den of the Lord, like the gar - den of the Lord.

pla - ces, He will make her wil-der-ness like E - - den, And her des-ert like the gar-den of the Lord.

*Alllegretto, Tempo Primo.*

Joy and gladness, joy and gladness, joy and gladness shall be found there-in, Thanks - giv-ing, thanks-giv-ing, and the voice..... of

Joy and gladness, joy and gladness, joy and gladness shall be found there-in, Thanks - giv-ing, thanks - giv-ing, and the voice..... of

Joy and gladness, joy and gladness, joy and gladness shall be found therein, Thanks - giv-ing, thanks-giv-ing, and the voice, the voice of

Joy and gladness, joy and glad - ness, joy and gladness shall be found there-in, Thanks - giv-ing, thanks-giv-ing, and the voice..... of



mel - o - dy, with the voice of mel-o-dy, the voice of mel-o-dy, the voice, the voice of mel-o-dy, and the  
 mel - o - dy, and the voice of mel-o-dy, the voice of mel-o-dy, the voice.....  
 mel - o - dy, and the voice of mel-o-dy, the voice of mel-o-dy, and the voice of mel-o-dy, the voice of  
 mel - o - dy, Thanks - - - - - giv - ing, and the voice of mel-o-dy, the

*Dim. Ritard.*

voice of mel-o-dy, Thanks-giv-ing, thanks-giv-ing, and the voice of mel-o-dy, the voice..... of mel-o-dy.  
 ..... of mel-o-dy, Thanks-giv-ing, thanks-giv-ing, and the voice of mel-o-dy, the voice..... of mel-o-dy.  
 mel-o-dy, of mel-o-dy, Thanks-giv-ing, thanks-giv-ing, and the voice of mel-o-dy, the voice..... of mel-o-dy.  
 voice of mel-o-dy, Thanks-giv-ing, thanks-giv-ing, and the voice of mel-o-dy, the voice of mel-o-dy.

**Allegretto non troppo.**

1. Crown his head with endless bless - ing, Who, in God the Father's name, Who, in God the Father's name, With compas - - - sion never ceas - -

*for.* *for.*

3. Je - sus, thee our Saviour hail - ing, Thee our God in praise we own, Thee our God in praise we own ; Highest hon - - - ors, never fail - -

The score is written for voice and piano. The vocal part is in treble clef, and the piano accompaniment is in bass clef. Both are in the key of D major (two sharps) and 3/4 time. The tempo is marked 'Allegretto non troppo.' The lyrics are: '1. Crown his head with endless blessing, Who, in God the Father's name, Who, in God the Father's name, With compassion never ceasing.' and '3. Jesus, thee our Saviour hailing, Thee our God in praise we own, Thee our God in praise we own; Highest honors, never failing.' The score includes various musical notations such as notes, rests, and dynamic markings like 'f' (forte).

[illegible]



From thy throne, let beams of glo - ry Shine through all the world a - broad, Shine through all . . . . . the world a - broad.

*mp* *Cres.* *Dim.* Sing the Hallelujahs after the last stanzas. *Dim.*

For his mer - cy, nev - er ceas - ing, Flows, and flows for ev - er - more, Flows, and flows . . . . . for ev - er - more. (Hallelujah.)

Hal - le - lu - jah, Hal - le - lu - jah, Hal - le - lu - jah, Hal - le - lu - jah, A - - - - - men.

## FRANKVILLE. L. M.

*Larghetto.*

1. Sweet is the work, my God, my King, To praise thy name, give thanks and sing, To show thy love by morn-ing light, And talk of all thy truth at night.

*mp* *>* *>* *>* *>* *>* *>* *>* *Dim.*

1. Sweet is the day of sa - cred rest, No mor - tal care shall seize my breast; Oh may my heart in tune be found, Like David's harp of sol - emn sound.

*b7 4 # 7 = = = 7 = 6 5 b7 = 6 6 5 8 7*

*Allegro.*

The Lord our God is full of might, The winds o-bey his will; He speaks, and in his heavenly height, The roll-ing sun stands still, The roll-ing sun stands still.

*f With energy.*

The Lord our God is full of might, The winds o-bey his will; He speaks, and in his heavenly height, The roll-ing sun stands still, The roll-ing sun stands still.

## MASON. S. M.

J. ZUNDEL, 1850.

*Moderato.*

Sing to the Lord our God, And bless his sa-cred name; His great sal-va-tion, all a-broad, From day to night pro-claim.

*f*

Sing to the Lord our God, And bless his sa-cred name; His great sal-va-tion, all a broad, From day to night pro-claim.

\* Organist of the Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, N. Y. Mr. ZUNDEL was formerly organist of "St. Annen Kirche, in St. Petersburg." He was a pupil of the celebrated RINK, and is not only one of our best organists, but is also an intelligent and thoroughly educated musician, and an excellent teacher of the Piano Forte, Organ, Harmony and Counterpoint. See page 266.



*Allegro Maestoso.*

Hal-le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah! Blessing, and glo - ry, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honor, and power, and might, and power and might, Be  
for. > > > Dim. *m*

Hal-le - lu - jah! Hal - le - lu - jah! Blessing, and glo - ry, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honor, and power, and might, and power and might, Be

4 5 6

un-to our God for - ev - er,... Be un-to our God for - ev - er,... Be un-to our God, for - ev - er, for - ev - er, and ev - er. A - men.

> > > > Cres. > > > Cres. for. A men.

un-to our God for - ev - er,... Be un-to our God for - ev - er,... Be un-to our God, for - ev - er, for - ev - er, and ev - er. A - men.

4 0 - 0 4 3 -

Largo.

1. One there is, a - bove all oth - ers, Well deserves the name of Friend ; His is love beyond a brother's, Cost - ly, free, and knows no

*mp* *Cres.* *mf*

2. When he lived on earth a - bas - ed, Friend of sin - ners was his name ; Now, a - bove all glo - ry rais - ed, He re - - joic - - - es in the

6 5 7 3 3

end. His is love beyond a brother's, Cost - ly, free, and knows no end. Which of all our friends, to save us Could, or would have shed his blood ?

*mf* *mp* *sf* *Cres.*

same. Now, a - bove all glo - ry rais - ed, He re - joic - - es in the same. Oh for grace our hearts to soft - en! Teach us, Lord, at length to love ;

4 3 6 6



But this Saviour died to have us Reconciled in him to God, But this Saviour died to have us Reconciled in him to God, Reconciled in him to God.

*Cres. mp Cres. for. Dim.*

We, a - las! for-get too of - ten What a Friend we have above, We, a - las! for-get too of - ten What a Friend we have a - bove, What a Friend we have above.

6 5 5 -3 6 4 # 4 #

SENTENCE. "Holiness becometh thine house." (INTROIT.)

*Moderato.*

Ho - li - ness be - com - eth thine house, Ho - li - ness be - com - eth thine house, thine house, . . . . . O Lord, for - ev - er.

*mp Cres. mp Cres. Dim.*

Ho - li - ness be - com - eth thine house, Ho - li - ness be - com - eth thine house, be - com - eth thine house, O Lord, for - ev - er.

6 5 6 4 7 6 4 5

Ho - li - ness, Holiness, Holiness becometh thine house, becometh thine house, O Lord, forever, Holiness becometh thine house forev-er. A - men.

*mf* *Dim.* *p* *Dim.*

Ho - li - ness, Ho - li - ness, Holiness becometh thine house, becometh thine house, O Lord, forever. Holiness becometh thine house forev-er. A - men.

Ho - li - ness, Holiness, Holiness becometh thine house, becometh thine house, O Lord, forever. Holiness becometh thine house forever. A - men.

## HYMN-ANTHEM. "O all ye lands, rejoice in God."

Arranged from LEOPOLD LENZ.

*Allegretto. With energy.*

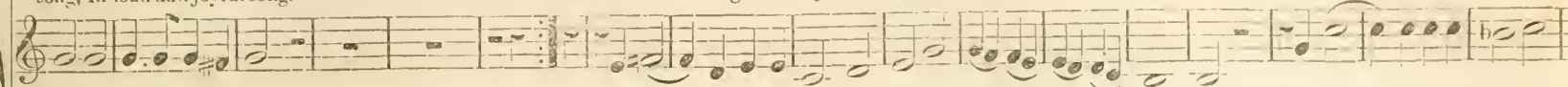
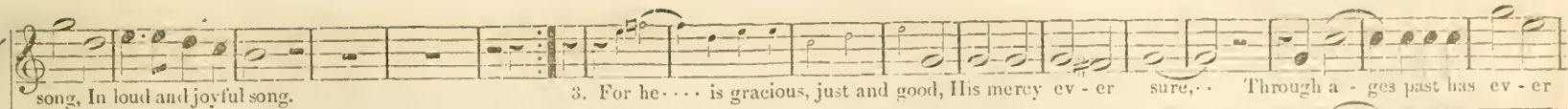
1. O all ye lands in God rejoice; To him your thanks belong. To him your thanks belong. In strains of glad - - ness raise your voice, In loud and joyful

*for.* *Dolce.*

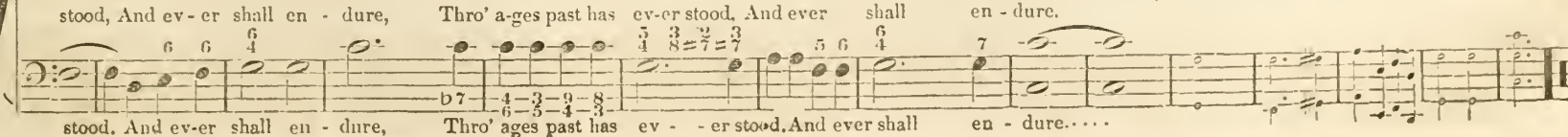
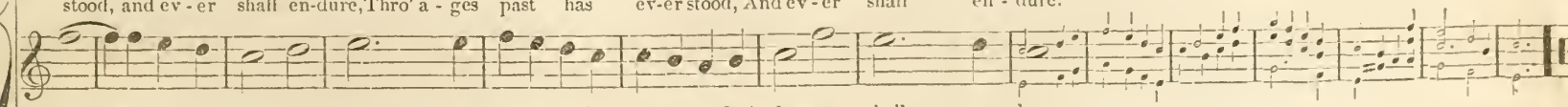
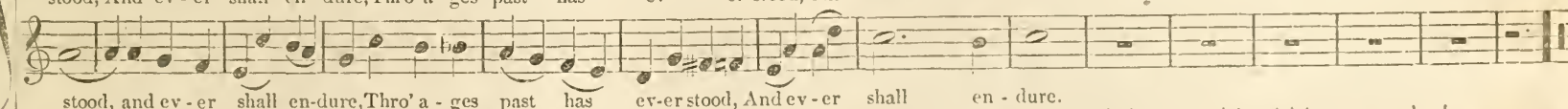
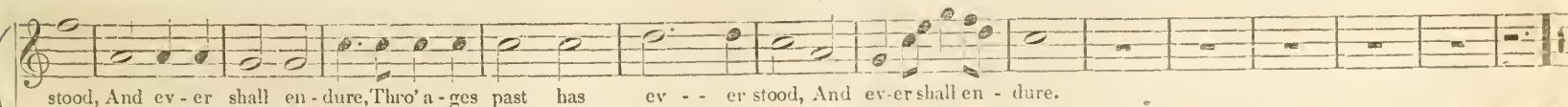
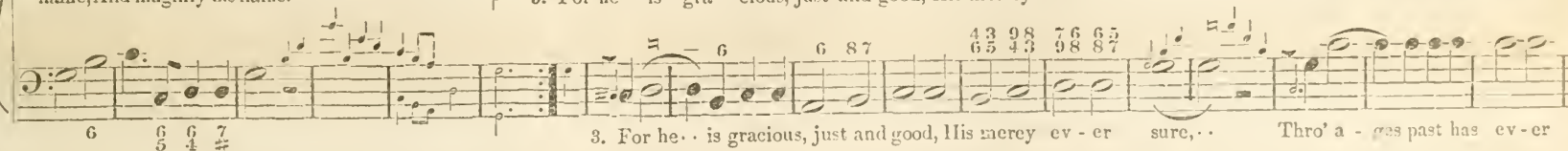
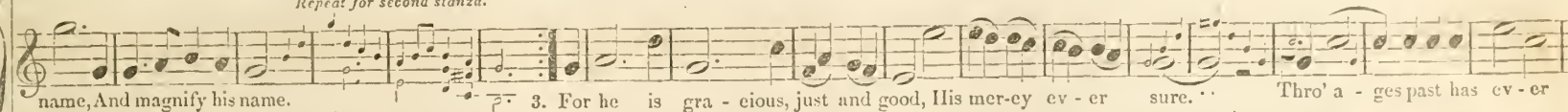
2. Oh, enter ye his courts with praise; His love to all proclaim, His love to all... proclaim; To God the song of tri-umph raise, And magni-fy his

Figured Bass: 5, 6 8 7, 4 2 6 4 3, 6, 6, 8 6 7 6 4 3, #6 4 3, 6, #6 4 3, 6, Unison





*Repeat for second stanza.*



Andante.

Dim.

mf

1. Welcome, sweet day of rest, That saw the Lord a - rise; Welcome to this re - viv - ing breast, And  
 3. One day, a - mid the place Where God my Sa - viour's been, Is sweeter than ten thou - sand days Of

1. Wel-come, sweet day of rest, That saw the Lord a - rise; Welcome to this re - viv - ing breast, And these re-  
 2. One day, a - mid the place Where God my Sa-viour's been, Is sweeter than ten thou - sand days Of pleasure

1. Wel-come, sweet day of rest, That saw the Lord a - rise; Wel - come to this re - viv - - - - ing breast, And these  
 3. One day, a - mid the place Where God my Sa - viour's been, Is sweet - - er than ten thou - - - - sand days Of pleas-

1. Wel-come, sweet day of rest, That saw the Lord a - rise; Wel - come to this re - viv - ing breast, And  
 3. One day, a - mid the place Where God my Sa - viour's been, Is sweet - - er than ten thou - sand days Of

*mp* these re-joic-ing eyes, And these..... re-joic - - - ing eyes! 2. Je - sus him - self comes near, And feasts his  
 pleasure and of sin, Of pleas - - - ure and..... of sin. 4. My will - ing soul would stay In such a

joic - - ing eyes, Welcome to this re - viv-ing breast And these re-joic - ing eyes! 2. Je - sus him - self come near, He feasts his  
 and of sin, Is sweet-er than ten thousand days Of pleasure and of sin. 4. My will - ing soul would stay In such a

..... re-joie - ing eyes, Welcome to this re - viv-ing breast, And these re-joic - ing eyes. 2. Je - sus him - self comes near, He feasts his  
 - - - ure and of sin, Is sweeter than ten thousand days Of pleasure and of sin. 4. My will - ing soul would stay In such a

these re-joie-ing eyes, And these ..... re - joic - ing eyes. 2. Je - sus him - self comes near. And feasts his  
 pleas-ure and of sin. Of Of pleas - - - - - ure and of sin. 4. My will - ing soul would stay In such a



*mp**mf*

saints to - day ; Here we may sit, and see him here, Here we may sit and see him here, And love, and praise, and pray, And  
frame as this, Till call'd to rise, and soar a - way, Till call'd to rise, and soar a - way, To ev - er - last - ing bliss, To

saints to - day ; Here we may sit and see him here, And love, ..... and praise, ..... and pray, And love, .....  
frame as this, Till call'd to rise, and soar a - way, To ev - - - er - last - - ing bliss, To ev - - -

saints to - day ; sit, and see him here, Here we may sit, and see him here, And love, and praise, and pray, And  
frame as this, Till call'd to rise, and soar a - way, Till call'd to rise, and soar a - way, To ev - er - last - ing bliss, To

*for.**Dim. Ritard.*

love, and praise, and pray, Here we may sit, and see him here, Here we may sit, and see him here, And love, and praise, and pray, And love, and praise, and pray.  
ev - er - last - ing bliss, Till call'd to rise, and soar a - way, Till call'd to rise and soar a - way, To ev - er - last - ing bliss, To ev - er - last - ing bliss.

..... and praise, and pray. And love, ..... and praise, ..... and pray, And love, ..... and praise, and pray  
..... er - last - ing bliss. To ev - - - er - last - - ing bliss, To ev - - - er - last - ing bliss.

love and praise and pray. Here we may sit, and see him here, Here we may sit, and see him here, And love, and praise, and pray, And love, and praise, and pray.  
ev - er - last - ing bliss, Till call'd to rise, and soar a - way, Till call'd to rise, and soar a - way, To ev - er - last - ing bliss, To ev - er - last - ing bliss.

Adagio. Sotto voce.

1. Praise to thee, thou great Cre - a - tor! Praise to thee from eve - ry tongue: Join my soul, with

*Sym.* *mp* *Voice.* *Cres.* *Dim.* *Cres.*

3. For ten thou - sand bless - ings giv - en, For the hope of fu - ture joy, Sound his praise thro'

6 3 4 4 6 5 = 9 3 = 6 9 3

eve - ry crea - ture, Join the u - - ni - ver - sal song. 2. Fa - ther! Source of all com -

*for.* *Sym.* *mf* *Voice.*

earth and heav - en, Sound Je - ho - vah's praise on high. 4. Joy - ful - ly on earth a -

6 7 = 5 = #6 9 8 8 7 5 = = 3 #6 = 4 b7 9 = 8 b7



pas - sion! Pure, un - bound - ed grace is thine : Hail the God of our sal - va - tion! Praise ..... him for his

- - dore him, Till in heaven our song we raise ; There, en - rap - tured, fall be - fore him, Lost ..... in won - der,

— 5 — 6 2 — 6 3 6 7 6 4 3 3 1 6 7 6 — 7 — 6 — 7 — 6 4 5

[illegible]

*Andante.* *Cres.* *f* *>*

Morn a-wakes in si-lence: In the vault-ed sky Stars with fading lus-tre Gem its can-o-py: Hail, then, hail, fair morning's gleam!

*pp* Morn a-wakes in si-lence: In the vaulted sky Stars with fad-ing lus-tre Gem its can-o-py: Hail, then, hail, fair morning's gleam!

*Cres.* *f* *>*

Morn a-wakes in si-lence: In the vaulted sky, Stars with fad-ing lus-tre Gem its can-o-py: Hail, then, hail, fair morning's gleam!

Morn a-wakes in si-lence In the vaulted sky Stars with fading lus-tre Gem its can-o-py: Hail, then, hail, fair morning's gleam:

*pia.* *f* *>* *Dim.* *p*

Praise to Him who kindleth Eve-ry sun-ny beam, Swell your grateful voi-ces, Bend in ad-o-ra-tion, Praise the Lord of light, . . Bend in ad-o-

Praise to Him who kindleth Eve-ry sun-ny beam, Swell your grateful voi-ces, Bend in ad-o-ra-tion. Praise the Lord of light, . . Bend in ad-o-

*pia* *f* *Dim.* *p*

Praise to Him who kindleth Eve-ry sun-ny beam, Swell your grateful voi-ces, Bend in ad-o-ra-tion. Praise the Lord of light, . . Bend in ad-o-

Praise to Him who kindleth Eve-ry sun-ny beam, Swell your grateful voi-ces, Bend in ad-o-ra-tion, Praise the Lord of light, . . Bend in ad-o-





2. { Oh! warm my heart with ho - ly fire, And kindle there a pure de - sire: } heavenly love, Come fill my soul with heavenly love, Come, sa cred Spir-it, from a

{ Come, sa - cred spir - it, from a - bove, And fill my soul with (Omit. . . . .) }

mp Cres. mf

2. { Oh! warm my heart with ho - ly fire, And kindle there a pure de - sire: } heavenly love, Come fill my soul with heavenly love, Come, sa-cred Spir-it, from a -

{ Come, sa - cred spir - it, from a - bove, And fill my soul with (Omit. . . . .) }

Cres. Dim.

7 6 5 4 3 6 5 4 3 6 5 4 3 6 5 4 3

bove, And fill my soul with heav'nly love, And fill my soul with heav'nly love. *Repeat the first strain for the third stanza.*

*mf*

bove, And fill my soul with heav'nly love, And fill my soul with heav'nly love. *Repeat the first strain for the third stanza.*

4 6 6 6 3 6 4 3 6 6 3 6 4 7



4. Hail, great Im - man - uel, all di - vine! In thee thy Father's glories shine; Thy glorious name shall be adored, And every tongue confess thee Lord, And every

*for.* *for.*

4. Hail, great Im - man - uel, all di - vine! In thee thy Father's glories shine; Thy glorious name shall be adored, And every tongue confess thee Lord, And every

*Cres.*

tongue con - fess thee Lord, Thy glorious name shall be a - dored, And eve - ry tongue con - fess thee Lord, And eve - ry tongue con - fess thee Lord, con - fess thee Lord.

*mf* *for.* *Dim.*

tongue con - fess thee Lord, Thy glorious name shall be a - dored, And eve - ry tongue con - fess thee Lord, And eve - ry tongue con - fess thee Lord, con - fess thee Lord.

*Dim.*

Allegro Moderato.

1. We plough the fertile meadows, and sow the furrow'd land; But yet the wav-ing har-vest depends on God's own hand; It is his mer-cy gives us, the sunshine and the rain,

2. By him were all things fashioned around us and a-far, He made the earth and o-c-ean, and every shin-ing star; He made the pleasant Spring time, the summer bright and warm,

3. He makes the glorious sun-set, the moon to sail on high, He bids the breezes fan us, and thundering clouds to fly; He gives us every bless-ing, to him our lives we owe,

Unison. 6 7 6 6 6 5 4 6

That paints the verdant beauty, the mountain and the plain; Every blessing we enjoy, comes to us from God: Then praise his name, then praise his name, For he is ever good, For he is ever good.

The golden days of autumn, the winter and the storm. Every blessing we en-joy, comes to us from God; Then praise his name, then praise his name, For he is ever good, For he is ever good.

He sent his Son to save us, from sin, and death, and woe.

Unison. 7 3 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 5

\* This may be sung as a C. M. tune.



# HYMN-ANTHEM. "God is love."

Originally written as a Duet for Treble voices,  
by GEO. JAMES WEBB.

261

*Andante.*

1. 'Tis sweet when cloudless suns a-rise, As thro' the vale we move, But oh, more sweet to re - cog-nize, Thro' drea-ry nights and star - less skies, The

*mp*

2. I hail the breeze that soft and clear, Wafts influence from above; But chief the storm de - light-ed hear, While breathes o'er faith's at-ten-tive ear, The

3. Thou canst not weep, frail child of clay, Such blessings taught to prove; Each cloud, that dims thy up-ward way, Shall more endear the glo - rious day, That

6 4 = 6 4 7 = 6 6 4 5 = 8 7 6 5 b 5 6 5

smiling face of love, But oh, more sweet, to re-cog-nize, Thro' dreary nights and starless skies, The smiling face of love, of love, The smiling face of love.

whispering voice of love, But chief the storm de - light-ed hear, While breathes o'er faith's attentive ear, The whispering voice of love, of love, The whispering voice of love, yields the land of love, Shall more en - dear the glo - rious day, Shall more endear the glorious day, That yields the land of love, of love, That yields the land of love.

7 7 7 7

In this copy the treble and alto remain unaltered, so that the piece may be sung as a Duet, if preferred. Published in this work by permission.

*p* Andante Con Moto. *Cres.* *Dim.*

Come un-to me all ye that la - - - bor and are heav-y la - - - den, And I..... will give..... you rest,.... give.. you

*p* *Cres.* *Dim.*

Come un-to me all ye that la - - - bor and are heav-y la - - - den, And I..... will give.... you rest, will give.. you

*p* *Cres.* *Dim.*

Come un-to me all ye that la - - - bor and I... .. will give you

*mf* *Cres.*

rest. Take my yoke up - on.... you and learn.... of me, For I am meek and low-ly in heart, and ye shall find

*mf* *Cres.*

rest. Take my yoke up - - on..... you and learn, and learn of me.... For I am meek and low - ly in heart, and ye shall find

*mp* *Cres.*

Take my yoke, my yoke..... up - on you, and learn.... of me.... For I am meek and low - ly, And ye shall find

*mp* *Cres.*

rest. Take my yoke up - on you and learn of me, and ye shall find

\* Original words. "Denn der Herr ist freundlich, und seine Gnad' und Wahrheit waltet ewig." Ps. 100. 5.



*Cres.* *f*

rest..... un - - to your souls. For my yoke is ea - - - sy, and my bur - - - den is light, my yoke... my

rest, find rest un - to your souls. For my yoke..... is ea - sy and my bur - - den is light, my yoke

*Cres.* *f*

rest, find rest un - to your souls. For my yoke is ea - - - sy and my bur - - den is light, my yoke.... my

*For.*

rest..... un - to your souls. For my yoke..... is ea - sy, my bur - - den is light, my yoke.... my

yoke is ea - - - sy, my bur - - - den is light, For my yoke is ea - - - sy, and my bur - - den is light.....

..... is ea - sy, and my bur - - den is light. For my yoke is ea - - - sy, and my bur - - - den is light.

*p* *Cres.* *Dim.* *p*

yoke is ea - - - sy, my bur - - - den is light. For my yoke is ea - - - sy, and my bur - den is..... light.

*p*

yoke is ea - - - sy my bur - den is light. For my yoke is ea - sy, my bur - den is light. ....

*mp* Adagio. *m* *Cres.* *Dim.*

1. Un-veil thy bo-som, faith-ful tomb: Take this new treas-ure to thy trust, And give these sa-cred rel-ics room, To slum-ber in the si-lent dust,

*mp* *m* *Cres.* *Dim.*

*mp* *m* *Cres.* *Dim.*

1. Un-veil thy bo-som, faith-ful tomb; Take this new treas-ure to thy trust, And give these sa-cred rel-ics room, To slum-ber in the si-lent dust.

*mp* *m* *Cres.* *Dim.*

1. Un-veil thy bo-som, faith-ful tomb; Take this new treas-ure to thy trust, And give these sa-cred rel-ics room, To slum-ber in the si-lent dust.

*p* *Cres.* *mf* *p* *Cres.* *Dim.*

2. Nor pain, nor grief, nor anx-ious fear, In-vade thy bounds, no mor-tal woes Can reach the peaceful sleeper here, While angels watch the soft re-pose.

*p* *Cres.* *mf* *p* *Cres.* *Dim.*

*p* *Cres.* *mf* *p* *Cres.* *Dim.*

2. Nor pain, nor grief, nor anx-ious fear, In-vade thy bounds, no mor-tal woes, Can reach the peaceful sleeper here, While angels watch the soft re-pose.

*p* *Cres.* *mf* *p* *Cres.* *Dim.*

2. Nor pain, nor grief nor anx-ious fear, In-vade thy bounds, no mor-tal woes, Can reach the peaceful sleeper here, While angels watch the soft re-pose.



3. So Je - sus slept ; God's dying Son Pass'd thro' the grave, and blest the bed. Rest here, blest saint, till from his throne, The morning break, and pierce the shade.

*p* *mf* *Dim.* *pp* *Cres. f* *Dim.*

*p* *mf* *Dim.* *pp* *Cres. f* *Dim.*

*p* *mf* *Dim.* *pp* *Cres. f* *Dim.*

*p* *mf* *Dim.* *pp* *Cres. f* *Dim.*

3. So Je - sus slept ; God's dying Son Pass'd thro' the grave, and blest the bed. Rest here, blest saint, till from his throne, The morning break, and pierce the shade.

4. Break from his throne, il - lus - trious morn ! Attend, O earth, his sove - reign word ; Re-store thy trust, a glo - rious form Shall then a-rise to meet the Lord.

*f* *Dim.* *mp* *Cres. f* *Dim.*

*f* *Dim.* *mp* *Cres. f* *Dim.*

*f* *Dim.* *mp* *Cres. f* *Dim.*

*f* *Dim.* *mp* *Cres. f* *Dim.*

4. Break from his throne, il - lus - trious morn ! Attend, O earth, his sove - reign word ; Re-store thy trust, a glo - rious form Shall then arise to meet the Lord.

Moderato

D. C.

{ Hark! ten thousand harps and voi - ces Sound the note of praise a - bove. } See, he sits on yon - der throne; Je - sus rules the world a - - lone.  
 { Je - sus reigns, and heav'n re - joi - ces; Je - sus reigns the God of love: }

D. C.

See he sits on yon - der throne, . . . Je - sus rules the world a - lone.

D. C.

{ Hark, ten thousand harps and voi - ces Sound the note of praise a - bove. } See, he sits on yon - der throne; Je - sus rules the world a - - lone.  
 { Je - sus reigns, and heav'n re - joi - ces; Je - sus reigns the God of love: }

D. C.

See he sits on yon - der throne, . . . Je - sus rules the world a - lone.

## CHILDS. S. M.

J. ZUNDEL, 1850.

Largo.

1. Oh, cease! my wand'ring soul, On rest-less wing to roam; All this wide world, to ei - ther pole, Has not for thee a home.

*mp**mf*

2. Be - hold the ark of God, Be - hold the o - pen door; Oh! haste to gain that dear a - bode, And rove, my soul, no more.  
 3. There, safe thou shalt a - - bide. There, sweet shall be thy rest, And eve - ry long - ing sat - - is - fied, With full sal - va - tion blest.



Mas: 182.

The Lord is great, The Lord is great, and greatly to be praised, in the ci - ty of our God, in the mountain of his ho - li - ness. The Lord is great, The Lord is great, and greatly to be praised, in the ci - ty of our God, in the mountain of his ho - li - ness. The Lord is great, The Lord is great, and greatly to be praised, in the ci - ty of our God, in the mountain of his ho - li - ness. The Lord is great, The Lord is great, and greatly to be praised, in the ci - ty of our God, in the mountain of his ho - li - ness.

great, and greatly to be praised, in the ci - ty of our God, in the mountain of his ho - li - ness. Halle - lu - jah, hal - le - lu - jah, hal - le - lu jah, A - - men. great, and greatly to be praised, in the ci - ty of our God, in the mountain of his ho - li - ness. Halle - lu - jah, hal - le - lu - jah, hal - le - lu - jah, A - men. great, and greatly to be praised, in the ci - ty of our God, in the mountain of his ho - li - ness. Halle - lu - jah, hal - le - lu - jah, hal - le - lu - jah, A - men.

*Largo.*

Hear my cry, O God, At-tend un - to my prayer, At - tend unto my pray'r. From the end of the earth will I cry un - to thee, will I cry un-to thee, unto thee, when my

Hear my cry, O God, Attend un - to my pray'r, Attend unto my pray'r. From the end of the earth will I cry unto thee, will I cry un-to thee, will I cry un-to thee, when my

Hear my cry, O God, At-tend unto my pray'r, Attend un - to.... my pray'r. From the end of the earth will I cry un - to thee, will I cry un-to thee when my

Hear my cry, O God, At-tend unto my pray'r, Attend un - to my pray'r. From the end of the earth will I cry un-to thee, un-to thee when my

heart is overwhelmed. Lead me to the Rock, to the Rock..... that is high-er than I. For thou hast been a shel-ter for me and a strong tow'r, a tow'r, from the

heart is overwhelmed. Lead me to the Rock, to the Rock..... that is high-er than I. For thou hast been a shel-ter for me and a strong..tow'r, a tow'r, from the

heart is overwhelmed. Lead me to the Rock, to the Rock.... that is high-er than I. For thou hast been a shel-ter for me and a strong.. tow'r, a tow'r from the

heart is overwhelmed. Lead me to the Rock, to the Rock..... that is high-er than I. For thou hast been a shel-ter for me and a strong tow'r, a tow'r from the



en - e - my. I will a-bide un-der thy tab-er - na-ele for - ev - er: I will trust in the eov-ert, I will trust in the eov-ert, will trust in the eov-ert of thy... wings.

en - e - my. I will a-bide un-der thy tab-er - na-ele for - ev - er: I will trust in the eov-ert, I will trust in the eov-ert, will trust in the eov-ert of thy wings.

en - e - my. I will a-bide under thy tab-er - na-ele for - ev - er: I will trust in the eov-ert, I will trust in the eov-ert, will trust in the eov-ert of thy wings.

en - e - my. I will a-bide under thy tab-er - na-ele for - ev - er: I will trust in the eov-ert, I will trust in the eov-ert, will trust in the eov-ert of thy wings.

## Moderato.

Glo - ry be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Ho-ly Ghost, As it was in the be - gin-ning, is now, and ev - er shall be, world without end. A-men.

Glo - ry be to the Fa-ther, and to the Son, and to the Ho-ly Ghost, As it was in the be - gin-ning, is now, And ev-er shall be, world with - out end. A-men.

Glo - ry be to the Fa-ther, and to the Son, and to the Ho-ly Ghost, As it was in the be - gin-ning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end, without end. A - men.

Glo - ry be to the Fa - ther, and to the Son, and to the Ho ly Ghost, As it was in the be - gin-ning, is now, and ever shall be, world without end. A-men.

ANTHEM. (BREVIS.) "Hosanna."

VINCENT NOVELLO.

Moderato.

*m*

Dim.

 $mf$ 

Cres.

Ho - san-na, ho - san-na, ho - san - na, Bless-ed is he that cometh in the name, that com - eth in the name of the Lord. Ho - san-na, ho - san-na, ho -

Ho san-na, ho - san-na, ho - san na, Bless-ed is he that cometh in the name, that com - eth in the name of the Lord. Ho - san-na, ho - san-na, ho -

Ho - san-na, ho - san-na, ho san - na, Bless-ed is he that cometh in the name, that cometh in the name of..... the Lord. Ho - san-na, ho - san-na, ho

Ho - san-na, ho - san-na, ho san - na, Bless-ed is he that cometh in the name, that cometh in the name, the name of the Lord. Ho - san-na, ho - san-na, ho -

712

*m*

san - na, Bless-ed be the kingdom of our fa-ther, the kingdom of our fa - ther Da - - vid: that cometh in the name, in the name of the Lord, that cometh in the

san - na, Bless-ed be the kingdom of our fa-ther, our fa - ther, our fa - ther Da vid: that cometh in the name, in the name of the Lord, that com - - eth

*m*

san - na, Bless-ed be the kingdom of our fa-ther, our ta - - ther Da - - - vid: that cometh in the name, in the name of the Lord, that cometh in the

san - na. Bless-ed be the kingdom of our fa-ther, the kingdom of our fa - - - ther Da - - vid: that cometh in the name, in the name of the Lord, that cometh in the



*Dim.* *f* *ff* *Dim.*

name.... of the Lord: Ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na in the high-est.

in the name of the Lord: Ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na in the high-est.

*Dim.* *f* *ff* *Dim.*

name of..... the Lord: Ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na in the high-est.

name, the name of the Lord: Ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na, ho-san-na in the high-est.

## NEON. L. M.

*Larghetto.*

There is a stream whose gentle flow, Sup-plies the ci - ty of our God; Life, love, and joy still glid - ing thro', And wat'ring our di - vine a - bode.

*Dolce e Piano.*

There is a stream whose gentle flow, Sup-plies the ci - ty of our God; Life, love, and joy still glid - ing thro', And wat'ring our di - vine a - bode.

7 6 6 7 1 6 7

Allegro Maestoso.

Bless-ed be the Lord God, the God of Is-rael, Blessed be the Lord God, the God of Israel, Who only doeth wondrous things, Who only doeth wondrous things. things.

Bless-ed be the Lord God, the God of Is-rael, Blessed be the Lord God, the God of Israel, Who only doeth wondrous things, Who only doeth wondrous things. things.

Bless-ed be the Lord God, the God of Is-rael, Blessed be the Lord God, the God of Israel, Who only doeth wondrous things, Who only doeth wondrous things. things.

Bless-ed be the Lord God, the God of Is-rael, Blessed be the Lord God, the God of Israel, Who only doeth wondrous things, Who only doeth wondrous things. things.

And bless-ed be his glo-rious name, for-ev-er, And let the whole earth be filled with his glory, And let the whole earth be filled with his

And bless-ed be his glo-rious name, for-ev-er, And let the whole earth be filled with his glory, And let the whole earth be filled with his

And bless-ed be his glo-rious name, for-ev-er, And let the whole earth be filled with his glory, And let the whole earth be filled with his

And bless-ed be his glo-rious name, for-ev-er, And let the whole earth be filled with his glory, And let the whole earth be filled with his



glo-ry. A - men, and A - men. Blessed be the Lord God, the God of Israel, Blessed be the Lord God, the God of Is-rael, Who on-ly doeth wondrous things, And

glo-ry, A - men, and A - men. Blessed be the Lord God, the God of Israel, Blessed be the Lord God, the God of Is-rael, Who on-ly doeth wondrous things, And

glo-ry. A - - men, and A - men. Blessed be the Lord God, the God of Israel, Blessed be the Lord God, the God of Is-rael, Who on-ly doeth wondrous things, And

glo-ry. A men, and A - men. Blessed be the Lord God, the God of Israel, Blessed be the Lord God, the God of Is-rael, Who on-ly doeth wondrous things, And

bless - ed be his glo-rious name, his glo-rious name, his name for-ev-er, And let the whole earth be fill - - - ed with.... his glo-ry. A - - men, and A - men.

bless - ed be his glo-rious name,..... for-ev-er, And let the whole earth be fill - - - ed with.... his glo-ry. A - - men, and A - men.

bless - ed be his glo-rious name, his glo-rious name, his name for-ev-er, And let the whole earth be fill - - - ed with.... his glo-ry. A - - men, and A - men.

bless - ed be his glo-rious name, his glo-rious name, his name for-ev-er, And let the whole earth be fill - - - ed with.... his glo-ry. A - - men, and A - men.

**Allegro.**

1. { Songs of praise the angels sang, Heaven with hallelu-jahs rang,  
When Je-hovah's work be-gun, When he spake, and it was done. } 2. Songs of praise awoke the morn, When the Prince of Peace was born, Songs of praise . . a-rose, when

*f* *mp* *f* Songs of praise a-rose, when

1. { Songs of praise the angels sang, Heaven with hallelu-jahs rang,  
When Je-hovah's work be-gun, When he spake, and it was done. } 2. Songs of praise awoke the morn, When the Prince of Peace was born, Songs of praise . . a-rose, when

6 6 6 5  
4 3 2 1

8 7 6  
5 4 3

5 — — 7 6 5  
4 3 2 1

8 7 5  
6 4 3

5 — — 7 6 5  
4 3 2 1

[illegible]



*f*

low, with heart and voice, Still in songs of praise re-joyce; Still in songs of praise re-joyce; Learning here,..... by faith and love, Songs of praise to sing..... a bove.

Learning here, by faith and love, Songs of praise to sing a - bove.

low, with heart and voice, Still in songs of praise re-joyce; Still in songs of praise re-joyce; Learning here,..... by faith and love, Songs of praise to sing..... a bove.

6 6 3 3 6 5 3 3 6 5 6 6 6 5 4 3

5. Borne up - on their lat-est breath, Songs of praise shall conquer death; Then, a - mid e - ter-nal joy, Songs of praise their powers employ, Songs of praise their powers em - ploy.

*f* *z* Organ repeat these four measures as an interlude. Voices silent. *for.*

5. Borne up - on their lat-est breath, Songs of praise shall conquer death; Then, a - mid e - ter-nal joy, Songs of praise their powers employ, Songs of praise their powers em ploy.

6 4 6 4 3 Unison. 5 6 5

*p*

Let songs of endless praise From every nation rise; Let all the lands their tribute raise, To God who rules the skies.

His mer-cy end his love

Are boundless as his

His mercy and his love,

Are boundless as his name;

And

Let songs of endless praise From every nation rise; Let all the lands their tribute raise, To God, who rules the skies. His mercy and his love

Are boundless as his name;

And

His mercy and his love,

Are boundless as his

name;

His truth remains the same.

And all e - ter - ni - ty shall prove His truth re - mains the same, His truth re - mains the same.

all e - ter-ni - ty shall prove His truth remains the same.

And all e - ter - ni - ty shall prove His truth re-mains the same, His truth re - mains the same.

all e - ter - ni - ty shall prove His truth re-mains the same.

And all e - ter - ni - ty shall prove his truth re - mains the same, His truth re mains the same

name.

His truth re-mains the same.

And all e ter ni ty shall prove His truth re - mains the same, His truth re - mains the same



# HYMN-ANTHEM. "O God, my gracious God, to thee."

JOHN SEBASTIAN BACH.\*

277

*Moderato.*

1. { O God, my gra - cious God, to thee My ear - ly prayers shall of - fered be: For thee my thirs - ty soul doth pant! }  
 { My faint - ing flesh im - plores thy grace, With - in this dry and bar - ren place, Where I re - fresh - ing wa - ters want }

*for.* *Cres.*

2. { Oh! to my long - ing eyes once more That view of glo - rious power re-store, Which thy ma - jes - tie house displays! }  
 { Be - cause to me thy won - drous love Than life it - self does dear - er prove, My lips shall al - ways speak thy praise. }

Hal - le - lu-jah, praise the Lord, hal - le - lu - jah, hal - le - lu - jah, praise ye the Lord. Hal - le - lu - jah, A - men, A - - men.

{ Let this line be played as an interlude after the first, }  
 { and sung as a final close after the second stanza. }

Hal - le - lu-jah, praise the Lord, hal - le - lu - jah, hal - le - lu - jah, praise ye the Lord. Hal - le - lu - jah, A - men, A - - men.

\* The work from which we take this piece, attributes it to Bach; we suppose, however, that the harmony parts only are his, the melody being an old German Choral. It is a fine specimen of his harmony, or of his manner of treating this kind of tune in pa-

Andante Moderato.

*f* *m* *f* *mf* *m*

Bless - ing glo - ry, wisdom and thanks, Blessing, glo - ry, wis - dom and thanks, pow - er and might, pow - er and might, pow - er and might, be un - to our

*f* *m* *f* *mf* *m*

Bless - ing, glo - ry, wisdom and thanks, Blessing, glo - ry, wis - dom and thanks, pow - er and might, pow - er and might, pow - er and might, be un - to our

*for.* *f*

God, be un - to our God, be un - to our God, for - ev - ermore, for - ev - er - more. Blessing, glo - ry, wis - dom and thanks, blessing, glo - ry, wis - dom and

*for.* *f*

God, be un - to our God, be un - to our God, for - ev - ermore, for - ev - er - more. Blessing, glo - ry, wisdom and thanks, blessing, glo - ry, wis - dom and



*p mp m f m f*

might, power and might, power and might, power and might, be unto our God, for - ev - ermore, for - ev - ermore, for - ev - ermore, for - ev - ermore, Amen, A - men.

*p mp m f m f*

night, power and might, power and might, power and might, be unto our God, for - ev - ermore, for - ev - ermore, for - ev - ermore, for - ev - ermore, A - - - men,

A - - - men.

# HYMN-ANTHEM. "My heart is fixed on thee alone."

Arranged from MENDELSSOHN.

*Moderato.*

1. { My heart is fixed on thee, my God; Thy sa - cred truth I'll spread a-broad; }  
 { My soul shall rest on thee a - lone, (Omit.) ..... } And make thy lov-ing-kindness known, And make thy loving-kindness known.

*Mezzo voce.* *for.* *Dim.* *pia* *Cres.* - - - - - *for.*

2. { A - wake my glo - ry, wake my lyre, To songs of praise my tongue inspire; }  
 { With morning's earliest dawn a - rise, 1 (Omit.) ..... } And swell your mu-sic to the skies, And swell your music to the skies.

3. { With those who in thy grace a - bound, I'll spread thy fame the earth a-round; }  
 { Till eve - ry land, with thankful voice, (Omit.) ..... } Shall in thy ho - ly name re-joice, Shall in thy ho - ly name re-joice.

*Moderato.**p*

Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy stat - utes, And I shall keep it un - to the end, Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy stat - utes, And

Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy stat - utes, And I shall keep it un - to the end, Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy stat - utes, And

Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy stat - utes, And I shall keep it un - to the end, Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy stat - utes, And

Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy stat - utes, And I shall keep it un - to the end, Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy stat - utes, And

I shall keep it un - to the end. Give me un - der - stand - ing, Give me un - der - stand - ing, and I shall keep thy law; Yea, I shall ob -

I shall keep it un - to the end. Give me un - der - stand - ing, Give me un - der - stand - ing, and I shall keep thy law; Yea, I shall ob -

I shall keep it un - to the end. Give me un - der - stand - ing, Give me un - der - stand - ing, and I shall keep thy law; Yea, I shall observe

I shall keep it un - to the end. Give me un - der - stand - ing, Give me un - der - stand - ing, and I shall keep thy law Yea, I shall ob -



*p*

serve it with my whole heart. Make me to go in the path of thy com-mand - - - ments, For there - in do I de-light, do I de - light.

serve it with my whole heart. Make me to go in the path of thy com-mand - - - ments, For there - in do I de-light, do I de - light.

..... it with my whole.... heart. Make me to go in the path of thy com-mand - - - ments, For there - in do I de-light, do I de - light.

serve it with my whole heart. Make me to go in the path of thy com-mand - - - ments, For there - in do I de-light, do I de - light.

In - cline my heart un - to thy tes - ti - mo - nies, And not to cov - et - ous - ness. Turn a - way mine eyes from be-hold - ing

In - cline my heart un - to thy tes - - ti - mo - nies, And not to cov - et - ous - ness. Turn a - way mine eyes from be-hold - ing

In - cline my heart un - to thy tes - ti - monies, And not..... to cov - et - ous - ness. Turn a - way mine eyes from be-hold - ing

In - cline my heart un - to thy tes - ti - mo - nies, And not to cov - et - ous - ness. Turn a - way mine eyes from be-hold - ing

van - i - ty; And re - vive, re - vive thou me in thy way. Es - tab - lish thy word un - to thy ser - - - vant, Who

van - i - ty; And re - vive, re - vive thou me in thy way. Es - tab - lish thy word un - to thy ser - - - vant, Who

van - i - ty; And re - vive, re - vive thou me in thy..... way. Es - tab - lish thy word un - to thy ser - - - vant, Who

van - i - ty; And re - vive, re - vive thou me in thy way. Es - tab - lish thy word un - to thy ser - - - vant, Who

*Dim.* *p* is de - vot - ed to thy fear. Turn a - way my re - proach which I fear; For thy judgments are good. \*

is de - vot - ed to thy fear. Turn a - way my reproach which I..... fear; For thy judgments are good. \*

*Dim.* *p* is de - vot - ed to thy fear. Turn a - way my re - proach which I fear; For thy judg - - - - ments are good. \*

is de - vot - ed to thy fear. Turn a - way my re - proach which I fear; For thy judgments are good. \*



Be - hold, I have long - ed af - ter thy pre - cepts: Re - vive me in thy

Be - hold, I have long - ed af - ter thy pre - cepts: Re - vive me in thy righ - - - - - teous - ness, Re -

Be - hold, I have long - ed af - ter thy pre - cepts: Re - vive me in thy righ - teous - ness, in thy righ - teous - ness,

Be - hold, I have long - ed af - ter thy pre - cepts: Re - vive me in

righ - teous - ness, Re - vive me in thy..... righ - teous - ness, Re - vive me,.... re - vive me in thy righ - teous - ness.

vivo me in thy righ - teous - ness, in thy righ - - - - - teous - ness, Re - vive me, re - vive me in thy righ - - teous - ness.

Re - vive me in thy righ - teous - ness, thy righ - teous - ness, Re - vive me, re - vive me in thy righ - - teous - ness.

thy righ - teous - ness, Re - vive me in thy righ - teous - ness,..... Re - vive me in thy righ - teous - ness.

*Grave. f*

Let all the na-tions fear The God who rules a - bove, all fear The God, the God who rules, who rules a-

Let all the na-tions fear The God who rules a - bove, all fear The God, all fear The God who rules, who rules a-

Let all the na-tions fear The God who rules a - bove, all fear, The God,..... the God .... who rules a - bove, rules a-

Let all the na-tions fear The God who rules a - bove, all fear, The God, the God who rules, who rules a-

*Dim. p Allegretto.*

bove, The God who rules a - bove. He brings his peo-ple near, He brings his peo-ple near, He brings his people near, And makes them taste his

bove, The God who rules a - bove. He brings his peo-ple near, He brings his peo-ple near, He brings his people near, And makes them taste his

bove, The God who rules a - bove. He brings his peo-ple near, He brings his peo-ple near, He brings his people near, And makes them taste his

bove, The God who rules a - bove. He brings his peo-ple near, He brings his peo-ple near, He brings his people near, And makes them taste his



*f* love, He brings his peo - ple near, He brings his peo - ple near, He brings his peo - ple near, And makes them taste his love, While earth and

*f* love, He brings his peo - ple near, He brings his peo - ple near, He brings his peo - ple near, And makes them taste his love, While earth and

*f* love, He brings his peo - ple near, He brings his peo - ple near, He brings his peo - ple near, And makes them taste his love, While earth and

*f* love, He brings his peo - ple near, He brings his peo - ple near, He brings his peo - ple near, And makes them taste his love, While earth and

sky at - tempt his praise, His saints shall raise His hon - ors high, While earth and sky

sky at - tempt his praise, His saints shall raise His hon - ors high, While earth and sky

sky at - tempt his praise, His saints shall raise His hon - ors high, While earth and sky

sky at - tempt his praise, His saints shall raise His hon - ors high. While earth and sky

At-tempt his praise, His saints shall raise His hon-ors high. Let all the nations fear The God that rules a-bove, He

At-tempt his praise, His saints shall raise His hon-ors high. Let all the nations fear The God that rules a - bove, He

At-tempt his praise, His saints shall raise His hon - ors high. Let all the na-tions fear The God that rules a - bove, He

At-tempt his praise, His saints shall raise His hon - ors high. Let all the na-tions fear The God that rules a - bove, He

brings his peo-ple near, And makes them taste his love, While earth and sky At-tempt his praise,

brings his peo-ple near, And makes them taste his love, While earth and sky At-tempt his praise,

brings his peo-ple near, And makes them taste his love, While earth and sky At-tempt his praise,

brings his peo-ple near, And makes them taste his love. While earth and sky At-tempt his praise.



shall raise His hon - ors high, While earth and sky At-tempt his

His saints shall raise.... His hon - ors high, While earth and sky, Attempt his

His saints shall raise His hon - ors high, While earth and sky,

shall raise His hon - ors high, While earth and sky, Attempt his

*ff*

praise, His saints shall raise His hon - ors high.....

praise, His saints shall raise His hon - ors high.....

His saints shall raise His hon - ors high.....

praise, His saints shall raise His hon - ors high.....

Moderato.

Bless-ed, bless-ed, bless-ed be the Lord, for - ev - er more, for - ev - er - more, Bless-ed be the Lord, Blessed be the Lord, Blessed be the Lord the

Bless-ed, bless-ed, bless-ed be the Lord, for - ev - er more, for - ev - er - more, Blessed be the Lord, Blessed be the Lord, Blessed be the

Bless-ed, bless-ed, bless-ed be the Lord, for - ev - er more, for - ev - er - more, Bless-ed be the Lord, Blessed be the Lord, Bless-ed be the

Bless-ed, bless-ed, bless ed be the Lord, for ev - er - more, for - ev - er - more, Bless-ed be the Lord, Bless-ed be the Lord, the

Lord, for - ev er - more, Blessed be the Lord, for - ev - er - more. The Lord's name be praised, Hal - le - lu-jah, hal - le - lu-jah, A - - - - men.

Lord, for - ev - er - more, Bless-ed be the Lord, for - ev - er - more. Praise ye the Lord, Hal - le - lu-jah, hal - le - lu-jah, A - - - - men.

Lord, for - ev - er - more, Blessed be the Lord, for - ev - er - more. Praise ye the Lord, Hal - le - lu-jah, hal - le - lu-jah, A - - - - men.

Lord, for ev er - more, Bless-ed be the Lord, for - ev or - more The Lord's name be praised, Hal - le - lu-jah hal - le - lu-jah, A - - - - men.



*Andante.*

1. How blest the sa-cred tie, that binds In sweet com-munion kindred minds! How swift the heavenly course they run, Whose hearts, whose faith, whose hopes are one! 2. To

*mp* *Cres.* *mf* *mp*

3. Their streaming eyes to - geth - er flow For hu-man guilt, and human wo; Their ardent prayers to- geth - er rise, Like mingling flames in sa-cri-fice. *Repeat for 4th stanza.*  
 4. To - geth - er oft they seek the place Where God reveals his smiling face: How high, how strong the raptures swell, There's none but kindred souls can tell. 5. Nor

each, the soul of each how dear! What tender love, what holy fear! How does the generous flame within, Refine from earth, and cleanse from sin!

*for.* *Dim.* *pia.* *Ritardando.*

shall the glowing flame expire, When dimly burns frail nature's fire: Then shall they meet in realms above, A heaven of joy, a heaven of love.

*Larghetto.*

*Dim. mf Cres. Dolce. Cres. Dim.*

1. Tho' all earth-ly joys should per-ish, Life it-self, save on-ly one, Life in God our souls should cher-  
 2. He who self-for-get-ting, ten-ders Help to those who stand in need, Wheth-er brothers or of-fend-

1. Tho' all earth-ly joys should per-ish, Life it-self, save on-ly one, Life in God our souls should cher-  
 2. He, who self-for-get-ting, ten-ders Help to those who stand in need, Wheth-er brothers or of-fend-

1. Tho' all earth-ly joys should per-ish, Life it-self, save on-ly one, Life in God our souls should cher-  
 2. He who self-for-get-ting, ten-ders Help to those who stand in need, Whether brothers or of-fend-ers, Heart and Lives in

*Dim. Cres. Dolce. Cres.*

1. Tho' all earth-ly joys should per-ish, Life it-self, save on-ly one, Life in God our souls should cher-  
 2. He who, self-for-get-ting, ten-ders, Help to those who stand in need, Whether broth-ers or of-fend-

*Cres. mf f Ritard. p a tempo. Cres. f Dim mf*

- ish, Heart and soul with Him, with Him a-lone, with Him a-lone. He who meets with re-sig-na-tion Eve-ry ill, and in it sees Works of  
 - ers, Lives in God, in God, what-e'er his creed, what-e'er his creed. Those who shun all heartless pleasures Of the world, but cul-ti-vate Ho-ly

- ish, Heart and soul with Him, with Him a-lone, with Him a-lone. He who meets with re-sig-na-tion Eve-ry ill, and in it sees, Works of  
 - ers, Lives in God, in God, what-e'er his creed, what-e'er his creed. Those who shun all heartless pleasures Of the world, but cul-ti-vate Ho-ly

soul with Him a-lone, with Him... with Him a-lone. He who meets with re-sig-na-tion, Eve-ry ill, and in it sees Works of  
 God, what-e'er his creed, in God,... what-e'er his creed. Those who shun all heartless pleasures Of the world, but cul-ti-vate Ho-ly

- ish, Heart and soul with Him, with Him a-lone, with Him a-lone. He who meets with re-sig-na-tion Eve-ry ill, and in it sees Eve-ry  
 ers, Lives in God, in God, what-e'er his creed what-e'er his creed. Those who shun all heartless pleasures Of the world, but cul-ti-vate Ho-ly



*Cres.* *f* *Dim.* *Dolce.* *Repeat for 2d stanza.* *p*

goodness and sal - va - tion, Lives with God and man at peace, Lives with God and man at peace.  
love and heavenly treasure, Live in God whate'er their state, Live in God, what'er their state. 3. Lord our God, thou Ho - ly Spir - - - it, All we

good-ness and sal - va - tion, Lives with God and man at peace, Lives with God and man at peace.  
love, and heavenly treas-ure, Live in God whate'er their state, Live in God whate'er their state. 3. Lord our God, thou Ho - ly Spir - - - it, All we

*Cres.* *f* *Dim.* *Dolce.* *p*

good-ness and sal - va - tion, Lives with God and man at peace, Lives with God and man at peace.  
love, and heavenly treas-ure, Live in God whate'er their state, Live in God whate'er their state. 3. Lord our God, thou Holy Spir - it, All we crave

goodness and sal - va - tion, Lives with God and man at peace, Lives with God and man at peace.  
love, and heavenly treas-ure, Live in God whate'er their state, Live in God whate'er their state. 2. Lord our God, thou Ho - ly Spir - - - it, All we

*Cres.* *mf* *Dim.* *mf* *f* *Ritard.* *Cres.* *f*

crave is life, is life in thee, That we thy joy may in - her - - it, ev - er, ev - er, ev - er one with thee to be.

crave is life, is life in thee, *mf* That we thy joy may in - her - - it, *mf* Ev - er, *f* ev - er one with thee to be. *Cres.* *f*

is life in thee, That we..... thy joy.... may in - her - - it, Ev - er, ev - er, ev - er one with thee to be.

crave is life. is life in thee That we thy joy may in - her - - it, Ev - er, ev - er, ev - er with thee one to be.

## Chorus.

Bless the Lord, O my soul, And all that is with-in me, bless his ho-ly name. Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his ben-e-fits, And forget not

for.

Bless the Lord, O my soul, And all that is with-in me, bless his ho-ly name. Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his ben-e-fits, And forget not

6 - 6 G G 87 6 # - 5 -

all his ben-e-fits. Who for-giv-eth, who for-giv-eth all.....thine in - i-qui-ties; Who heal-eth all.....thy dis-

all.....thine in - i-qui-ties; Who heal-eth all thy dis-

all his ben-e-fits. Who for-giv-eth, who for-giv-eth Who heal-eth all thy dis-

6 6 #6 #6 6 6 3 3 # 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 6 6 6

all.....thine in - i-qui-ties; Who heal-eth all.....thy dis-



## Double Counterpoint.

eas - es; Who redeemeth thy life, thy life from de-strue-tion, Who redeemeth thy life, thy life from de-struc-tion; Who crowneth thee with

for. Who crowneth thee with loving kindness,

eas - es; Who redeemeth thy life, thy life from destrue - tion, Who redeemeth thy life, thy life from destruction; Who crowneth thee with loving kindness, crowneth thee

Who

6 - 34 6 34 6 - 3 3 8 7 6 3 3 6 6 3 3 6

lov..... ing kindness and ten - - - - der mercies, and ten - - - - der, ten - der mer - cies, and ten - der mer - cies.

lov - - - - ing kindness and ten - - - - der mercies, and ten - - - - der, ten - der mer - cies, and ten - der mer - cies.

lov - - - - ing kindness, and ten - - - - der mer - - - - cies, and ten - der mer - cies.

4 3 6 5 9 8 6 6 6 6 6 4 3 2 3 6 6 6 6 6 9 8 7 7 6 5 6 5 - - 4 3 2 3 7 4 3 2 9

crowneth thee with lov - ing kindness, and ten - - - - der mercies, and ten - - - - der, ten - der mer - cies, and ten - der mer - cies

*Larghetto con Affettuoso.*

Be lov-ed Sav-iour! let not me, In thy kind heart for - got - ten be:

*mp* *Mezzo Voce.*

Youth's morn has fled, old age come on, But sin dis - tracts my soul a - lone:

Of all that decks the field or bower, Thou art the fairest, sweetest flower! Thou art the fairest, sweetest flower!

*mp* *Cres.* *Dim.* *Sym.*

Beloved Saviour! let not me, In thy kind heart forgotten be, In thy kind heart forgotten be.

\* The melody is, in part, a Hindostanee Tune.



Most of the tunes in the previous pages are intended for choir tunes; they are too difficult for congregational or general singing, and require for their proper performance a well trained and efficient choir. But the tunes that follow, are, with few exceptions, congregational tunes. They may be divided as follows: **FIRST CLASS**; in this class are included such tunes as are truly and legitimately congregational, or such as possess those intrinsic qualities or properties which are essential to the highest degree of success in general, or congregational singing. These tunes are designated in the following pages, by the figures 1 and 2. Those marked 1, are most of them among the very best old tunes; they are *within the compass of all classes of voices, easy in melodic progression, and are in one of the oldest, easiest, and most natural rhythmic forms.* This latter circumstance is one that renders them peculiarly appropriate for general use. This rhythmic form, says Rev. Mr. Havergal, in the preface to his admirable collection of "Old Psalmody," is "generically the old form, the *traditional* one, and the only one which all singers feel to be natural." "To make the first and last note of every strain a semibreve, may appear somewhat untheoretical, but the appearance is confined to the music-paper, without any strangeness affecting the ear." "The commencement-notes, may be regarded as in chants, the *ad libitum* precursors of the rest. They may be considered variable in their use; terminal notes are always allowed to be elastic, and why not the initial?"

Mr. Ions, Organist and Director of the Choir of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-on-tyne, says, "In the old psalters, the first and last notes of each strain were always semibreves, or equivalent thereto." "This old notation is earnestly recommended for the reason, that when the first and last notes of each strain are longer than the others, the tune may be sung with considerable spirit without being divested of one particle of its solemnity." In the truth of these remarks, we fully concur. In the rhythmic form here recommended, (the first and last notes of each line being long, and all the others short,) the intermediate notes may receive such a rapidity of utterance as to afford a complete remedy for the heaviness and drawing which has caused the unpopularity or disuse of the old tunes.

The tunes marked 2, are a little more difficult, but still quite easy, so that while we have made a distinction between them and the older rhythmic form, we regard them both as constituting a first class of congregational tunes.

**SECOND CLASS.** This class, (indicated by the figure 3,) includes such as are not genuinely or inherently, but casually, accidentally, or circumstantially suitable for congregational or general use. This is the largest class, for there are but very few real congregational tunes in common use; they are tunes that have become popular as choir tunes, and are thus generally known, and for *this reason*, are now the best tunes for congregational singing. They will continue to be the best until others in genuine congregational style, shall be equally well known and equally well liked; for no tune can be good as a congregational tune, unless it is *well known and well approved.*

Still these tunes (2,) are too difficult for general singing, and though in the use of some of them very satisfactory devotional effects may be realized, yet they never can be as effective, when generally sung, as others less difficult, and possessing all the essential characteristics of the congregational form. For example: the tune St. Martin's, may be now in many places, (because so well known,) one of the best congregational tunes; yet St. Martin's can never be *well sung* by an ordinary congregation. The same may be said of Howard, Barby, All-Saints, Abridge, Mear, and all that class of triple measured tunes. So also the tune Ward, (for the same reason as in the case of St. Martin's,) may be useful as a congregational tune, yet no ordinary congregation *can* (and but very few choirs *do*) sing with accuracy, the syncope in the second and fourth lines, or keep the time in the measures connecting the first and second, and the third and fourth lines. The tunes Duke Street, Medfield, Dedham, Silver-Street, and others of the same general character, can never be sung well congregationally, because of the inequality of the length of notes. The true congregational style is a strictly syllabic union of words with tones, and admits only of notes of two lengths, long and short.

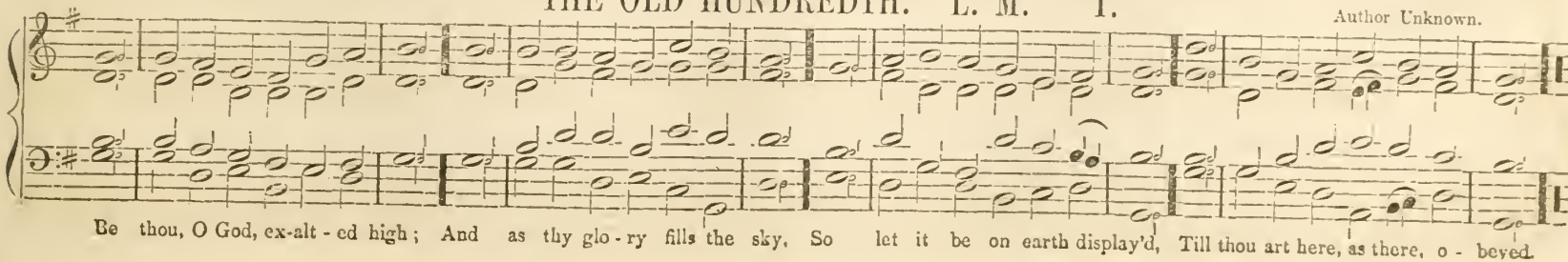
That we may be understood with respect to the time in which the tunes marked 1 should generally be sung, we will add a few words. The Old Hundredth, for example, as usually sung, takes from a minute to a minute and a quarter, and not unfrequently it is so drawn out as to occupy a minute and a half; but when sung in the quicker time which we recommend, and which the long notes at the beginning and end of each line will fully justify without offence to dignity or solemnity, it will take only from forty to fifty seconds. This and other similar tunes should not always be sung with the same degree of quickness; and sometimes slower and sometimes quicker, according to circumstances.

As a further illustration we remark, that the time of the tune Uxbridge is very generally understood, so that whenever it is sung there is not much variation; now we suppose that the short notes in the The Old Hundredth and similar tunes, (that is the intermediate notes between the first and last of each line,) should be sung about as fast as the quarter notes, or shortest notes in Uxbridge. But after all, the old direction is perhaps as good as any, *that the words receive an utterance about as rapid as a due regard to dignity, solemnity, time, place, and circumstances permit; and that an indolent, careless and sluggish manner be carefully avoided.* It will be observed that while there are a few congregational tunes scattered along through the first part of the **CANTICA LAUDIS**, so there are a few tunes designed exclusively for choirs, in this latter part of the work.

This subject of choir and congregational tunes is one that we recommend to the careful study and practical observation of all who teach, who lead choirs, or who are interested in the progress and true end of sacred song; for neither style of singing can reach any very high point of excellence until it is thoroughly and practically understood.

## THE OLD HUNDREDTH. L. M. 1.

Author Unknown.



Be thou, O God, ex-alt - ed high; And as thy glo - ry fills the sky, So let it be on earth display'd, Till thou art here, as there, o - beyed

1. The praise of Zi - on waits for thee, Great God, and praise becomes thy house; There shall thy saints thy glory see, And there perform their public vows.

2. O thou, whose mer-cy bends the skies, To save when hum-ble sinners pray; All lands to thee shall lift their eyes, And every yielding heart o - bey.

3. Soon shall the flock-ing nations run To Zi-on's hill, and own their Lord; The ris - ing and the set - ting sun, Shall see the Saviour's name adored.

## WENTON. L. M. 1.

1. My righteous Judge, my gra-cious God, Hear, when I spread my hands abroad; I cry for sue - or from thy throne, Oh make thy truth and mercy known.

2. For thee I pray, for thee I mourn; When wilt thou, gracious Lord, return? Shall all my joys on earth re - move? Wilt thou forev-er hide thy love?

3. I lift my hands to thee a - gain, And thirst like parched lands for rain; Oh! let me hear thy gracious voice, So shall my weary soul re-joice.

5. Teach me, Oh Lord, thy ho - ly will, And lead me to thy heavenly hill: Oh let the Spir - it of thy love Con-duct me to thy courts a - bove.



1. My soul, inspired with sacred love, God's ho-ly name for-ev-er bless; Of all his fa-vors mind-ful prove, And still thy grateful thanks express.

2. The Lord abounds with tender love, And un-ex-ampled acts of grace; His wakened wrath does slowly move, His will-ing mer-cy flies a-pace.

3. As far as 'tis from east to west, So far has he our sins re-moved, Who, with a fath-er's ten-der breast Has such as fear him always loved.

4. Let eve-ry creature jointly bless The mighty Lord, and thou, my heart, With grateful joy thy thanks express, And in this concert bear thy part.

This tune is called, in old service books, "The Ambrosian Advent Hymn." It is supposed to be one of the oldest church tunes. It is within the compass of all voices, and "young men and maidens, old men and children," may unite in singing it.

BAVA. L. M. (Called also "The Ten Commandments Tune.") 1.

1. Great Sun of Righteousness a- rise! Oh bless the world with heavenly light! Thy gospel makes the sim-ple wise, Thy laws are pure, thy judgements right.

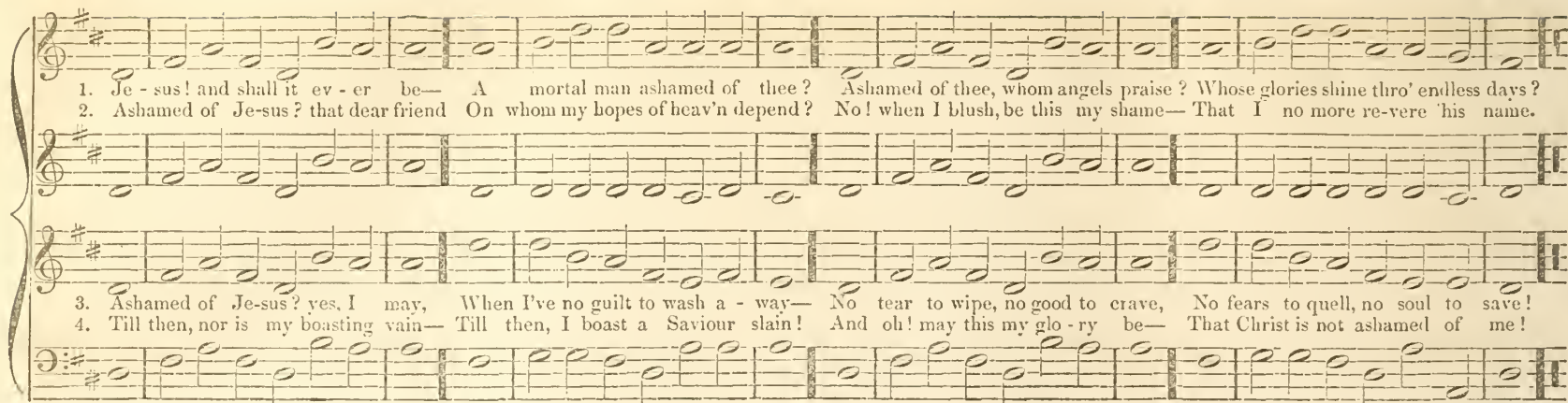
2. Thy no-blest wonders here we view, In souls renewed and sins forgiven: Lord, cleanse my sins, my soul renew, And make thy word my guide to heaven.

1. He, who hath made his refuge God, Shall find a most secure a- bode; Shall walk all day beneath his shade, And there, at night, shall rest his head.

2. Now may we say, our God, thy pow'r Shall be our fortress and our tow'r! We, that are formed of feeble dust, Make thine al-migh-ty arm our trust.

3. Thrice happy man! thy Maker's care Shall keep thee from the tempter's snare; God is thy life, his arms are spread, To shield thee with a healthful shade.

This tune is found in the German Psalter of 1562. From its constant publication, in all the olden collections, it may be supposed to have been a special favorite. It is found in Ainsworth's Psalms, and is therefore one of the tunes of the Pilgrims who landed on Plymouth Rock in 1620. It is also much admired by modern scientific musicians. Rink has turned upon it in his Organ School, and it has been variously arranged, or harmonized by German editors. It is, perhaps, quite equal to "The Old Hundredth" itself, in every thing but recollections and associations.



1. Je - sus! and shall it ev - er be— A mortal man ashamed of thee? Ashamed of thee, whom angels praise? Whose glories shine thro' endless days?

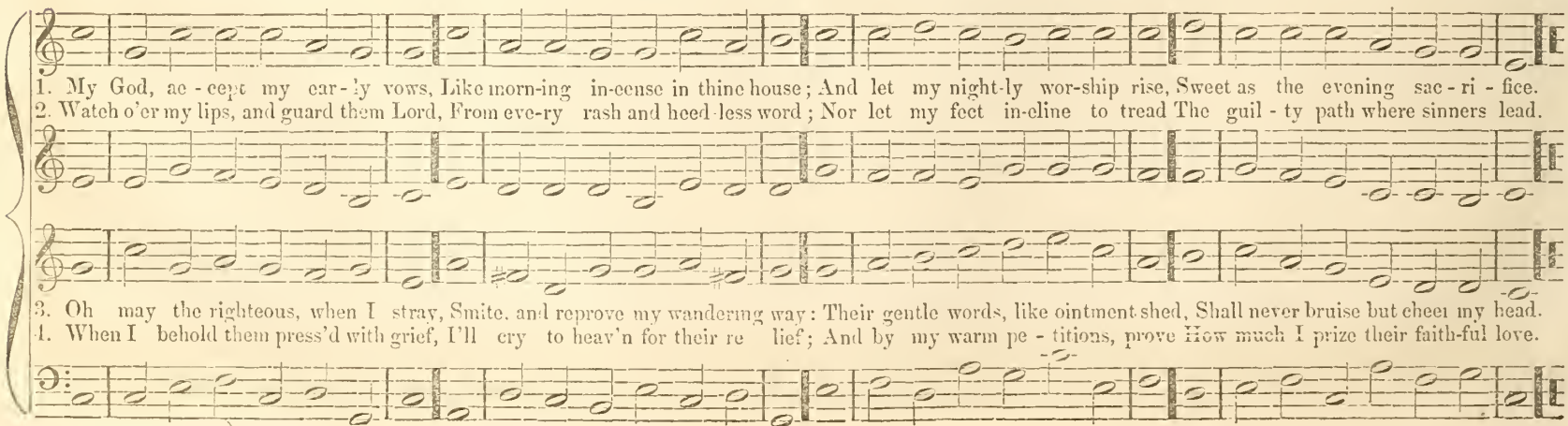
2. Ashamed of Je - sus? that dear friend On whom my hopes of heav'n depend? No! when I blush, be this my shame— That I no more re-vere 'his name.

3. Ashamed of Je - sus? yes, I may, When I've no guilt to wash a - way— No tear to wipe, no good to crave, No fears to quell, no soul to save!

4. Till then, nor is my boasting vain— Till then, I boast a Saviour slain! And oh! may this my glo - ry be— That Christ is not ashamed of me!

## THORNTON. L. M. 1.

Arranged from a German Choral.



1. My God, ac - cept my ear - ly vows, Like morn - ing in - cense in thine house; And let my night - ly wor - ship rise, Sweet as the evening sac - ri - fice.

2. Watch o'er my lips, and guard them Lord, From eve - ry rash and heed - less word; Nor let my feet in - cline to tread The guil - ty path where sinners lead.

3. Oh may the righteous, when I stray, Smite, and reprove my wandering way: Their gentle words, like ointment shed, Shall never bruise but cheer my head.

4. When I behold them press'd with grief, I'll cry to heav'n for their re - lief; And by my warm pe - titions, prove How much I prize their faith - ful love.



1. Bless, O my soul, the liv - ing God, Call home thy tho'ts that rove a - broad; Let all the pow'rs within me join In work and worship so di - vine.

2. Bless, O my soul, the God of grace, His fa - vors claim thy highest praise: Let not the won - ders he hath wro't Be lost in silence and for - got.

3. 'Tis he, my soul, that sent his Son, To die for crimes which thou hast done; He owns the ran - som, and for - gives The hour - ly fol - lies of our lives.

WINDHAM. L. M. 2.

DANIEL REED. New-Haven, Ct. 1800.

1. We all O Lord have gone a - stray, And wander'd from thy heav'nly way: The wilds of sin our feet have trod, Far from the paths of thee our God.

2. Hear us, Great Shepherd of thy sheep, Our wand'rings heal, our footsteps keep: We seek thy sheltering fold a - gain, Nor shall we seek thee, Lord, in vain.

3. Teach us to know and love thy way, And grant, to life's re - mot - est day, By thine un - err - ing guidance led, Our will - ing feet thy paths may tread.

\* By the omission of a single dot in the last line, and more simple harmony parts, as in this copy, this very beautiful melody makes an excellent Congregational Tune.

1. God in his earth-ly tem-ple lays Foun - da-tion for his heav'nly praise; He likes the tents of Ja-cob well, But still in Zi - on loves to dwell.

2. His mer-cy vis - its eve-ry house That pay their night and morning vows; But makes a more de-light-ful stay, Where churches meet to praise and pray.

3. What glo-ries were described of old! What wonders are of Zi - on told! Thou ci - ty of our God be - low, Thy fame shall all the nations know.

## DANFORTH. L. M. DOUBLE 2.

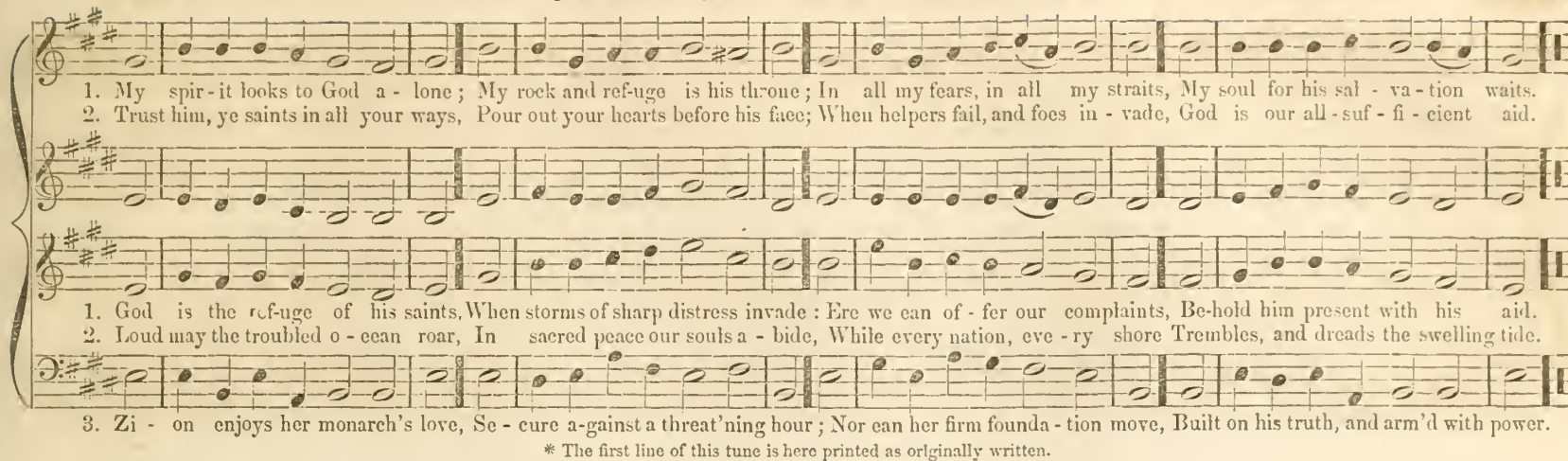
1. { Sing to the Lord, who loud proclaims His various and his sav - ing names; } 2. Thro' every age his gracious ear Is o - pen to his servant's prayer; { Oh may they not be heard a - lone, But by our sure ex - perience known. } D. C.

Nor can one hum - ble soul complain, That he has sought his God in vain. (To third stanza.) D. C.

3. { What un - be - liev - ing heart shall dare In whispers to sug - gest a fear, } 4. To thee our souls in faith a - rise, To thee we lift ex - pect - ing eyes. { While still he owns his ancient name, The same his pow'r, his love the same! } D. C.

We bold-ly thro' the desert tread, For God will guard, where God shall lead.





1. My spir - it looks to God a - lone ; My rock and ref - uge is his throne ; In all my fears, in all my straits, My soul for his sal - va - tion waits.

2. Trust him, ye saints in all your ways, Pour out your hearts before his face ; When helpers fail, and foes in - vade, God is our all - suf - fi - cient aid.

1. God is the ref - uge of his saints, When storms of sharp distress invade : Ere we can of - fer our complaints, Be - hold him present with his aid.

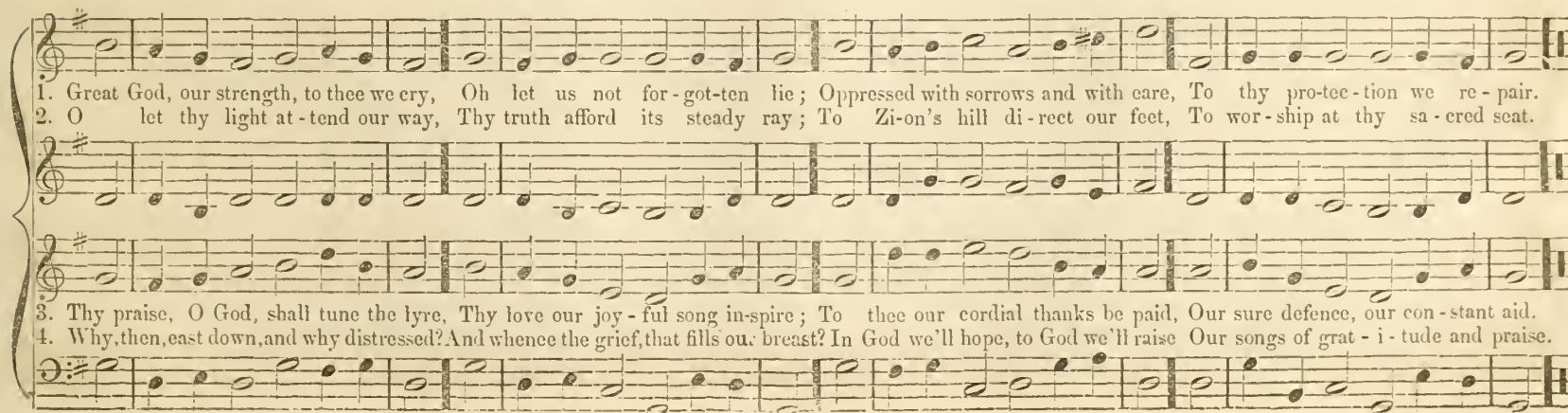
2. Loud may the troubled o - cean roar, In sacred peace our souls a - bide, While every nation, eve - ry shore Trembles, and dreads the swelling tide.

3. Zi - on enjoys her monarch's love, Se - cure a - gainst a threat'ning hour ; Nor can her firm founda - tion move, Built on his truth, and arm'd with power.

\* The first line of this tune is here printed as originally written.

ROCKINGHAM. L. M. 2.

L. MASON. 1530.



1. Great God, our strength, to thee we cry, Oh let us not for - got - ten lie ; Oppressed with sorrows and with care, To thy pro - tec - tion we re - pair.

2. O let thy light at - tend our way, Thy truth afford its steady ray ; To Zi - on's hill di - rect our feet, To wor - ship at thy sa - cred seat.

3. Thy praise, O God, shall tune the lyre, Thy love our joy - ful song in - spire ; To thee our cordial thanks be paid, Our sure defence, our con - stant aid.

4. Why, then, east down, and why distressed ? And whence the grief, that fills our breast ? In God we'll hope, to God we'll raise Our songs of grat - i - tude and praise.

Ps. 86. 1. Thou great Instruct - er, lest I stray, Oh teach my er - ring feet thy way! Thy truth, with ev - er fresh de - light, Shall guide my doubtful steps a - right.  
2. How oft my heart's af - fee - tions yield, And wander o'er the world's wide field! My roving pas - sions, Lord, re - claim; U - nite them all to fear thy name.

3. Then, to my God, my heart and tongue, With all their powers, shall raise the song; On earth thy glo - ries I'll de - clare, Till heaven th' immortal notes shall hear.

Hymn. { 1. Come, Holy Spir - it, calm each mind, And fit us to ap - proach our God; Re - move each vain, each world - ly thought, And lead us to thy blest a - bode.  
3. Still brighter faith and hope im - part, And let us now our Sa - viour see; Oh! soothe and cheer each burdened heart, And bid our spir - its rest in thee.

## DUKE STREET. L. M. 3.

JOHN HATTON.

1. Blest be the Lord, the God of love, Who showers his blessings from a - bove; The rock, on which the righteous trust, The hope and sa - viour of the just.  
2. He to his saints re - demption gives, The weak and humble he re - lieves; Support - ed by his grace we stand, For life and death are in his hand.

3. He views his children in dis - tress, The wid - ow and the fa - ther - less; And, from his ho - ly seat a - bove Supports them with his ten - der love.  
4. All they who make his laws their choice; Shall in his prom - is - es re - joice; With gladness in their hearts, shall raise, Before his throne, tri - umph - ant praise.



1. There is a stream whose gen-tle flow Sup-plies the ci - ty of our God! Life, love, and joy still glid-ing thro', And watering our di - vine a - bode.

2. That sacred stream, thine ho - ly word, Sup-ports our faith, our fear con-trols: Sweet peace thy promi-ses af - ford, And give new strength to fainting souls.

3. Zi - on en - joys her monarch's love, Se - cure a - gainst a threatening hour; Nor can her firm foun-da-tion move, Built on his truth, and arm'd with pow'r.

## EFFEN. L. M. 3.

Arranged from a Swiss Tune, by L. MASON. 1849.

1. Sweet peace of conscience, heav'nly guest. Come, fix thy man-sion in my breast; Dis-pel my doubts, my fears con-trol, And heal the an-guish of my soul.

2. Come, smiling hope, and joy sin - cere, Come, make your constant dwelling here; Still let your presence cheer my heart, Nor sin com - pel you to de - part.

3. O God of hope and peace di - vine, Make thou these sa-cred pleasures mine; For-give my sins, my fears re-move, And fill my heart with joy and love.

1. { Lord, I will bless thee all my days ; Thy praise shall dwell up-on my tongue ; }  
 My soul shall glo-ry in thy grace, While saints rejoice to hear the song. } 2. Come magni-fy the Lord with me ; Let eve-ry heart ex-alt his name ;

I sought th' eternal God, and he Has not exposed my hope to shame.

3. { I told him all my si-lent grief, My seeret groaning reached his ears ; }  
 He gave my in-ward pains re-lief, And calmed the tu-mult of my fears. } 4. His ho-ly an-gels pitch their tents A-round the men who serve the Lord ;

Oh fear and love him, all his saints, Ac-cept his grace, and trust his word.

## ST. LOUIS. L. M. 3.

Old Popular Melody.

1. Give thanks to God, he reigns above ; Kind are his thoughts, his name is love ; His mer-cy a-ges past have known, And a- ges long to come shall own.  
 2. He feeds and clothes us all the way ; He guides our footsteps, lest we stray ; He guards us with a powerful hand, And brings us to the heavenly land.

3. Oh let the saints with joy record The truth and goodness of the Lord ! How great his works ! how kind his ways ! Let every tongue pronounce his praise.



1. Great God, in-dulge my hum-ble claim; Thou are my hope, my joy, my rest; The glo-ries that compose thy name Stand all engaged to make me blest.

2. Thou great and good, thou just and wise, Thou art my fa-ther, and my God; And I am thine, by sa-cred ties, Thy Son, thy servant, bought with blood.

3. With ear-ly feet I love t'ap-pear A-mong thy saints, and seek thy face; Oft have I seen thy glo-ry there, And felt the power of sovereign grace.

4. I'll lift my hands, I'll raise my voice, While I have breath to pray or praise; This work shall make my heart rejoice, And bless the remnant of my days.

## ALL-SAINTS. L. M.\* 2.

WM. KNAPP.

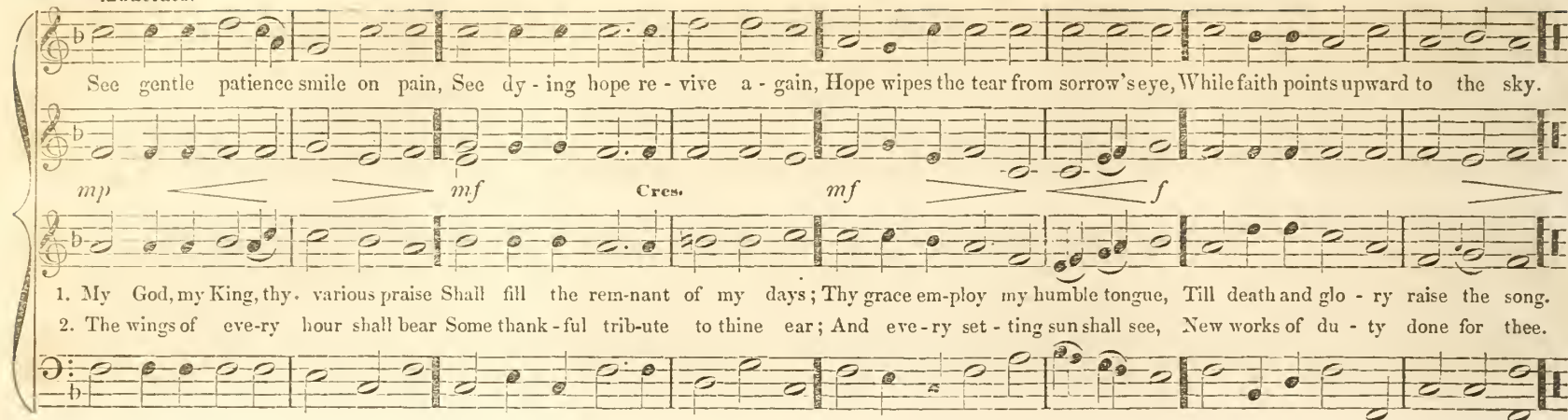
1. Who shall as-cend thy heavenly place, Great God, and dwell before thy face? The man who loves re-lig-ion now, And humbly walks with God be-low.

2. Whose hands are pure, whose heart is clean; Whose lips still speak the thing they mean; No slanders dwell upon his tongue, He hates to do his neighbor wrong.

3. He loves his en-e-mies, and prays For those who curse him to his face; And does to all men still the same, That he could hope or wish from them.

4. Yet, when his ho-liest works are done, His soul de-pends on grace a-lone; This is the man thy face shall see, And dwell for-ev-er, Lord, with thee.

Moderato.



See gentle patience smile on pain, See dy-ing hope re-vive a-gain, Hope wipes the tear from sorrow's eye, While faith points upward to the sky.

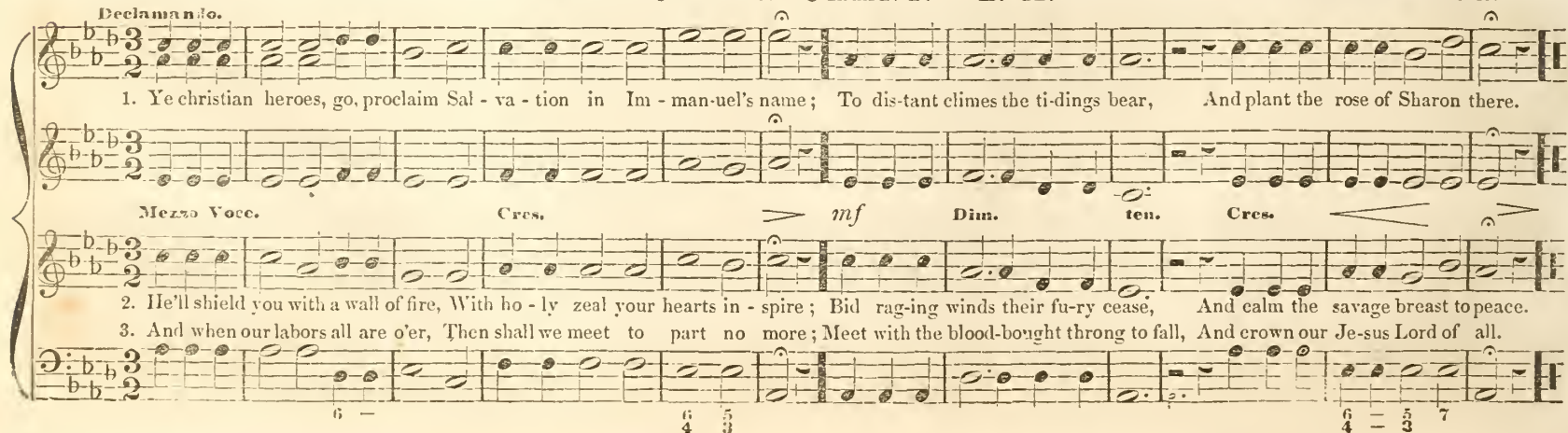
*mp* *mf* *Cres.* *mf* *f*

1. My God, my King, thy various praise Shall fill the rem-nant of my days; Thy grace em-ploy my humble tongue, Till death and glo-ry raise the song.  
2. The wings of eve-ry hour shall bear Some thank-ful trib-ute to thine ear; And eve-ry set-ting sun shall see, New works of du-ty done for thee.

## MISSIONARY CHANT. L. M. 3.

CHARLES ZEUNER. 1842.

Declamando.



1. Ye christian heroes, go, proclaim Sal-va-tion in Im-man-uel's name; To dis-tant climes the ti-dings bear, And plant the rose of Sharon there.

*Mezzo Voce.* *Cres.* *mf* *Dim.* *ten.* *Cres.*

2. He'll shield you with a wall of fire, With ho-ly zeal your hearts in-spire; Bid rag-ing winds their fu-ry cease, And calm the savage breast to peace.  
3. And when our labors all are o'er, Then shall we meet to part no more; Meet with the blood-bought throng to fall, And crown our Je-sus Lord of all.



1. Let eve - ry tongue thy good-ness speak, Thou sovereign Lord of all ; Thy powerful hands up - hold the weak, And raise the poor that fall.

2. With long-ing eyes thy crea-tures wait On thee for dai - ly food ; Thy lib - eral hand pro-vides their meat, And fills their mouths with good.

3. Thy mer - cy nev - er shall re-move From men of heart sin - cere ; Thou sav'st the souls whose humble love Is joined with ho - ly fear.

4. My lips shall dwell up - on thy praise, And spread thy fame a - broad ; Let all the sons of Ad - am raise The hon - ors of their God.

"A tune universally liked. Generally ascribed to Dr. Croft, but certainly composed long before he was born. The Scotch lay fair claim to its composition."—HAVERGAL.

## TALLIS. C. M. 1.

THOMAS TALLIS, 1565.

1. Thro' all the chang-ing scenes of life, In trou-ble, and in joy, The prais - es of my God shall still My heart and tongue em-employ.

2. Of his de - liv-erance I will boast, Till all that are dis-tressed, From my ex - am - ple com-fort take, And charm their griefs to rest.

3. Oh ! mag - ni - fy the Lord with me, With me ex - alt his name ; When in dis-tress, to him I called, He to my res-cue came.

4. Fear him, ye saints, and you will then Have nothing else to fear ; Make you his ser - vice your de - light, He'll make your want's his care.

"This is simplicity itself. Both the melody and the harmony are the progeny of our great Cathedralist. He composed them for the Veni Creator, in Archbishop Parker's Psalter. A child may sing the tune, while manly genius will admire it."—HAVERGAL.

1. Long as I live, I'll bless thy name, My King, my God of love, My work and joy shall be the same, In brighter worlds a - bove.  
 2. Great is the Lord, his pow'r unknown, Oh let his praise be great: I'll sing the hon - ors of thy throne, Thy works of grace re - peat.  
 3. Thy grace shall dwell up - on my tongue; And while my lips re - joice, The men who hear my sa - cred song, Shall join their cheerful voice.  
 4. Fa - thers to sons shall tell thy name, And chil - dren learn thy ways; A - ges to come thy truth pro - claim, And na - tions sound thy praise.  
 5. The world is govern'd by thy hand, Thy saints are ruled by love; And thine e - ter - nal king - dom stands, Tho' rocks and hills re - move.

"This," says Rev. Mr. Havergal, "is a deservedly admired tune, and quite in old style. It has been attributed to Dr. Croft, but is probably much older."—RIMBAULT. The cadence at the end of the third line, is, in many books made in G; we have preferred the arrangement found in the old Psalters, and which is also given by Rev. Mr. Havergal in his excellent Manual of Old Psalmody.

## YORK. C. M. 1.

1. Lord, thou wilt hear me when I pray, I am for - ev - er thine: I fear be - fore thee all the day, Nor would I dare to sin.  
 2. And while I rest my wea - ry head, From care and business free, 'Tis sweet con - ver - sing on my bed, With my own heart and thee.  
 3. I pay this eve'ning sac - ri - fice, And when my work is done, Great God, my faith, my hope re - lies, Up - on thy grace a - - lone.  
 4. Thus, with my tho'ts compos'd to peace, I'll give mine eyes to sleep; Thy hand in safe - ty keeps my days, And will my slum - bers keep.

"Next to the Old Hundredth, this was once the most popular tune in England. The Scotch call it *STILT*, and claim it as their own. There are three harmonized versions of it in Ravenscroft: two by John Milton, the father of the poet, and one by Simon Stubbs." It has often been attributed to Milton as its author; but he only "composed it into parts."



1. I love the Lord, he heard my cries, And pit-ied eve-ry groan; Long as I live, when troubles rise, I'll has-ten to his throne.

2. I love the Lord, he bow'd his ear, And ehased my grief a-way: Oh let my heart no more de-spair, While I have breath to pray.

3. The Lord be-held me sore dis-tress'd, He bade my pains re-move; Re-turn, my soul, to God, thy rest, For thou hast known his love.

\* It will probably often be better to sing this tune in D, or E $\flat$ .

DUNFERMLINE. C. M. 1.

From Ravenscroft's Psalter, 1621.

1. Whom have we, Lord, in heaven, but thee, And whom on earth be-side? Where else for sue-eor can we flee, Or in whose strength con-fide?

2. Thou art our por-tion here be-low, Our prom-ised bliss a-bove; Ne'er may our souls an ob-ject know So pre-cious as thy love.

3. When heart and flesh, O Lord, shall fail, Thou wilt our spir-its cheer; Sup-port us thro' life's thorn-y vale, And ealm each anx-ious fear.

4. Yes, thou shalt be our guide thro' life, And help and strength supply; Sus-tain us in death's fear-ful strife, And wel-come us on high.

To sing the mer-cies of the Lord, My tongue shall nev-er spare, And with my mouth, from age to age, Thy truth I will de-clare.

1. Is there am - bi - tion in my heart? Search, gracious God, and see; Or do I act a haugh - ty part? Lord, I ap - peal to thee.

2. Whate'er thine all dis - cern - ing eye Sees for thy crea - ture fit, I'll bless the good, and to the ill Con - tent - ed - ly sub - mit.

3. Let not de - spair nor fell re - venge Be to my bo - som known; O give me tears for oth - ers' wo, And pa - ti - ence for my own.

4. Feed me, O Lord, with needful food: I ask not wealth or fame; But give me eyes to view thy works, A heart to praise thy name.

The name of this tune in the old books is *French*. The Dundee of Scotland is the same as the Windsor of most of the English and American books of Psalmody.

## WINDSOR. C. M. 1.

From the "Scotch Psalter," 1615.

1. O God, our help in a - ges past, Our hope for years to come, Our shel - ter from the storm - y blast, And our e - ter - nal home;

2. Be - neath the shad - ow of thy throne, Thy saints have dwelt se - cure; Suf - fi - cient is thine arm a - lone, And our de - fence is sure.

3. Be - fore the hills in or - der stood, Or earth received her frame; From ev - er - last - ing thou art God, To end - less years the same.

4. Thy word commands our flesh to dust, "Re - turn, ye sons of men;" All na - tions rose from earth at first, And turn to earth a - - gain.

5. O God, our help in a - ges past, Our hope for years to come, Be thou our guard, while troubles last, And our e - ter - nal home.

Dundee is the old name of this tune. The Scotch claim it as a national tune. Burns has reference to it in the line, "Perhaps DUNDEE'S wild warbling measures rise;" and another poet has said of it: "Could I, when being carried to my grave, wake up just to hear what tune would be sung at it, I should like it to be Dundee; or, as we call it, Windsor."



The Lord is on - ly my sup - port, And he that doth me feed ; How can I then lack an - y - thing Where-of I stand in need.

1. To heaven I lift my wait - ing eyes, There all my hopes are laid ; The Lord, who built the earth and skies, Is my per - pet - ual aid.  
 2. Their stead-fast feet shall nev - er fall, Whom he de - signs to keep ; His ear at - tends their hum-ble call, His eyes can nev - er sleep.

3. Is - rael, re - joice, and rest se - cure ; Thy keep - er is the Lord ; His wake - ful eyes em-ploy his power For thine e - ter - nal guard.  
 4. He guards thy soul, he keeps thy breath, Where thickest dan - gers come ; Go and re - turn, se - cure from death, Till God shall call thee home.

MARTYRS. C. M. 1. "Or plaintive *Martyrs* worthy of the name." BURNS.

1. Be - hold us, Lord, with hum - ble fear Ap - proach thy tem - ple gate ; Though most unwor - thy to draw near, Or in thy courts to wait.  
 2. But, trust - ing in thy boun - dless grace, To all so free - ly given, We wor - ship in thy ho - ly place, And lift our souls to heaven.

3. Lead us in all thy right - eous ways, Nor let our foot - steps slide : Make straight thy path before our face, Our guar - dian, still, and guide.  
 4. No more to sin, Lord, let us yield, De - fend - ed from a - bove, And kept, and cov - ered with the shield Of thy al - migh - ty love.

This favorite old tune is often printed in triple measure; if any one prefers that rhythmic form, he has but to make every other note, or those marked *l*, long, and all the others short. The rhythmic form in which the tune is here presented is, as we think, much the best.

1. Hear me, O God, nor hide thy face, But an-swer lest I die: Hast thou not built a throne of grace, To hear when sin-ners cry?  
 2. As on some lone-ly build-ing's top, The spar-row tells her moan, Far from the tents of joy and hope, I sit and grieve a-lone.

3. But thou for-ev-er art the same, O my e-ter-nal God! A-ges to come shall know thy name, And spread thy works a-broad.  
 4. Thou wilt a-rise, and show thy face, Nor will my Lord de-lay Be-yond th'appoin-ted hour of grace, That long ex-pect-ed day.

This very beautiful melody is, as we suppose, one of the oldest Scotch Tunes.

## LUTZEN. C. M. 1.

N. HERRMANN. 1561.

1. Let chil-dren hear the might-y deeds, Which God performed of old; Which in our young-est years we saw, And which our fath-ers told.  
 2. He bids us make his glo-ries known, His works of pow'r and grace; And we'll con-vey his won-ders down Thro' eve-ry ris-ing race.

3. Our lips shall tell them to our sons, And they a-gain to theirs, That gen-e-ra-tions yet un-born May teach them to their heirs.  
 4. Thus shall they learn in God a-lone Their hope se-cure-ly stands, That they may ne'er for-get his works, But practise his commands.

This is one of the very best German Chorals; in some books it is attributed to Luther; but it more frequently appears in connection with the name of Herrmann, and it is not found in the German edition of Luther's sacred songs.



Lord, send thy light to guide my feet, And bid thy truth ap-pear; Con-duct me to thy ho-ly hill, To taste thy mer-cies there.

Ps. 119.

1. To thee, be-fore the dawning light, My gra-cious God, I pray; I med-i-tate thy name by night, And keep thy law by day.
2. My spir-it faints to see thy grace, Thy prom-ise bears me up; And while sal-va-tion long de-lays, Thy word sup-ports my hope.
3. When midnight dark-ness veils the skies, I call thy works to mind; My thoughts in warm de-vo-tion rise, And sweet ac-cept-ance find.

\* A tune very generally used, easily sung, and always good.

## DOWNS. C. M. 2.

L. MASON, 1832.

1. Thou art my por- tion, O my God; Soon as I know thy way, My heart makes haste t'o-bey thy word, And suf-fers no de-lay.  
 2. I choose the path of heavenly truth, And glo-ry in my choice; Not all the rich-es of the earth, Could make me so re-joice.  
 3. Thy pre-cepts and thy heavenly grace I set be-fore my eyes: Thence I de-rive my dai-ly strength. And there my com-fort lies.  
 4. If once I wan-der from thy path, I think up-on my ways; Then turn my feet to thy com-mands, And trust thy pard'ning grace.  
 5. Now I am thine, for-ev-er thine, O save thy ser-vant, Lord! Thou art my shield, my hid-ing place, My hope is in my word.

1. Sweet is the memo-ry of thy grace, My God, my heav'nly King; Let age to age thy right-cousness In sounds of glo-ry sing.  
 2. God reigns on high, but ne'er con-fines His good-ness to the skies; Thro' all the earth his boun-ty shines, And eve-ry want sup-plies.

3. How kind are thy com-passions, Lord! How slow thine an-ger moves! But soon he sends his pard'ning word, To cheer the souls he loves.  
 4. Sweet is the memo-ry of thy grace, My God my heav'nly King; Let age to age thy right-cousness In sounds of glo-ry sing.

## ARLINGTON. C. M.\* 3.

DR. ARNE.

1. When I can read my ti-tle clear To mansions in the skies, I bid fare-well to eve-ry fear, And wipe my weeping eyes.  
 2. Should earth against my soul en-gage And hell-ish darts be hurl'd, Then I can smile at Sa-tan's rage, And face a frowning world.

3. Let cares like a wild del-uge come, And storms of sor-row fall; May I but safe-ly reach my home, My God, my heav'n, my all.  
 4. There shall I bathe my wea-ry soul, In seas of heavenly rest; And not a wave of trouble roll, Across my peaceful breast.

\* This has long been a popular tune. In singing it congregationally (for which it is not well adapted,) care should be taken on the part of the choir not to hurry the time. They must yield a little, too, in regard to time, in all those measures having a dotted quarter and an eighth note together.



1. Ye wretched, hun-gry, starv-ing poor Be - hold a roy - al feast! Where mer - cy spreads her boun-teous store, For eve - ry hum - ble guest.  
 2. There Je - sus stands with o - pen arms He calls, he bids you come: Tho' guilt re - strains, and fear a - larms, Be - hold there yet is room.  
 3. Oh! come, and with his chil-dren taste The bless-ings of his love; While hope ex - pects the sweet re - past Of no - bler joys a - bove.  
 4. There, with u - nit - ed heart and voice, Be - fore th'e - ter - nal throne, Ten thousand, thou sand souls re - joice, In songs on earth un-known.  
 5. And yet ten thou-sand, thousand more Are wel-come still to come: Ye long-ing souls, the grace a - dore, And en - ter while there's room.

## DEDHAM. C. M. 3.

WM. GARDINER, Author of the 'Music of Nature.'

1. Soon as I heard my Fa - ther say, "Ye chil-dren, seek my grace;" My heart re - plied with - out de - lay, "I'll seek my Fa - ther's face."  
 2. Let not thy face be hid from me, Nor frown my soul a - way: God of my life, I fly to thee In each dis - tress - ing day.  
 3. Should friends and kindred, near and dear, Leave me to want, or die; My God will make my life his care, And all my need sup - ply.  
 4. Wait on the Lord, ye trembling saints, And keep your cour-age up; He'll raise your spir - it, when it faints, And far ex - ceed your hope.

At the beginning of the 2d, 3d and 4th lines the time must yield a little when all the people sing.

1. Oh 'twas a joy - ful sound to hear Our tribes de-vout-ly say, 'Up, Is-rael, to the tem-ple haste, And keep your fes-tal day!'

2. At Sa-lem's courts we must ap-pear, With our as-sembled pow'rs, In strong and beau-teous or-derrang'd, Like her u-ni-ted tow'rs.

3. Oh, pray we then for Sa-lem's peace. For they shall prosperous be, Thou ho-ly ci-ty of our God, Who bear true love to thee.

4. May peace with-in thy sa-cred walls A con-stant guest be found, With plen-ty and pros-per-i-ty Thy pal-a-ces be crown'd.

## BALERMA. C. M. 3.

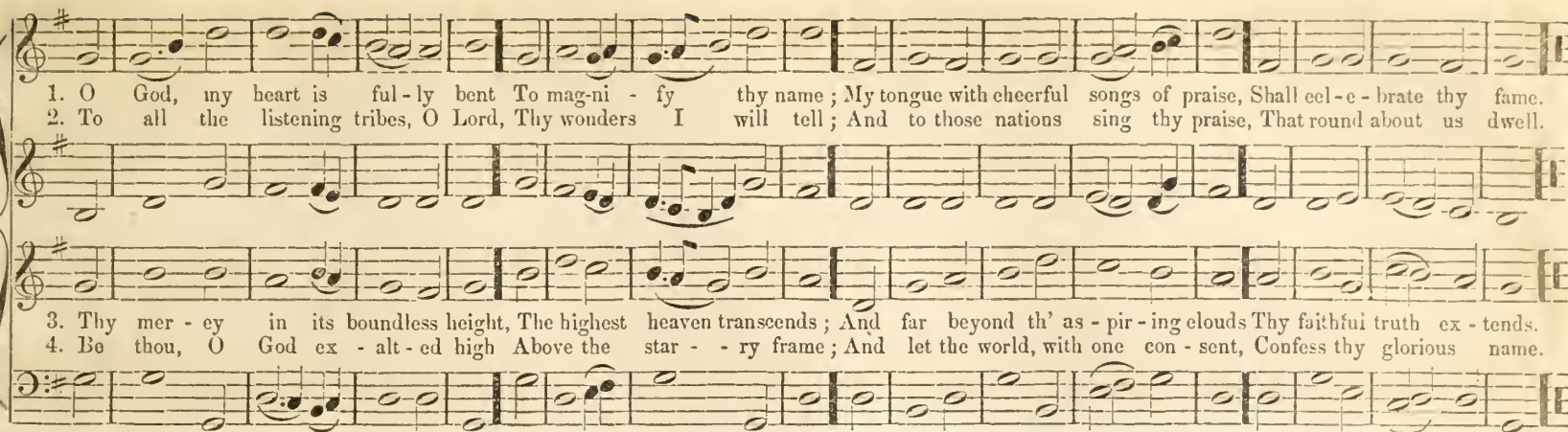
SCOTCH TUNE.

1. Oh hap-py is the man who hears In-struction's warn-ing voice; And who eel-les-tial wisdom makes, His ear-ly on-ly choice.

2. She guides the young with in-no-cence, In pleasure's path to tread: A crown of glo-ry she be-stows, Up-on the ho-a-ry head.

3. With eve-ry la-bor she re-quires, Her large re-rewards in-crease; Her ways are ways of pleas-ant-ness, And all her paths are peace.



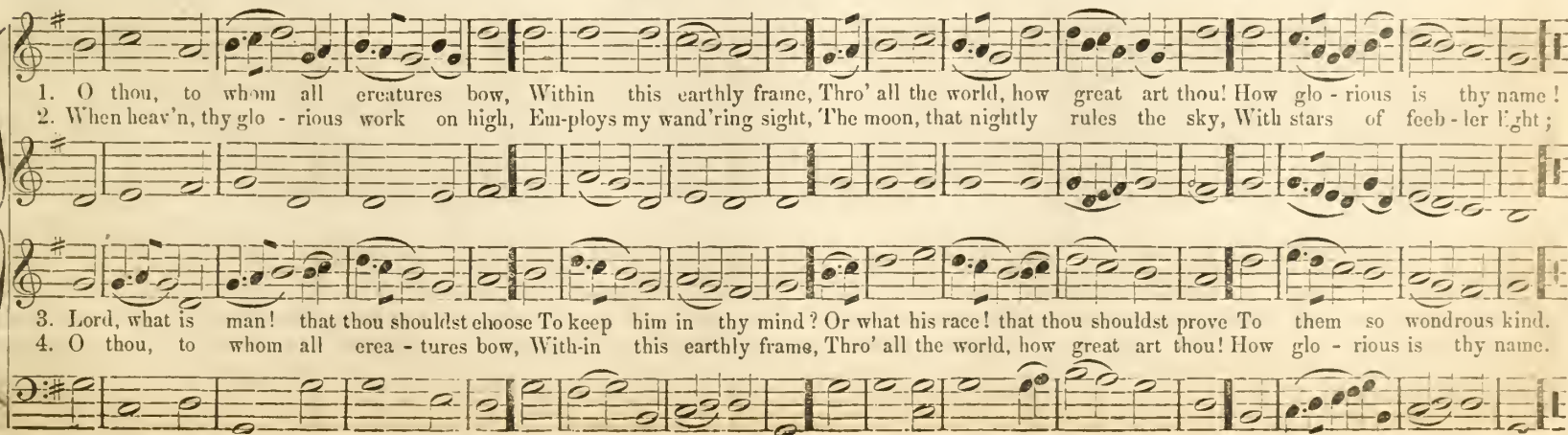


1. O God, my heart is ful - ly bent To mag - ni - fy thy name ; My tongue with cheerful songs of praise, Shall cel - e - brate thy fame.  
 2. To all the listening tribes, O Lord, Thy wonders I will tell ; And to those nations sing thy praise, That round about us dwell.

3. Thy mer - ey in its boundless height, The highest heaven transcends ; And far beyond th' as - pir - ing clouds Thy faith - ful truth ex - tends.  
 4. Be thou, O God ex - alt - ed high Above the star - - ry frame ; And let the world, with one con - sent, Confess thy glorious name.

ST. MARTIN. C. M. 3.

WM. TANSUR. 1735.



1. O thou, to whom all creatures bow, Within this earthly frame, Thro' all the world, how great art thou ! How glo - rious is thy name !  
 2. When heav'n, thy glo - rious work on high, Em - ploys my wand'ring sight, The moon, that nightly rules the sky, With stars of fee - ble light ;

3. Lord, what is man ! that thou shouldst choose To keep him in thy mind ? Or what his race ! that thou shouldst prove To them so wondrous kind.  
 4. O thou, to whom all crea - tures bow, With - in this earthly frame, Thro' all the world, how great art thou ! How glo - rious is thy name.

1. To our al-mighty Ma-ker, God, New hon-ors be address'd; His great sal-va-tion shines a-broad, And makes the na-tions blest.

2. He spake the word to Abraham first, His truth ful-fils the grace; The gen-tiles make his name their trust, And learn his righteous-ness.

3. Let all the earth his love pro-claim, With all her different tongues, And spread the hon-or of his name, In mel-o-dy and songs.

4. My nev-er ceas-ing song shall show The mer-cies of the Lord; And make sue-ceeding a-ges know How faith-ful is his word.

5. The sa-cred truths his lips pronounce Shall firm as heav'n en-dure; And if he speak a prom-ise once, Th' eter-nal grace is sure.

6. Lord God of hosts, thy wondrous ways Are sung by saints a-bove; And saints on earth their hon-ors raise To thy un-changing love.

## ABRIDGE. C. M. 3.

ISAAC SMITH, died about the year 1800.

1. My God, my ev-er-last-ing hope, I live up-on thy truth; Thy hands have held my child-hood up, And strengthen'd all my youth.

2. Still has my life, new won-ders seen, Re-pea-ted eve-ry year; Be-hold my days that yet re-main, I trust them to thy care.

3. Cast me not off when strength de-clines, When hoary hairs a-rise; And round me let thy glo-ries shine, Whene'er thy ser-vant dies.

4. Then, in the hist'-ry of my age, When men re-view my days, They'll read thy love in eve-ry page, In eve-ry line thy praise.



moderato.

1. Ye hearts with youth-ful vig-or warm, In smiling crowds draw near; And turn from eve-ry mor-tal charm, A Sav-iour's voice to hear.  
2. He, Lord of all the worlds on high, Stoops to con-verse with you; And lays his ra-diant glo-ries by, Your wel-fare to pur-sue.

*mp* *Cres.* *mf*

3. "The soul who longs to see my face, Is sure my love to gain, And those who ear-ly seek my grace, Shall nev-er seek in vain."  
4. What ob-ject, Lord, my soul should move, If once compared with thee? What beau-ty should com-mand my love, Like what in Christ I see.

5. A-way, ye false, de-lu-sive toys, Vain tempters of the mind! 'Tis here I fix my last-ing choice, And here true bliss I find.

MRS. CUTHBERT.

1. Lord, hear the voice of my complaint, Ac-cept my se-cret prayer; To thee a-lone, my King, my God, Will I for help re-pair.  
2. Thou, in the morn, my voice shalt hear, And with the dawn-ing day, To thee de-vout-ly I'll look up, To thee de-vout-ly pray.

3 Let all thy saints, who trust in thee. With shouts their joy pro-claim; By thee preserved, let them re-joice. And mag-ni-fy thy name.  
4. To righ-teous men the righ-teous Lord His bless-ings will ex-tend; And with his fa-vor all his saints, As with a shield, de-fend.

1. There is a fountain, filled with blood, Drawn from Immanuel's veins; And sinners, plunged beneath that flood, Lose all their guilty stains, Lose all their guilty stains.

2. The dy - ing thief re - joiced to see that fountain, in his day; And there may I, though vile as he, Wash all my sins a - way, Wash all my sins a - way.

3. Thou dy - ing Lamb! thy preeious blood Shall nev - er lose its power, Till all the ransomed church of God Are saved, to sin no more, Are saved, to sin no more.

4. Since first, by faith, I saw the stream Thy flowing wounds supply, Re - deem - ing love has been my theme, And shall be, till I die, And shall be, till I die.

5. And when this fee - ble, stammering tongue Lies silent in the grave— Then, in a no - bler, sweeter song, I'll sing thy power to save, I'll sing thy power to save.

## GLASHAMPTON. C. M. 2.

Rev. W. H. HAVERGAL.

1. As pants the hart for cool-ing streams, When heated in the chase, So longs my soul, O God, for thee, And thy re - fresh-ing grace.

2. For thee, my God, the liv - ing God, My thirs - ty soul doth pine; Oh, when shall I be - hold thy face. Thou Maj - es - ty di - vine.

3. Why rest-less, why east down, my soul? Trust God, and he'll em - ploy His aid for thee, and change these sighs To thankful hymns of joy.

4. Why rest-less, why east down, my soul? Hope still, and thou shalt sing The praise of him, who is thy God, And heaven's eter - nal King.

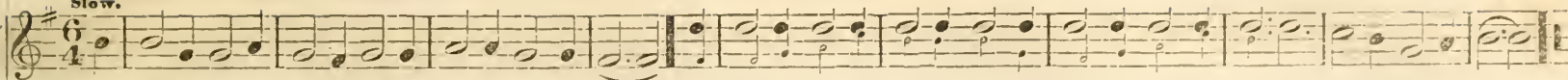


# HERBERT. C. M. 3. *(The Imperishable Blessedness of the Good.)*

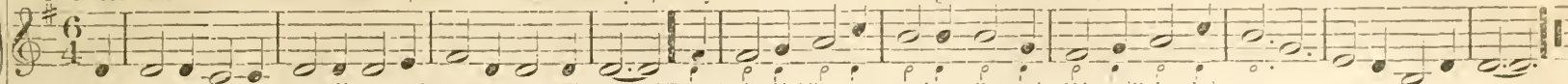
Words by HERBERT.

321

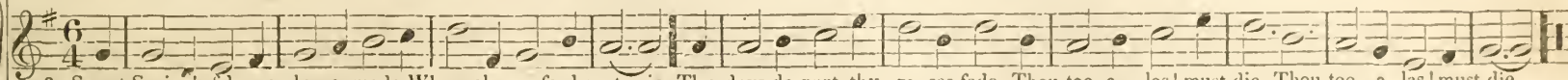
Slow.



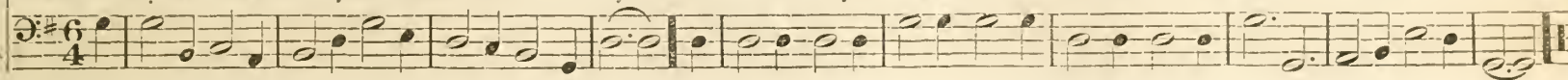
1. Sweet day! so cool, so calm, so bright, Bridal of earth and sky; The dew shall weep thy fall to-night, For thou, a - las! must die, For thou a - las! must die.  
2. Sweet Rose! in air whose o - dours wave, And color charms the eye; Thy root is ev-en in the ground, And thou, a - las! must die, And thou a - las! must die.



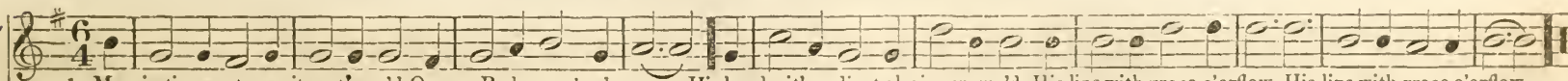
NOTE. — If the large notes in the Alto and Tenor in the third line are sung, the small ones should be omitted, and vice versa.



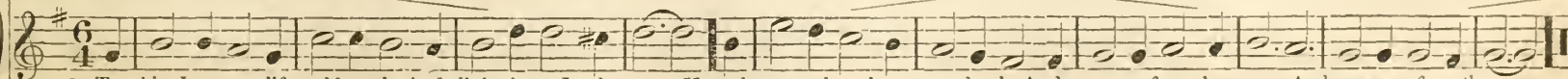
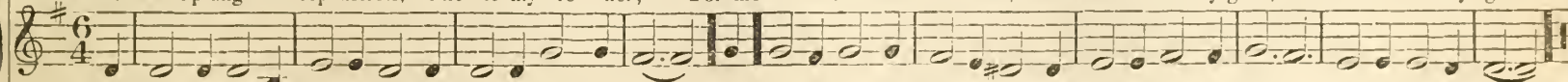
3. Sweet Spring! of days and roses made, Whose charms for beauty vie, Thy days de-part, thy ro-ses fade, Thou too, a - las! must die, Thou too, a - las! must die.  
4. On - - ly a sweet and ho-ly soul Hath tints that never fly: While flow'rs decay, and seasons roll, It lives, and can-not die, It lives and cannot die.



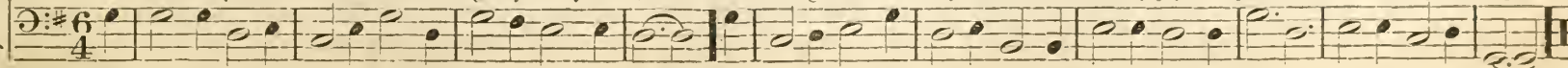
# BURNS. C. M. 3.



1. Ma-jestic sweetness sits enthron'd On my Redeemer's brow: His head with radiant glories crown'd, His lips with grace o'erflow, His lips with grace o'erflow.  
2. He saw me plung'd in deep distress, He flew to my re-lief; For me he bore the shameful cross, And carried all my grief, And carried all my grief.



3. To him I owe my life and breath, And all the joys I have; He makes me triumph o-ver death, And saves me from the grave, And saves me from the grave.  
4. To heav'n the place of his a-bode, He brings my weary feet; Shows me the glo-ries of my God, And makes my joys complete, And makes my joys complete.



5. Since from his bounty I re-ceive Such proofs of love di-vine; Had I a thousand souls to give, Lord they should all be thine, Lord they should all be thine

1. I lift my soul to God; My trust is in his name; Let not my foes, that seek my blood, Still triumph in my shame.

2. From ear-ly dawning light Till eve-ning shades a - rise, For thy sal - - va - tion, Lord, I wait, With ev - er - long - ing eyes.

3. Re - mem-ber all thy grace, And lead me in thy truth; For - give the sins of ri - per days, And fol - lies of my youth.

4. The Lord is just and kind, The meek shall learn his ways; And eve-ry hum - ble sin - ner find The bless - ings of his grace.

## SOUTHWELL. S. M. 1.

From the "PSALTER," printed by  
HENRIE DENHAM, 1588.

1. And will the God of grace Per - pet-u-al si-lence keep? The God of jus-tice holds his peace, And let his vengeance sleep?

2. A - - - rise, al - might-ty God, As - sume thy sovereign sway, Be-fore thy throne bid sin-ners bow, And yield their hearts to thee.

3. Let all the na - tions know, And spread thy name a - broad; Let all who dwell on earth con - fess, Their Sa - viour and their God.



1. Now is th' accept-ed time, Now is the day of grace; Now, sin-ners, come, with-out de-lay, And seek the Sa-viour's face.

2. Now is th' accept-ed time, The Sa-viour calls to-day; To-mor-row it may be too late, Then why should you de-lay.

3. Now is th' accept-ed time, The gos-pel bids you come; And eve-ry prom-ise in his word, De-clar-es there yet is room.

4. Lord, draw re-luc-tant souls, And feast them with thy love: Then will the an-gels swift-ly fly To bear the news a-love.

## BOYLSTON. S. M. 2.

L. MASON, 1832.

1. The pi-ty of the Lord, To those that fear his name, Is such as ten-der pa-rents feel— He knows our fee-ble frame.

2. He knows we are but dust, Scat-tered with eve-ry breath; His an-ger, like a ris-ing wind, Can send us swift to death.

3. Our days are as the grass, Or like the morn-ing flower; When blast-ing win-ter sweep o'er the field, It with-ers in an hour.

4. But thy com-pas-sions, Lord, To end-less years en-dure; And chil-dren's chil-dren ev-er find Thy words of prom-ise sure.

1. Your harps, ye trem-bling saints, Down from the wil - lows take: Loud to the praise of love di - vine, Bid ev' - ry string a - - wake.  
2. Though in a for - eign land, We are not far from home, And near - er to our house a - bove We eve - ry mo - ment come.  
3. His grace will to the end, Stronger and bright - er shine; Nor pres - ent things nor things to come, Shall quench this spark di - vine.  
4. When we in dark - ness walk, Nor feel the heav'n - ly flame; Then will we trust our graeious God, And rest up - on his name.

## BADEA. S. M. 2.

1. Oh! bles-sed souls are they, Whose sins are eov-ered o'er; Di - vine - ly, blest to whom the Lord Im - putes their guilt no more.  
2. They mourn their fol - lies past, And keep their hearts with eare, Their lips and lives, with - out de - ceit, Shall prove their faith sin - cere.  
3. While I eonealed my guilt, I felt the festering wound, But I confessed my sins to thee, And read - y par - don found.  
4. Let sin - ners learn to pray, Let saints be near the throne; Our help in times of deep dis - tress, Is found in God a - lone.



1. Great is the Lord, our God, And let his praise be great; He makes the church-es his a-bode, His most de-light-ful seat.

2. In Zi-on God is known, A ref-uge in dis-tress; How bright has his sal-va-tion shone, How fair his heavenly grace.

3. When kings a-gainst her joined, And saw the Lord was there; In wild con-fu-sion of the mind, They fled with has-ty fear.

4. Oft have our fath-ers told, Our eyes have of-ten seen, How well our God se-ures the fold Where his own flock has been.

## HAVERHILL. S. M. 2.

L. MASON, 1830.

1. How gen-tle God's com-mand; How kind his pre-cepts are; Come, cast your bur-dens on the Lord, And trust his con-stant care.

2. His boun-ty will pro-vide: His saints se-ure-ly dwell; That hand which bears ere-a-tion up, Shall guard his chil-dren well.

3. Why should this anx-ious load Press down your wea-ry mind? Oh, seek your heaven-ly Father's throne, And peace and com-fort find.

4. His good-ness stands ap-proved, Unchanged from day to day; I'll drop my bur-den at his feet, And bear a song a-way.

1. My soul, re - peat his praise, Whose mer - cies are so great; Whose an - ger is so slow to rise, So rea - dy to a - bate.

2. His power sub - dues our sins, And his for - giv - ing love, Far as the east is from the west, Doth all our guilt re - move.

3. High as the heavens are raised A - - bove the ground we tread, So far the rich - es of his grace Our high - est thoughts ex - ceed.

## THATCHER. S. M. 3.

Arranged from HANDEL.

1. To God, in whom I trust, I lift my heart and voice; Oh let me not be put to shame, Nor let my foes re - joice.

2. Thy mer - cies, and thy love, O Lord, re - call to mind; And gra - cious - ly con - tin - ue still, As thou wert ev - er kind.

3. Let all my youth - ful crimes Be blot - ted out by thee; And, for thy won - drous good - ness' sake, In mer - cy think on me.

4. His mer - cy, and his truth The righ - teous Lord dis - plays, In bring - ing wandering sin - ners home, And teach - ing them his ways.

*Dim.* *mf* *Cres.* *Cres.*



1. O God to earth in - cline, With mer - cies from a - bove; And let thy pre - sence round us shine, With beams of heav'n - ly love.

2. Thro' all the earth be - low, Thy ways of grace pro - claim, Till dis - tant na - tions hear and know The Saviour's bles - sed name.

3. Now let the world a - gree One gen - eral voice to raise; Till all man - kind pre - sent to thee, Their songs of grate - ful praise.

4. Oh let the na - tions round Their cheer - ful pow'rs em - ploy, And earth's far dis - tant coasts re - sound With shouts of sa - cred joy.

HEREFORD. S. M. 2.

L. MASON, 1840.

1. Sure there's a dread - ful God, Tho' men re - nounce his fear; His jus - tice, hid be - hind the cloud, Shall one great day ap - pear.

2. His truth transcends the sky, In heav'n his mer - cies dwell; Deep as the sea his judgments lie, His an - ger burns to hell.

3. How ex - cel - lent his love, Whence all our safe - ty springs, Oh nev - er let my soul re - move From un - derneath his wings.

1. Oh bless the Lord, my soul! His grace to thee pro - claim; And all that is with - in me join To bless his ho - ly name.

2. Oh bless the Lord, my soul; His mer - cies bear in mind; For - get not all his ben - e - fits; The Lord to thee is kind.

3. He will not al - ways elide; He will with pa - tience wait; His wrath is ev - er slow to rise, And rea - dy to a - bate.

4. He par - dons all thy sins, Pro - longs thy fee - ble breath; He heal - eth thy in - firm - i - ties, And ransoms thee from death.

5. Then bless his ho - ly name, Whose grace hath made thee whole; Whose lov - ing kindness crowns thy days; Oh bless the Lord my soul.

## SILVER STREET. S. M. 3.

I. SMITH.

1. Come, sound his name a - broad, And hymns of glo - ry sing, Je - ho - vah is the sove - reign God, The u - ni - ver - sal King.

2. Come, wor - ship at his throne, Come, bow be - fore the Lord; We are his work, and not our own; He formed us by his word.

3. To - day, at - tend his voice, Nor dare pro - voke his rod; Come, like the peo - ple of his choice, And own your gra - - cious God.



1. Ae - cord - ing to thy word, Let me thy mer - cy prove; Blot out my past trans - gressions, Lord, And save me by thy love.

2. Wash me from eve - ry stain Which vice and guilt in - part; Let me, O Lord, thy love re - gain, And cleanse my sin - ful heart.

3. To me thy love re - store, From trou - ble set me free; That sinners may thine aid im - plore, And turn in faith to thee.

4. Oh let thy peace and love O'er Zi - on's ei - ty spread; Build up her walls, her works ap - prove, And bless - ings round her shed.

5. Then shall their offerings rise In truth and righteous - ness; Thou shalt receive their sac - ri - fice, And all thy peo - ple bless.

## OLNEY. S. M. 3.

L. MASON. 1850.

1. The Spir - it, in our hearts, Is whispering. Sin - ner come; The bride, the church of Christ, pro - claims To all his chil - dren, 'Come.'

2. Let him that heareth say To all a - bout him, 'Come!' Let him that thirsts for righ - teous - ness, To Christ, the foun - tain, come!

3. Yes, who - so - ev - er will, Oh let them free - ly come, And free - ly drink the stream of life, 'Tis Je - sus bids him come.

4. Lo! Je - sus, who in - vites, De - clares, 'I quick - ly come:' Lord, e - ven so! we wait thy hour; O blest Re - deem - er, come!

1. To God, in whom I trust, I lift my heart and voice; Oh! let me not be put to shame, Nor let my foes re-joice.  
 2. Thy mer-cies, and thy love, O Lord, re-call to mind; And gra-cious-ly con-tin-ue still, As thou wert ev-er, kind.

3. Let all my youth-ful crimes Be blot-ted out by thee; And, for thy won-drous good-ness' sake, In mer-cy think on me.  
 4. His mer-cy, and his truth The righ-teous Lord dis-plays, In bring-ing wan-dering sin-ners home, And teaching them his ways.

## LABAN. S. M. 2.

L. MASON, 1830.

1. My soul, be on thy guard, Ten thousand foes a-rise; The hosts of sin are press-ing hard, To draw thee from the skies.  
 2. Oh watch, and fight, and pray; The bat-tle ne'er give o'er; Re-new it bold-ly eve-ry day, And help di-vine im-plore.

3. Ne'er think the vict'-ry won, Nor lay thine ar-mor down; Thy arduous work will not be done, Till thou ob-tain thy crown.  
 4. Fight on, my soul, till death Shall bring thee to thy God; He'll take thee, at thy part-ing breath, Up to his blest a-bode.



1. If, through un - ruf - fled seas, Toward heaven we calm - ly sail, With grate - ful hearts, O God to thee, We'll own the fostering gale.  
 2. But should the sur - ges rise, And rest de - lay to come, Blest be the sor - row, kind the storm, Which drives us near - er home.

3. Soon shall our doubts and fears All yield to thy con - trol: Thy ten - der mer - cies shall il - lume The mid - night of the soul.  
 4. Teach us, in eve - ry state, To make thy will our own; And when the joys of sense de - part, To live by faith a - lone.

## STATE STREET. S. M. 2.

JONATHAN C. WOODMAN.


*Moderato.*

1. An - oth - er day is past, The hours for - ev - er fled; And time is bear - ing us a - way, To min - gle with the dead.

*m* *mf*

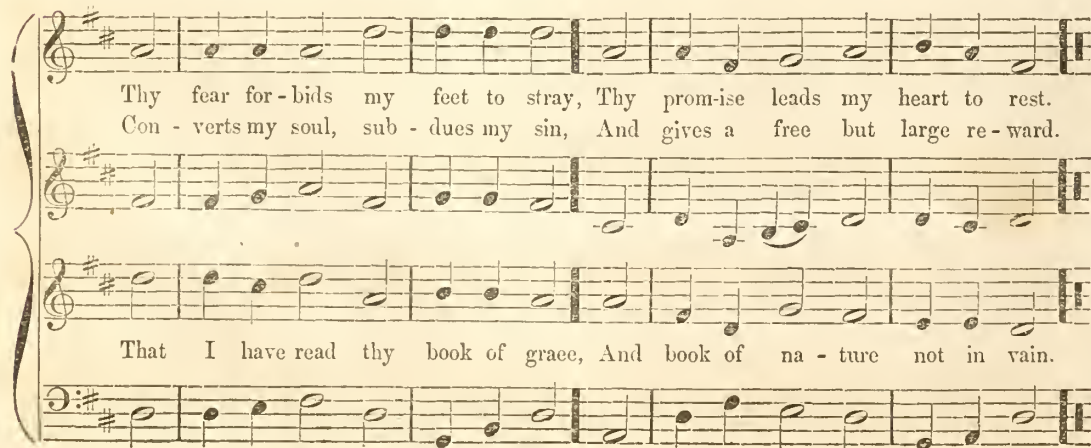
2. My mind in per - feet peace My Fa - ther's care shall keep; I yield to gen - tle slum - ber now, For thou canst nev - er sleep.  
 3. How bless - ed, Lord, are they On thee se - cure - ly stayed! Nor shall they be in life a - larmed, Nor be in death dis - mayed.

7 4 6 7 6 6 4 6



1. I love the vol - ume of thy word, What light and joy those leaves af - ford To souls be - night - ed and distress'd ! Thy precepts guide my doubtful way,  
2. Thy threat'nings wake my slumb'ring eyes, And warn me where my danger lies ; But 'tis thy bles - sed gos - pel Lord, That makes my guil - ty conscience clean,

3. Who knows the er - ror of his thot's ? My God, for - give my se - cret faults, And from presumptuous sins restrain : Ac - cept my poor at - tempts of praise,



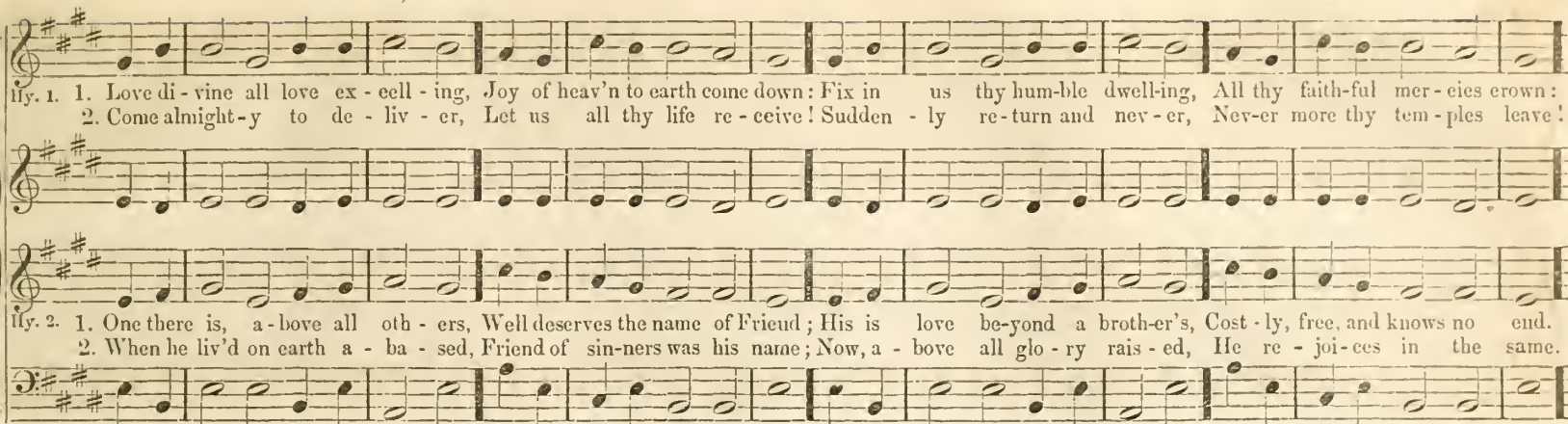
Thy fear for - bids my feet to stray, Thy prom - ise leads my heart to rest.  
Con - verts my soul, sub - dues my sin, And gives a free but large re - ward.

That I have read thy book of grace, And book of na - ture not in vain.

1  
Let all the earth their voices raise,  
To sing a psalm of lofty praise,  
To sing and bless Jehovah's name ;  
His glory let the heathen know,  
His wonders to the nations show,  
And all his saving works proclaim.

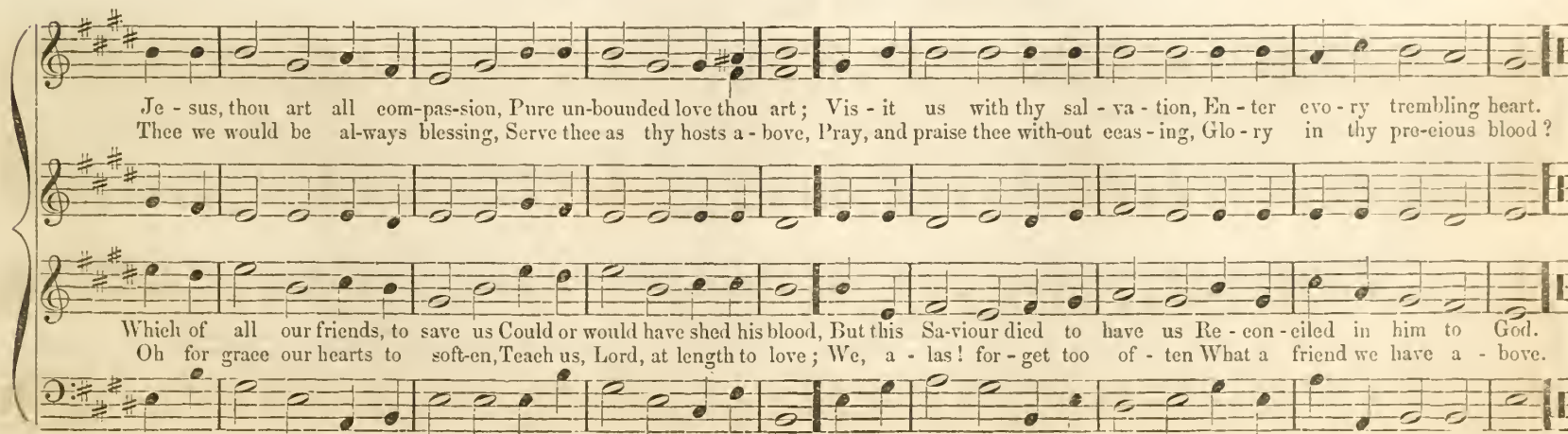
2  
Oh ! haste the day, the glorious hour,  
When earth shall feel his saving power,  
And barbarous nations fear his name :  
Then shall the race of man confess  
The beauty of his holiness,  
And in his courts his grace proclaim





ly. 1. 1. Love di-vine all love ex-cel-ling, Joy of heav'n to earth come down: Fix in us thy hum-ble dwell-ing, All thy faith-ful mer-cies crown:  
 2. Come almight-y to de-liv-er, Let us all thy life re-ceive! Sudden-ly re-turn and nev-er, Nev-er more thy tem-ples leave!

ly. 2. 1. One there is, a-bove all oth-ers, Well deserves the name of Friend; His is love be-yond a broth-er's, Cost-ly, free, and knows no end.  
 2. When he liv'd on earth a-ba-sed, Friend of sin-ners was his name; Now, a-bove all glo-ry rais-ed, He re-joices in the same.



Je-sus, thou art all com-pas-sion, Pure un-bounded love thou art; Vis-it us with thy sal-va-tion, En-ter evo-ry trembling heart.  
 Thee we would be al-ways blessing, Serve thee as thy hosts a-bove, Pray, and praise thee with-out ceas-ing, Glo-ry in thy pre-cious blood?

Which of all our friends, to save us Could or would have shed his blood, But this Sa-viour died to have us Re-con-ciled in him to God.  
 Oh for grace our hearts to soft-en, Teach us, Lord, at length to love; We, a-las! for-get too of-ten What a friend we have a-bove.

1. The Lord Je-ho-vah reigns, And roy-al state maintains, His head with awful glories crown'd; Ar-rayed in robes of light, Begirt with sovereign might, And rays of maj-es-ty a-round.

2. Up held by thy commands, The world securely stands, And skies and stars o-bey thy word; Thy throne was fixed on high, Ere stars adorned the sky; E-ter-nal is thy kingdom Lord.

3. Let floods and nations rage, And all their powers engage; Let swelling floods assault the sky: The terrors of thy frown Shall beat their madness down; Thy throne forever stands on high.

4. Thy prom-is-es are true, Thy grace is ev-er new; There fix'd thy church shall ne'er remove; Thy saints with holy fear Shall in thy courts appear, And sing thine ev-er-last-ing love.

## SANTEE. H. M. 3.

1. Give thanks to God most high, The u-ni-ver-sal Lord; The sovereign King of kings; And be his grace adored. Thy mercy, Lord, shall still endure, And ev-er sure a-bides thy word.

2. How mighty is his hand! What wonders hath he done! He formed the earth and seas, And spread the heav'ns alone. His power and grace are still the same, And let his name have endless praise.

3. He saw the nations lie, All per-ish-ing in sin, And pit-ied the sad state The ruined world was in. Thy mercy, Lord, shall still en-dure, And ev-er sure a-bides thy word.

4. He sent his on-ly Son To save us from our wo, From Satan, sin, and death, And eve-ry hurt-ful foe. His power and grace are still the same, And let his name have endless praise.



1. { Ye dy-ing sons of men, Immersed in sin and wo! } Ye per-ish-ing and guil-ty, come! In mer-cy's arms there yet is room.  
 { Now mer-cy calls a - gain, Its message is to you! }

2. { No long-er now de-lay, Nor vain ex-cus-es frame; } All things are read-y, sin-ners, come, For ev'-ry trembling soul there's room.  
 { Christ bids you come to - day, Tho' poor and blind and lame: }

3. { Drawn by his dy-ing love, Ye wand'ring sheep draw near! } To him who-ev-er will may come, In Je-sus arms there still is room.  
 { He calls you from a - bove, The shepherd's voice now hear: }

4. { Hast thou not giv'n thy word To save my soul from death? } I'll go and come nor fear to die. Till from on high thou call me home.  
 { And I can trust my Lord To keep my mor-tal breath: }

## ANDERSON. H. M. 2.

1. { To God I lift mine eyes, From him is all my aid; } God is the tow'r to which I fly: His grace is nigh in ev'-ry hour.  
 { The God that built the skies, And earth and nature made: }

2. { My feet shall nev-er slide, And fall in fa-tal snares, } Those wakeful eyes, that nev-er sleep, Shall Is-rael keep when dan-gers rise.  
 { Since God my guard and guide, De-fends me from my fears. }

3. { No burn-ing heats by day, Nor blasts of evening air, } Thou art my sun, and thou my shade, To guard my head by night or noon.  
 { Shall take my health a - way, If God be with me there: }

4. { Hast thou not giv'n thy word To save my soul from death? } I'll go and come nor fear to die. Till from on high thou call me home.  
 { And I can trust my Lord To keep my mor-tal breath: }

1. Praise to God! im - mor - tal praise, For the love that crowns our days; Bounteous Source of eve - ry joy, Let thy praise our tongues em-employ.  
 2. All that spring, with bounteous hand, Scat - ters o'er the smil - ing land; All that lib - eral au-tumn pours From her rich, o'er-flow - ing stores,—

3. These, to that dear Source we owe Whence our sweet - est com - forts flow; These, thro' all my hap - py days, Claim my cheer - ful songs of praise.  
 4. Lord, to thee my soul should raise, Grate-ful nev - er - end - ing praise; And, when eve - ry bless-ings' flown, Love thee for THY-SELF a - lone.

## PLEYEL'S HYMN. 7s. 3.

PLEYEL.

1. Heavenly Fa - ther, sove-reign Lord, Be thy glo - rious name a - dored! Lord, thy mer-cies nev - er fail; Hail, ce - les - tial good-ness, Hail!  
 2. Tho' un - wor - thy, Lord, thine ear, Deign our hum-ble songs to hear; Pur - er praise we hope to bring, When a - round thy throne we sing.

3. While on earth or-dained to stay, Guide our foot - steps in thy way, Till we come to dwell with thee, Till we all thy glo - ry see.  
 4. Then, with an - gel harps a - gain, We will wake a no - bler strain; There, in joy - ful songs of praise, Our tri - umphant voi - ces raise.



1. Who, O Lord, when life is o'er, Shall to heav'n's blest man - sions soar : Who an ev - er - welcome guest, In thy ho - ly place shall rest ?  
 2. He, whose heart thy love has warm'd, He whose will to thine conformed, Bids his life un - sul - lied run ; He, whose words and that's are one.

*mp* *Cres.* *Cres.* *Dim.*

3. He, who shuns the sin - ners road, Lov - ing those who love their God, Who, with hope and faith unfeign'd, Treads the path by thee or - dained.  
 4. He, who trusts in Christ a - lone, Not in aught him - self hath done : He, great God, shall be thy care, And thy choi - cest blessings share.

## VERNON. 7s. DOUBLE. 3.

*Slowly.* *D. C.*

1. { Fount of ev - er - last - ing love ! Rich thy streams of mer - cy are, } 2. Lo ! thy church thy gar - den now, Blooms be - neath the heavenly shower,  
 { Flow - ing pure - ly from a - bove, Beau - ty marks their course a - far. }

While we feel, and melt, and bow, Mild yet mighty is thy pow'r. *D. C.*

3. { God of grace, be - fore thy throne, Here our warmest thanks we bring ; } 4. Hear, O hear our grate - ful song, Let thy Spir - it still de - scend ;  
 { Thine the glo - ry, thine alone, Loudest praise to thee we sing ; }

Roll the tide of grace a - long, Wid'ning, deep'ning to the end.

[43]

1. Chil-dren of the heavenly King, As ye jour-ney, sweet-ly sing: Sing your Saviour's wor - thy praise, Glo - rious in his works and ways.  
 2. Ye are travelling home to God, In the way the fathers trod; They are hap - py now, and ye Soon their hap - pi - ness shall see.

3. Shout, ye lit - tle flock, and blest; You on Je - sus' throne shall rest; There your seat is now pre - pared, There your kingdom and re - ward.  
 4. Lord, sub - mis - sive make us go, Glad - ly leav - ing all be - low: On - ly thou our lead - er be, And we still will fol - low thee.

## KIDRON. 7s. 3.

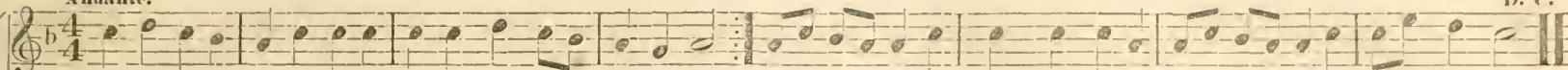
WILLIAM MASON, 1845.

1. Lord, we come be - fore thee now, At thy feet we hum - bly bow; Oh do not our suit dis - dain! Shall we seek thee, Lord, in vain.

2. Lord, on thee our souls de - pend; In eom - pas - sion now de - scend; Fill our hearts with thy rich grace; Tune our lips to sing thy praise.  
 4. Send some message from thy word, That may joy and peace af - ford: Let thy Spir - it now im - part Full sal - va - tion to each heart.



Andante.



1. { Let thy grace, Lord, make me lowly ; Humble all my swelling pride ; } 2. I'll for - bid my vain as - pir-ing, Nor at earthly hon - or's aim ;  
 { Fall - en, guilt-y, and un-ho - ly, Greatness from my eyes I'll hide ; }



No am-bi-tious heights desiring, Far a - bove my hum-ble claim.



3. { Wean'd from earth's vexatious pleasures. In thy love I'll seek for mine ; } 4. Is - rael, thus the world des - pis-ing, On the Lord a - lone re - ly ;  
 { Placed in heaven my nobler treasures, Earth I qui - et - ly re - sign. }

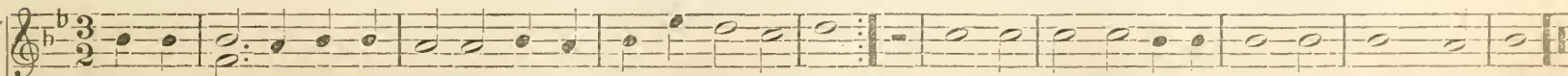


Then, from him thy joys a - ris-ing Like himself shall nev - er die.

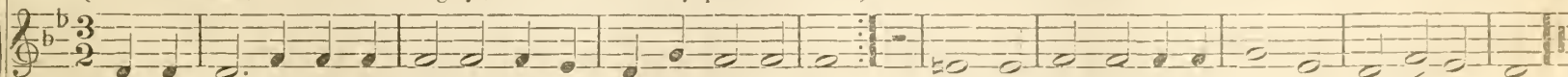
## HAMDEN. 8s &amp; 7s.

## 2.

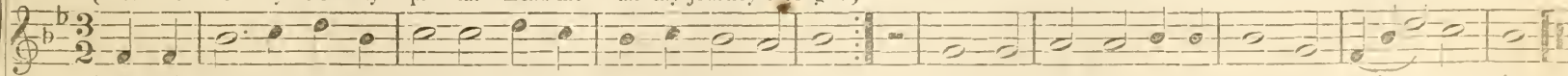
L. MASON, 1843.



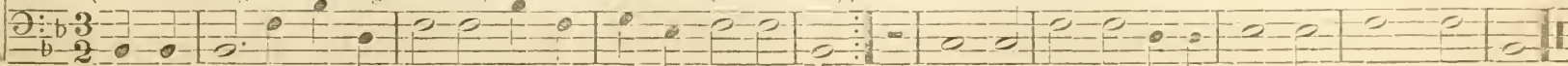
1. { Guide me, O thou great Je - ho - vah, Pil-grim through this bar - ren land ; } Bread of heav - en, Feed me till I want no more.  
 { I am weak, but thou art mighty ; Hold me with thy pow-erful hand ; }



2. { O - pen now the crys-tal foun-tain, Whence the healing streams do flow ; } Strong De - liv - erer, Be thou still my strength and shield.  
 { Let the fie - ry clou-dy pil - lar Lead me all my journey through ; }



3. { When I tread the verge of Jor-dan, Bid my anx-i-ous fears sub-side ; } Songs of prais - es I will ev - er give to thee.  
 { Bear me through the swell-ing cur - rent, Land me safe on Ca-naan's side ; }





1. Lord dis-miss us with thy bless-ing; Fill our hearts with joy and peace! } Let us, each thy love pos-sess-ing, Tri-umph in re-deeming grace: }

2. Thanks we give and ad-o-ra-tion, For thy gos-pel's joy-ful sound; } Oh re-fresh us, Oh re-fresh us, Trav'ling thro' this wil-der-ness. }

3. Then, whene'er the sig-nal's giv-en, Us from earth to call a-way, } Borne on an-gel's wings to heav-en, Glad the summons to o-bey, }

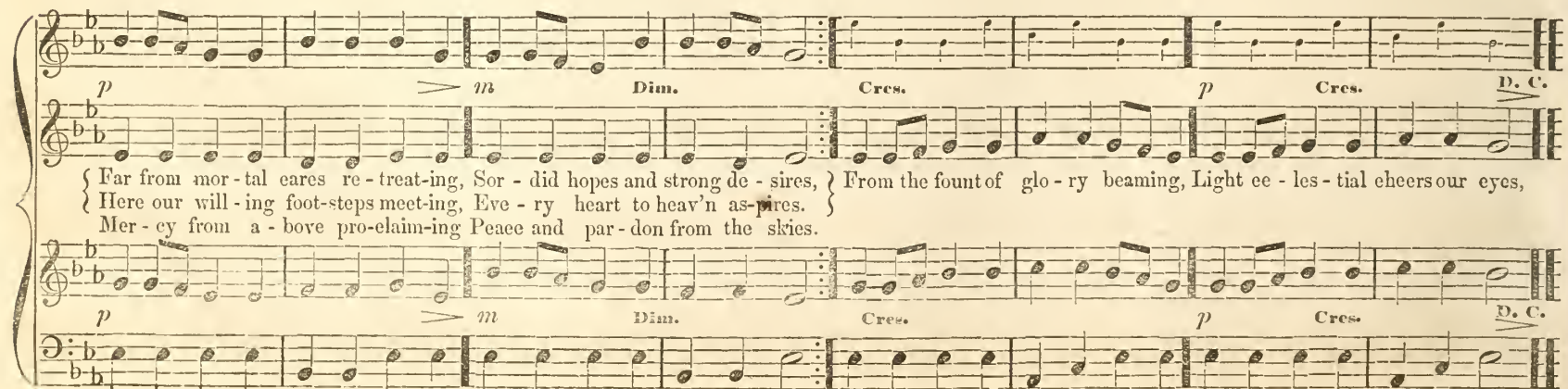
May the fruits of thy sal-va-tion In our hearts and lives a-bound. }

May thy presence, May thy presence, With us ev-er more be found! }

May we ev-er, May we ev-er, Reign with Christ in end-less day! }

## GREENVILLE. DOUBLE. 2.

J. J. ROUSSEAU, 1775.



*p* *m* *Dim.* *Cres.* *p* *Cres.* *D. C.*

Far from mor-tal cares re-treat-ing, Sor-did hopes and strong de-sires, } From the fount of glo-ry beaming, Light ee-les-tial cheers our eyes,

Here our will-ing foot-steps meet-ing, Eve-ry heart to heav'n as-pires. }

Mer-cy from a-bove pro-claim-ing Peace and par-don from the skies.

*p* *m* *Dim.* *Cres.* *p* *Cres.* *D. C.*



1. { From the cross up - lift - ed high, Where the Sa-viour deigns to die, }  
 { What me - lo - dious sounds we hear, Burst-ing on the rav-ish-ed ear. } "Love's re-deem-ing work is done, Come and wel-come, sin - ner, come."

2. { Sprinkled now with blood the throne, Why be - neath thy bur-dens groan ? }  
 { On my pierc - ed bod - y laid, Jus - tice owns the ran - som paid, } Bow the knee, and kiss the Son, Come and welcome, sin - ner, come!

## ZION. 8s, 7s &amp; 4. 3.

THOMAS HASTINGS.

Moderato.

1. { On the mountain's top ap - pear-ing, Lo! the sacred her-ald stands! }  
 { Welc-ome news to Zi - on bear-ing, Zi - on long in hos-tile lands. } Mourning eaptive! God himself shall loose thy bands, Mourning eaptive, God himself shall loose thy bands.

2. { Lo! thy sun is risen in glo - ry! God him-self appears thy friend; }  
 { All thy foes shall flee be - fore thee: Here their boasted triumphs end: } Great de-liverance, Zion's King will sure-ly send, Great deliverance, Zion's King will sure - ly send.

3. { En - e - mies no more shall trouble; All thy wrongs shall be redressed; }  
 { For thy shame thou shalt have double, In thy Maker's fa - vor blest; } All thy con-flicts End in an e - ter - nal rest, All thy con-flicts End in an e - ter - nal rest.

1. { Songs a - new of hon - or fram - ing, Sing ye to the Lord a - lone; }  
 All his won - drous works proclaim - ing, Je - sus wondrous works hath done : } Glorious vie - tory, Glorious vie - tory, His right hand and arm have won.

2. { Now he bids his great sal - va - tion, Thro' the heathen lands be told : }  
 Tid - ings spread thro' eve - ry na - tion, And his acts of grace un - fold : } All the hea - then, All the hea - then, Shall his righ - teous - ness be - hold.

## NORWICH. 7s. 1.

L. MASON, 1825.

*Moderato.*

1. Gent - ly glides the stream of life, Oft a - long the flow - ery vale : Or im - pet - uous down the cliff, Rush - ing roars when storms as - sail.

2. 'Tis an ev - er va - ried flood, Al - ways roll - ing to the sea ; Slow, or quick, or mild, or rude, Tend - ing to e - ter - ni - ty.



*Moderato.*

Come, thou al-mighty King, Help us thy name to sing, Help us to praise! Father all glo-ri-ous, O'er all vic-to-ri-ous, Come, and reign o-ver us, Ancient of Days.

Come, thou al-mighty King, Help us thy name to sing, Help us to praise! Father all glo-ri-ous, O'er all vic-to-ri-ous, Come, and reign o-ver us, Ancient of Days.

AMERICA. 6s & 4s. 2.

*Maestoso.*

1. My country! 'tis of thee, Sweet land of lib-er-ty, Of thee I sing: Land, where my fathers died, Land of the Pilgrim's pride, From every mountain side, Let freedom ring.  
2. My na-tive coun-try, thee, Land of the no-ble free, Thy name I love; I love thy rocks and rills, Thy woods and templed hills; My heart with rapture thrills, Like that above.  
3. Let music swell the breeze, And ring from all the trees, Sweet freedom's song: Let mortal tongues awake, Let all that breathe partake; Let rocks their silence break, The sound prolong.  
4. Our father's God, to thee, Author of lib-er-ty, To thee we sing; Long may our land be bright, With freedom's holy light; Protect us by thy might, Great God, our King.

1. From Greenland's i-cy mountains, From India's choral strand, Where Afric's sunny fountains Roll down their golden sand; From ma - ny an an - cient riv - er,  
2. What tho' the spi - cy breez-es Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle, Tho' eve - ry prospect pleas - es, And on - ly man is vile; In vain with lav - ish kind-ness,  
3. Shall we, whose souls are lighted By wisdom from on high, Shall we, to man be - night - ed The lamp of life de - ny? Sal - va - tion! oh, sal - va - tion!  
4. Waft, waft, ye winds his sto - ry, And you, ye wa - ters roll, Till like a sea of glo - ry, It spreads from pole to pole: Till o'er our ransom'd na - ture,

## GOODWIN. 7s &amp; 6s. 3. GEO. JAMES WEBB.

*Moderato.*

From many a palmy plain, They call us to de - liv - er Their land from error's chain.  
The gifts of God are strown; The heathen in his blindness, Bows down to wood and stone.  
The joyful sound proclaim, Till earth's re - mo - test na - tion Has learnt Mes-si-ah's name.  
The Lamb for sinners slain, Re-deem-er, King, Cre-a - tor, Re- turns in bliss to reign.

1. The morning light is breaking, The darkness dis - ap - pears,  
2. Rich dews of grace come o'er us, In many a gen - tle show'r,  
3. See heath-en na-tions bending, Be fore the God of love,  
4. Blest riv - er of sal - va-tion, Pur-sue thy on-ward way,



The sons of earth are wak-ing To pen-i-ten-tial tears. Each breeze that sweeps the ocean, Brings tidings from a - far, Of na-tions in com - motion I'repar'd for Zion's war.  
And brighter scenes be - fore us, Are opening eve-ry hour; Each cry to heav-en go-ing, A - bundant answers brings, And heav'nly winds are blowing, With peace upon their wings

And thousand hearts as - cending In grat-i-tude a - bove; While sinners now con - fess-ing, The gos-pel call o - bey, And seek the Saviour's blessing, A na-tion in a day.  
Flow thou to eve-ry na-tion, Nor in thy rich-es stay, Stay not till all the low-ly Triumphant reach their home; Stay not till all the ho - ly Proclaim 'The Lord is come.'

AMSTERDAM. 7s & 6s; or 7s, 6s, & 8 by the small notes. 2. DR. NARES.

{ Rise, my soul, stretch out thy wings, Thy better portion trace, } Sun, and moon, and stars decay, Time shall soon this earth remove, Rise my soul and haste away, To seats prepar'd a - bove.  
{ Rise, from tran-si - to - ry things To heav'n thy native place. }

{ Rise, my soul, stretch out thy wings, Thy better portion trace, } Sun, and moon, and stars decay, Time shall soon this earth remove, Rise my soul and haste away, To seats prepar'd a - bove.  
{ Rise, from tran-si - to - ry things To heav'n thy native place. }

1. O praise ye the Lord ! prepare your glad voice, His praise in the great as-sembly to sing ; In their great Cre-a-tor let all men re-joice, And heirs of sal-vation be glad in their King.

2. Let them his great name devoutly a-dore : In loud swelling strains his praises express, Who graciously o-pens his boun-ti-ful store, Their wants to relieve, and his children to bless.

3. With glo-ry adorned, his people shall sing To God, who defence and plenty supplies ; Their loud acla-mations to him, their great King, Thro' earth shall be sounded, and reach to the skies.

4. Ye an-gels a-bove, his glories who've sung, In lof-tiest notes, now publish his praise ; We mortals, delighted, would borrow your tongue ; Would join in your numbers, and chant to your lays.

WESLEY. 10s & 11s.

L. MASON, 1820.

Not too fast.

1. Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad morning! Joy to the lands that in darkness have lain; Hushed be the accents of sorrow and mourning, Zi-on in triumph begins her mild reign.

2. Lo, in the desert rich flowers are springing, Streams ever copious are flowing a-long, Loud from the mountain-top echoes are ringing, Wastes rise in verdure, and mingle in song.

3. See from all lands, from isles of the ocean, Praise to Je-ho-vah ascending on high; Fall'n are the engines of war and commotion, Shouts of salvation, are rending the sky.



*Larghetto.*

1. The voice of free grace cries, es-cape to the mountain; For Ad-am's lost race Christ hath o-pened a fountain, For sin and un-

Hal-le - lu - jah to the

5. With joy shall we stand, when es-caped to the shore, With harps in our hands, we will praise him the more; We'll range the sweet

Hal-le - lu - jah to the

cleanness, for eve-ry trans-gress-ion, His blood flows most free-ly in streams of sal-va-tion, His blood flows most freely, in streams of sal-va-tion.

Lamb, who has brought us a par-don, We'll praise him a-gain, when we pass o-ver Jor-dan, We'll praise him a-gain, When we pass over Jor-dan.

plains on the bank of the riv-er, And sing of sal-va-tion for-ev-er and ev-er, And sing of sal-va-tion, for-ev-er and ev-er.

Lamb who has brought us a par-don, We'll praise him a-gain, when we pass o-ver Jor-dan, We'll praise him a-gain, When we pass over Jor-dan.

## Principal Melody.

1. Great God, at - tend my humble call, Nor hear my cries in vain; Oh let thy grace pre-vent my fall, And still my hope sus - tain.

2. Be thou my help in time of need, To thee, O Lord, I pray; In mer - cy hast-en to my aid, Nor let thy grace de - lay.

3. Let all who love thy name re-joice, And glo-ry in thy word, In thy sal - va - tion raise their voice, And mag-ni - fy the Lord.

## EUSEBIUS. C. M. 2.

Arranged from Gregorian Tone viii.\* by L. MASON, 1848.

1. Oh for that ten-der-ness of heart, Which bows be - fore the Lord! That owns how just and good thou art, And trembles at thy word!

2. Oh for those humble, con-trite tears Which from re - pent-ance flow! That sense of guilt, which trembling fears The long-sus - pend-ed blow!

3. Sa-viour, to me in pi - ty give For sin the deep dis-tress, The pledge thou wilt at last re-ceive, And bid me die in peace!

4. Oh fill my soul with faith and love, And strength to do thy will; Raise my de-sires and hopes a - bove, Thy-self to me re - veal.

\* Irregular, called also Mista (Mixed,) or Peregrina (foreign) Tone.



1. My God, my King, thy various praise Shall fill the rem-nant of my days; Thy grace em-ploy my humble tongue, Till death and glo - ry raise the song.

2. The wings of ev' - ry hour shall bear Some thankful trib - ute to thine ear; And eve - ry set - ting sun shall see New works of du - ty done for thee.

3. Thy works with boundless glo-ry shine, And speak thy maj - es - ty di - vine; Let eve - ry realm with joy proclaim The sound and hon - or of thy name.

BETHESDA. H. M. 3.

DR. GREEN.

**Moderato.**

1. Ye tribes of Adam, join With heav'n, and earth, and seas, And offer notes di - vine To your Cre - a - tor's praise. Ye holy throng Of angels bright, In worlds of light be - gin the song.

2. The shining worlds above In glorious or - der stand, Or in swift courses move By his supreme command. He spake the word, And all their frame From nothing came To praise the Lord.

3. Let all the nations fear The God that rules above; He brings his people near, And makes them taste his love: While earth and sky Attempt his praise, His saints shall raise His honors high.

## Moderato.

1. The Lord Je-hovah reigns, And royal state maintains, His head with awful glories crown'd: Arrayed in robes of light, Begirt with sov'reign might, And rays of majes-ty a-round.

2. Upheld by thy commands, The world securely stands, And skies and stars o-bey thy word; Thy throne was fix'd on high Ere stars adorned the sky: E-ter-nal is thy kingdom Lord.

3. Let floods and nations rage, And all their pow'r engage; Let swelling tides assault the sky: The terrors of thy frown Shall beat their madness down; Thy throne forever stands on high.

4. Thy promi-ses are true, Thy grace is ev-er new; There fix'd, thy church shall ne'er remove; Thy saints with holy fear Shall in thy courts appear, And sing thine everlasting love.

## BETHA. 8s &amp; 7s.

C. von WEBER.

## Adagio.

1. Saviour, source of eve-ry blessing, Tune my heart to grateful lays; Streams of mer-cy, nev-er ceas-ing, Call for cease-less songs of praise.

2. Teach me some me-lo-dious measure, Sung by rap-tured saints a-bove; Fill my soul with heavenly pleas-ure, While I sing... re-deem-ing love.

3. Thou didst seek me when a stranger, Wand'ring from the fold of God; Thou, to save my soul from dan-ger, Didst re-deem... me with thy blood.

4. By thy hand restor'd de-fend-ed, Safe thro' life thus far I'm come; Safe, O Lord, when life is end-ed, Bring me to... my heavenly home.



# HYMN-ANTHEM. "Join every tongue to praise the Lord."

Arranged from NIELS W. GADE.

351

*Allegro Moderato.*

1. Join ev'ry tongue, to praise the Lord, All nature rests up-on his word: Mer-cy and truth his courts maintain, And own his u-ni-ver-sal reign. 2. At his command the

3. Seasons and times o-bey his voice; The evening and the morn rejoice To see the earth made soft with show'rs, Laden with fruit, and dress'd in flow'rs. 4. Thy works pronounce thy

morning ray Smiles in the east, and leads the day; He guides the sun's de-clin-ing wheels Beneath the verge of western hills, Be-neath the verge of wes-tern hills.

pow'r di-vine; In all the earth thy glo-ries shine; Thro' ev'ry month thy gifts appear; Great God! thy goodness crowns the year, Great God! thy goodness crowns the year.

*Allegro Moderato.*

Be thou ex - alt - ed, O God, a - bove the heavens; Let thy glo - ry be a - bove all the earth. Be thou ex - alt - ed, O

Be thou ex - alt - ed, O God, a - bove the heavens; Let thy glo - ry be a - bove all the earth. Be thou ex - alt - ed, O

Be thou ex - alt - ed, O God, a - bove the heavens; Let thy glo - ry be a - bove all the earth. Be thou ex - alt - ed, O

Be thou ex - alt - ed, O God, a - bove the heavens; Let thy glo - ry be a - bove all the earth. Be.... thou ex - alt - ed, O

God, a - bove the heav ns, Let thy glo - ry be a - - bove..... all the earth. *mp* My

God, a - bove the heav'ns, Let thy glo - ry be a - bove all the earth. *mp* My heart is fix - ed, O God, my heart is fix - ed;

God, a - bove the heav'ns, Let thy glo - ry be a - bove all the earth. *mp* My heart is fix - ed, O God, my heart is fix - ed;

God, a - bove the heav'ns, Let thy glo - ry be a - - bove..... all the earth. *mp* My



*J* *m*

heart is fix - ed, O God, my heart is fix - ed, I will sing and give praise, I will sing and give praise, A - wake up my glo - ry, a - wake psal - ter - y and

I will sing and give praise, I will sing and give praise, A - wake up my glo - ry, A - wake psalter - y and

I will sing and give praise, I will sing and give praise, A - wake up my glo - ry, A - wake psalter - y and

heart is fix - ed, O God, my heart is fix - ed, I will sing and give praise, I will sing and give praise, A - wake up my glo - ry, a - wake psal - ter - y and

*Cres.* *f*

harp. A - wake up my glo - ry, A - wake psal - ter - y and harp, I my - self will a - - wake . . . ear - ly. I will

harp, A - wake up my glo - ry, A - wake psal - ter - y and harp, I my - self will a - - wake ear - ly. *mp* I will praise thee, O Lord, I will

*Cres.* *f* *mp* *mp*

harp, A - wake up my glo - ry, A - wake psal - ter - y and harp, I my - self will a - - wake ear - ly. I will praise thee, O Lord, I will

harp, A - wake up my glo - ry, A - wake psal - ter - y and harp, I my - self will a - - wake ear - ly.  $\frac{1}{4}$

praise thee, O Lord, I will praise thee, O Lord, a-mong the peo-ple; I will sing un-to thee a-mong the na-tions; For thy

praise thee, O Lord, I will praise thee, O Lord, a-mong the peo-ple; I will sing un-to thee a-mong the na-tions; For thy

praise thee, O Lord, I will praise thee, O Lord, a-mong the peo-ple; I will sing un-to thee a-mong the na-tions; For... thy

I will praise thee, O Lord, a-mong the peo-ple; I will sing un-to thee a-mong the na-tions; For... thy

mer-cy is great un-to the heav'ns, For thy mer-cy is great un-to the heav'ns, is great un-to the heav'ns, And thy

mer-cy is great un-to the heav'ns, For thy mer-cy is great un-to the heav'ns, is great un-to the heav'ns, And thy

mer-cy is great un-to the heav'ns, For... thy mer-cy is great un-to the heav'ns, is great un-to the heav'ns, And thy

mer-cy is great un-to the heav'ns, For... thy mer-cy is great un-to the heav'ns, is great un-to the heav'ns, And thy



*f* >*pp*

truth un - to the clouds, For thy mer - cy is great un - to the heav'ns, is great un - to the heav'ns, and thy truth un -

truth un - to the clouds, For thy mer - cy is great un - to the heav'ns, is great un - to the heav'ns, and thy truth un -

truth un - to the clouds, For thy mer - cy is great un - to the heav'ns, is great un - to the heav'ns, and thy truth un -

truth un - to the clouds, For thy mer - cy is great un - to the heav'ns, is great un - to the heav'ns, and thy truth un -

*f*

to the clouds. Be thou ex - alt - ed, O God a - bove the heav'ns, Let thy glo - ry be a - - bove all the earth.

to the clouds. Be thou ex - alt - ed, O God a - bove the heav'ns, Let thy glo - ry be a - - bove all the earth.

to the clouds. Be thou ex - alt - ed, O God a - bove the heav'ns, Let thy glo - ry be a - - bove all the earth.

to the clouds. Be thou ex - alt - ed, O God a - bove the heav'ns, Let thy glo - ry be a - - bove all the earth

## GLORIA PATRI.

MENDELSSOHN.

Moderato.

*m* *Cres.* *m* *Cres.* *m* *Cres.* *m* *Cres.*

Glo-ry be to the Fa - - - ther, and to the Son, and to the Ho - ly Ghost, As it was in the be - gin - ning, is

Glo-ry be to the Fa - - - ther, and to the Son, and to the Ho - ly Ghost, As it was in the be - gin - ning, is

Glo-ry be to the Fa - - - ther, and to the Son, and to the Ho - ly Ghost, As it was in the be - gin - ning, is

*Cres.* *Cres.* *Cres.* *Dim.* *p* *Cres.* *Dim.* *p* *Cres.* *Dim.* *p* *Cres.* *Dim.* *p*

As it was in the be - gin - ning, is now, and ev - er shall be, world with - out end, A - - - - men, A - - - - men, A - men.

is now, and ev - er shall be, world with - out end, A - - - - men, A - - - - men, A - men.

now, and ev - er shall be, world with - out end, A - - - - men, A - - - - men, A - men.

Ghost, As it was in the be - gin - ning, is now, and ev - er shall be, world... with-out end. A - - - - men.



## EXPLANATIONS AND DIRECTIONS.

In chanting be careful of these two things; the *delivery of the tone*, and the *utterance of the words*: or, of the use of the *vocal organs*, and of the *articulating organs*.

The tone should be carefully produced, and carefully sustained. As a general thing, it should be continuous, without break, or interruption. In connection with the tone, the words should be pronounced with as much distinctness as is possible, so that one may not only know what he says himself, but be understood also by others.

The words uttered in connection with the *Chanting notes* should not be hurried, but time should be taken, as in declamation, for a deliberate, dignified, and appropriate utterance.

The words uttered in connection with the *Cadences* should not be prolonged or drawled; but the same speed of utterance should be kept up, as nearly as circumstances will permit, throughout the chant.

Let the delivery of the voice, and the utterance of the words, approximate more to the declamatory or speaking manner, than to the *cantabile*, or singing style. The latter does not properly belong to chanting. Do not omit, or clip, or run together, the little words, or syllables, but speak each one clearly and distinctly.

If a psalm, containing an unequal number of verses, is sung to a double chant, the latter half of the chant should be repeated for the last verse.

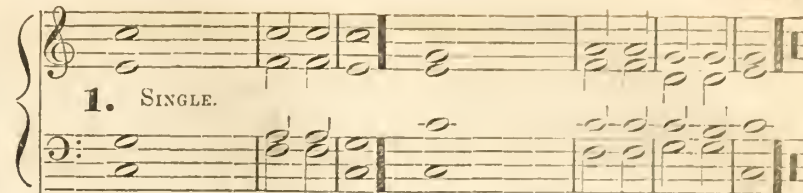
It is recommended that the first part of the GLORIA PATRI, be sung in unison, resuming the harmony parts at the words "As it was in the beginning."

The bars in the *psalms* correspond to the bars in the *chants*.

The dash (—) signifies that the word is to be continued.

Dots (..) show the application of the words to the notes when more than two syllables occur in the same measure.

The organ accompaniment in chanting should be, in general, after the most *legato* manner. The organist should be watchful of the words, and move carefully with the singers. It is not an easy thing to accompany a chant or a metrical tune well, and we want for both purposes, such organists as Rev. Mr. Havergal describes, "*organists who have*" not only fingers, but "*souls.*"

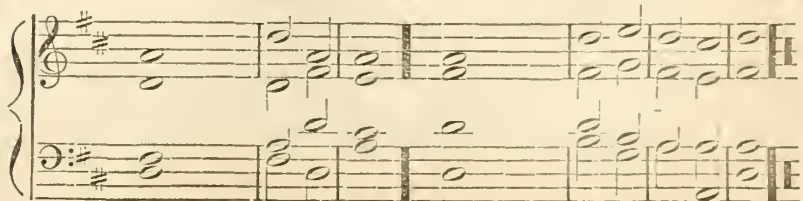
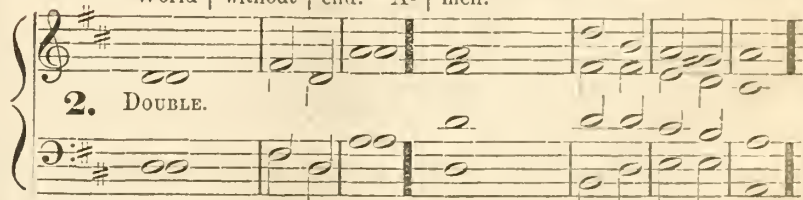


### PSALM 100.

1. Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, | all ye | lands;  
Serve the Lord with gladness, come before his | presence | with a | song.
2. Know ye that the Lord, | he is | God;  
It is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are his people and  
the | sheep of | his— | pasture.
3. Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his | courts with | praise;  
Be thankful unto him, and | bless— | his— | name.
4. For the Lord is good, his mercy is | ever— | lasting;  
And his truth endureth to | all— | gen-er- | ations.

### GLORIA PATRI.

Glory be to the Father, and | to the | Son,  
And | to the | Holy | Ghost;  
As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be,  
World | without | end. A- men.



## CANTICLES OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

## Morning Prayer.

1st Cadence.

2d Cadence.

**3. SINGLE OR DOUBLE.**

NOTE. For a Single Chant, omit the first Cadence.

*Venite, Exultemus Domino.* Ps. 95.

1. O come, let us sing un- | to the | Lord :  
Let us heartily re-joice in the | strength of | our sal- | vation.
2. Let us come before his pre-sence | with thanks- | giving ;  
And show our-selves | glad in | him with | psalms.
3. For the LORD is a | great— | God ;  
And a great | King a- | bove all | gods.
4. In *his* hand are all the cor-ners | of the | earth ;  
And the strength of the | hills is | his— | also.
5. The sea is his, | and he | made it ;  
And *his* hands pre- | par-ed | the dry | land.
6. O come, let us wor-ship, | and fall | down ;  
And kneel be- | fore the | Lord our | Maker.
7. For he is the | Lord our | God.  
And we are the people of his pas-ture, and the | sheep of | his— | hand.
8. O worship the LORD in the | beauty .. of | holiness ;  
Let the whole earth | stand in | awe of | him.
9. For he cometh, for he com-eth to | judge the | earth ;  
And with righteousness to judge the WORLD, and the | people | with his | truth.

## GLORIA PATRI.

Glory be to the Fa-ther, and | to the | Son,  
And | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever | shall be,  
World | without | end. A- | men.

Double Counterpoint.

Treble and Tenor may be inverted.

**4. SINGLE.**

REV. W. H. HAVERGAL.

*Jubilate Deo.* Ps. 100.

1. O be joyful in the Lord, | all ye | lands ;  
Serve the Lord with gladness, and come before his | presenee | with a | song.
2. Be ye sure that the Lord he is God ; it is he that hath made us and not | we  
our- | selves ;  
We are his people, and the | sheep of | his— | pasture.
3. O go your way into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his | courts with |  
Be thankful unto him, and | speak good | of his | name. [praise.]
4. For the Lord is gracious, his merey is | ev-er- | lasting ;  
And his truth endureth from gener- | ation to | gen-er- | ation.

**5.**

Partly from BATTISHILL.

Treble and Tenor may be inverted.

**6. DOUBLE. Recte et Retro.**

L. MASON.



## Gloria in Excelsis.\*

1. *f* { *Chant No. 7, first Ending.*  
 Glory be to | God on | high;  
*p* And on earth | peace, good | will towards | men.
2. *f* We praise thee, we bless thee, we | worship | thee,  
 { *Repeat the first strain for the next line.*  
 We glorify thee, we give thanks to thee for | thy great | glory ;:  
*p* O Lord God, heavenly King, | God the | Father..Al- | mighty.
3. *mp* O Lord, the only begotten Son, | Jesus | Christ ;  
 { *Repeat the first strain for the next line.*  
*p* O Lord God, Lamb of God, Son of the Father, that takest away the |  
 sins..of the | world, :  
*p* Have | merey | upon | us.
4. *mp* Thou that takest away the | sins..of the | world,  
*p* Have | merey | upon | us.
5. *mp* Thou that takest away the | sins..of the | world,  
*pp* Re- | ceive | our— | prayer.
6. *mp* Thou that sittest at the right hand of | God the | Father,  
*p* Have | merey | upon | us.
7. *f* { *Chant No. 7, second ending.*  
 For thou | only art | holy,  
 Thou | only | art the | Lord.
8. *f* Thou only, O Christ, with the | Holy | Ghost,  
 Art most high in the glory of | God the | Fa— | ther.

\* This doxology is sometimes called the "Angelic Hymn," because it begins with the song of the angels at Bethlehem. The latter portion of it is ascribed to Telesphorus, about A. D. 139. "In the Eastern Church," says Palmer, "this hymn is more than 1500 years old, and the Church of England has used it for about 1200 years."

First Ending. Second Ending.

7. *p* A-men.

8. DR. CROFT.

9.

10.

**11. SINGLE.**

**12. SINGLE.**

**13. SINGLE.**

Treble and Tenor may be inverted.

**14. SINGLE.**

### *Te Deum Laudamus.\**

#### *Chant No. 11.*

1. We praise thee, O God, we acknowledge thee  
to | be the | Lord ;  
All the earth doth worship thee, the | Father  
| ev-er- | lasting.

2. To thee all angels cry aloud, the heavens and  
all the | powers there- | in.

To thee cherubim, and seraphim, con- | tin-  
ual- | ly do | ery.

#### *Chant No. 12.*

3. Holy, holy, holy Lord God of | Sab-a- | oth ;  
Heaven and earth are full of the majesty | of  
thy | glo- | ry.

#### *Chant No. 13.*

4. The glorious company of the Apostles | praise—  
| thee,

*{ Repeat the same strain for this line.*

*{ The goodly fellowship of the prophets | praise—  
thee,*

*{ Repeat the same strain again for this line.*

*{ The noble army of martyrs | praise— | thee,  
The holy church throughout all the | world ..  
doth ae- | knowledge | thee.*

#### *Chant No. 11.*

5. The Father, of an infinite majesty, thine adora-  
ble, true, and | only | Son.

Al-also, the | Holy | Ghost, the | Comforter.

6. Thou art the King of glory | O— | Christ,  
Thou art the everlasting | Son .. of the |  
Fa— | ther.

*\* This celebrated hymn is said to have been written by St. Ambrose, on occasion of the baptism of St. Augustine. By others, it is ascribed to St. Nicetius, Bishop of Triers, who flourished about A. D. 535, nearly one hundred years after the death of St. Ambrose.*

*"Whoever was the author of the Te Deum, its excellence," says Wheatley, "is surpassed by no human composition. Indeed, the composition alone is human the materials are of divine original."*

#### *Chant No. 12.*

7. When thou tookest upon thee to deliver man,  
thou didst humble thyself to be | born .. of a  
| virgin.

When thou hadst overcome the sharpness of  
death, thou didst open the kingdom of |  
heaven to | all be- | lievers.

#### *Chant No. 13.*

8. Thou sittest at the right hand of God, in the  
| glory .. of the | Father,

We believe that thou shalt | come to | be our |  
judge.

#### *Chant No. 11.*

9. We therefore pray thee, help thy servants, whom  
thou hast redeemed with thy | precious blood,  
Make them to be numbered with thy saints,  
in | glory | ever- | lasting.

#### *Chant No. 12.*

10. O Lord, save thy people, and | bless thine |  
heritage,  
Govern them and | lift them | up for- | ever.

#### *Chant No. 13.*

11. Day by day we | magni-fy | thee :  
And we worship thy | name .. ever | world ..  
without | end.

#### *Chant No. 12.*

12. Vouchsafe, O Lord, to keep us this day |  
without | sin,  
O Lord, have mercy upon us, have | mercy |  
upon | us.

#### *Chant No. 14.*

13. O Lord, let thy mercy be upon us, as our |  
trust .. is in | thee,  
O Lord, in thee have I trusted, let me | never  
| be con- | founded



**15. DOUBLE.** DR. RANDALL.

*Benedictus. Luke i. 68.*

1. Blessed be the Lord | God of | Israel ;  
For he hath visited and re- | deem-ed | his— |  
people.
2. And hath raised up a mighty sal- | vation..for | us ;  
In the house of his | servant | Da— | vid.
3. As he spake by the mouth of his | holy | prophets ;  
Which have been | since the | world be- | gan.
4. That we should be saved | from our | enemies ;  
And from the hand of | all that | hate— | us.

GLORIA PATRI for a Double Chant

Glory be to the Father, and | to the | Son,  
And | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning, is now, and | ever |  
shall be,  
World | without | end. A- | men.

[46]

**16. DOUBLE.** FITZHERBERT.

*This line added.*

**17. DOUBLE.**

*Recte et Retro.*

**18. DOUBLE.** REV. W. H. HAVERGAL.

*Recte et Retro.*

**19. DOUBLE.**

No. 18 Transposed and parts inverted.

## EVENING PRAYER.

20.

## EVENING PRAYER.

*Cantate Domino.* Ps. 98.

1. O sing unto the Lord | a new | song.  
For | he bath .. done | marvel-lous | things.
2. With his own right hand, and with his | holy | arm ;  
Hath he | gotten .. him- | self the | victory.
3. The Lord declared | his sal- | vation ;  
His righteousness hath he openly showed | in the | sight .. of the | heathen.
4. He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the | house of | Israel ;  
And all the ends of the world have seen the sal- | vation | of our | God.
5. Show yourselves joyful unto the Lord, | all ye | lands ;  
Sing, re- | joice. and | give— | thanks.
6. Praise the Lord up- | on the | harp ;  
Sing to the harp with a | psalm of | thanks— | giving ;
7. With trumpets | also .. and | shawms ;  
O show yourselves joyful be- | fore the | Lord the | King.
8. Let the sea make a noise, and all that | there-in | is ;  
The round world, and | they that | dwell there- | in.
9. Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful together be- |  
fore the | Lord :  
For he | cometh .. to | judge the | earth.
10. With righteousness shall he | judge the | world :  
And the | people | with— | equity.

21.

22.

23.

24.



**25.** (25, 26 and 27, are the same with parts inverted.)

**26.**

**27.**

*Bonum Est Confiteri. Ps. 92.*

1. It is a good thing to give thanks un- | to the | Lord ;  
And to sing praises unto thy name | O— | Most— | Highest.
2. To tell of thy loving kindness early | in the | morning :  
And of thy truth | in the | night— | season.
3. Upon an instrument of ten strings, and up- | on the | lute ;  
Upon a loud instrument, | and up- | on the | harp.
4. For thou, Lord, hast made me glad | through thy | works :  
And I will rejoice in giving praise for the oper- | a-tions | of thy | hands

**28.**

**29.**

*Deus Misereatur. Ps. 67.*

1. God be merciful unto | us, and | bless us :  
And show us the light of his countenance, and be | mer-ci-ful | unto | us.
2. That thy way may be | known up-on | earth :  
Thy saving | health a- | mong all | nations.
3. Let the people praise thee, | O— | God :  
Yea, let | all the | people | praise thee.
4. O let the nations rejoice | and be | glad :  
For thou shalt judge the folk righteously, and govern the | nations | upon | earth.
5. Let the people praise thee, | O— | God :  
Yea, let | all the | people | praise thee.
6. Then shall the earth bring | forth her | increase :  
And God, even our own | God shall | give us .. his | blessing.
7. God shall | bless— | us :  
And all the ends of the | world shall | fear— | him. GLORIA PATRI.

**30. DOUBLE.**

**SILVER STREET CHANT.**

*Benedic Anima Mea. Ps. 103.*

1. Praise the Lord, | O my | soul :  
And all that is within me | praise his | holy | name.
2. Praise the Lord, | O my | soul ;  
And forget not | all his | ben-e- | fits.
3. Who forgiveth | all thy | sin ;  
And healeth all | thine in- | firmi- | ties.
4. And saveth thy life | from des- | truction,  
And crowneth thee with | mercy..and | loving- | kindness.
5. O praise the Lord, ye angels of his, ye that ex- | ceel in | strength :  
Ye that fulfil his commandment, and hearken unto the | voice of | his—|word.
6. O praise the Lord, all | ye his | hosts ;  
Ye servants of | his that | do his | pleasure.
7. O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of his, in all places of | his do- | minion ;  
Praise thou the Lord, | O— | my— | soul

**31.**

**32.**

REV. R. P. GOODENOUGH. Died 1826.

**33. DOUBLE.**



## SCRIPTURAL SELECTIONS FOR CHANTING.

*Selection 1. Ps. 19.*

1. The heavens declare the glory of God ; and the firmament sheweth his | handy- | work ;  
Day unto day uttereth speech, and | night .. unto | night .. sheweth | knowl-  
edge.
2. There is no speech nor language where their voice | is not | heard ;  
Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their | words .. to the |  
end of .. the | world.
3. In them hath he set a tabernacle | for the | sun,  
Which is as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a  
strong | man to | run a | race.
4. His going forth is from the end of the heaven, and his circuit unto the |  
ends of | it.  
And there is nothing | hid .. from the | heat there- | of.
5. The law of the LORD is perfect, con- | verting the soul ;  
The testimony of the LORD is | sure, making | wise the | simple.
6. The statutes of the LORD are right, re- | joicing .. the | eyes.  
The commandment of the LORD is | pure, en- | lightening .. the | eyes.
7. The fear of the LORD is clean, en- | during .. for- | ever ;  
The judgments of the LORD are true, and | righteous | alto- | gether.
8. More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than | much fine | gold,  
Sweeter also than honey, | and the | honey- | comb.
9. Moreover by them is thy servant warned, and in keeping of them there is  
| great re- | ward ;  
Who can understand his errors ? cleanse thou | me from | secret | faults.
10. Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous sins ; let them not have  
do- | minion | over me :  
Then shall I be upright, and I shall be innocent | from the | great trans-  
| gression.
11. Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation | of my | heart,  
Be acceptable in thy sight, O LORD, my | strength, and | my Re- | deemer.

**34.** DR. TURNER.

**35.** SINGLE. FARRANT.

Treble and Tenor may change.

*Selection 2. Ps. 121.*

1. I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence | cometh .. my | help.  
My help cometh from the Lord, | who made | heaven and | earth.
2. He will not suffer thy foot to be moved, he that keepeth thee | will not |  
slumber.  
Behold, he that keepeth Israel, | shall not | slumber nor | sleep.
3. The Lord is thy keeper, the Lord is thy shade upon thy | right— | hand.  
The sun shall not smite thee by day, | nor the | moon by | night.
4. The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil ; he shall pre- | serve thy | soul.  
The Lord shall preserve thy going out, and thy coming in ; from this time  
forth, and | even .. for- | ev-er- | more.

**36. DOUBLE.**

**PASTORAL CHANT.**

*Selection 2. Ps. 23.*

1. The Lord is my shepherd, I | shall not | want :  
The Lord is my shepherd, I | shall— | not— | want.
2. He maketh me to lie down in | green— | pastures :  
He leadeth me be- | side the | still— | waters.
3. He restoreth | my— | soul :  
He leadeth me in the paths of righteousness | for his | name's— | sake.
4. Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will | fear  
no | evil :  
For thou art with me, thy rod and thy | staff they | comfort | me.
5. Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of | my— | enemies :  
Thou anointest my head with oil ; my | cup— | runneth | over
6. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of | my— | life :  
And I will dwell in the | house of. the | Lord for- | ever.

37 and 38 may be sung together as a Double Chant. Treble and Tenor may change.

**37.**

**38. TALLIS.**

*Selection 4. Ps. 15.*

1. Preserve me, | O— | God,  
For in thee | do I | put my | trust ;
2. O my soul, thou hast said unto the Lord, thou | art my | Lord ;  
My goodness ex- | tendeth | not to | thee.
3. But to the saints that are | in the | earth.  
And to the excellent, in whom is | all— | my de- | light ;
4. Their sorrows shall be multiplied that hasten after an- | other | God ;  
Their drink-offerings of blood will I not offer, nor take their | names in | to my | lips.
5. The Lord is the portion of my inheritance, and | of my | cup,  
Thou main- | tainest | my— | lot ;
6. The lines are fallen unto me in | pleasant | places ;  
Yea, I | have a | goodly | heritage.
7. I will bless the Lord, who hath | given..me | counsel ;  
My reins also instruct me | in the | night— | season :
8. I have set the Lord | always..be- | fore me,  
Because he is at my right hand | I shall | not be | moved.
9. Therefore my heart is glad, and my | glory..re- | joiceth ;  
My flesh also shall | rest— | in— | hope.
10. For thou wilt not leave my | soul in | hell ;  
Neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy | One to | see cor- | ruption.
11. Thou wilt show me the | path of | life,  
In thy presence is | full— | ness of | joy ;
12. At | thy right | hand  
There are | pleasures..for- | ever- | more.



## Double Counterpoint.

39. SINGLE.

## Selection 5. Ps. 125.

1. They that trust in the Lord shall be as | Mount— | Zion;  
Which cannot be removed, but a- | bi— | deth for- | ever.
2. As the mountains are round about Je- | ru-sa- | lem,  
So the Lord is round about his people from | henceforth | even..for- | ever.
3. For the rod of the wicked, shall not rest upon the | lot..of the | righteous;  
Lest the righteous put forth their | hands un- | to in- | iquity.
4. Do good, O Lord, unto | those that..are | good,  
And to them that are | upright | in their | hearts.
5. As for such as turn aside unto their | crooked | ways,  
The Lord shall lead them forth with the | workers | of in- | iquity.
6. But peace shall be upon | Is-ra- | el,  
Peace shall be upon | Is— | —ra | el.

40.

41. DOUBLE.

## Selection 6. Ps. 8.

1. O Lord our Lord, how excellent is thy name in | all the | earth!  
Who hast set thy | glory..a- | bove the | heavens.
2. Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength be- |  
cause of..thine | enemies;  
That thou mightest still the | ene-my | and..the a- | venger.
3. When I consider the heavens, the | work of..thy | fingers;  
The moon and the stars which | thou hast | or— | dained:
4. What is man, that thou art | mindful..of | him,  
And the son of man, that | thou— | visit-est | him?
5. For thou hast made him a little lower | than the | angels,  
And hast crowned him with | glo— | ry and | honor.
6. Thou madest him to have dominion over the works of | thy— | hands.  
Thou hast put | all things | under..his | feet.
7. All sheep and oxen, yea, and the beasts | of the | field:  
The fowl of the air, and the fish of the sea, and whatsoever passeth through  
the | paths— | of the | sea.
8. O Lord | our— | Lord,  
How excellent is thy | name in | all the | earth.

42. SINGLE.

43. SINGLE. GREGORIAN V.

*Selection 7. Luke 1, 68—75.*

1. Blessed be the Lord God of Israel, for he hath visited and re- | deem-ed his | people.
2. And hath raised up an horn of salvation for us, in the house of his | ser-  
vant | Da— | vid.
3. As he spake by the mouth of his holy prophets, which have been since the |  
world be- | gan.
4. That we should be saved from our enemies, and from the hand of | all that  
| hate— | us.
5. To perform the merey promised to our fathers, and to remember his holy |  
cov-e | nant.
6. The oath which he sware to our | father | A-bra- | ham.
7. That he would grant unto us, that we being delivered out of the hand of our  
en-e- | mies ;
8. Might serve him without fear, in holiness and righteousness before him, all  
the | days of | our— | life.

*Selection 8. Ps. 46.*

1. God is our | refuge .. and | strength,  
A very | present | help in | trouble.
2. Therefore we will not fear, though the | earth .. be re- | mov-ed,  
And though the mountains be carried into the | midst of | the— | sea.
3. Though the waters thereof roar, | and be | troubled,  
Though the mountains shake with the | swelling | there— | of.
4. There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the | city .. of | God ;  
The holy place of the taberna- | cle of the | Most— | High.
5. God is in the midst of her, she shall | not be | mov-ed,  
God shall help her and | that— | right— | early.
6. The heathen rag-ed, the | kingdoms .. were | mov-ed,  
He uttered his | voice, the | earth— | melted.
7. The Lord of | Hosts is | with us ;  
The God of | Jacob | is our | refuge.
8. Come, behold the | works .. of the | Lord,  
What desolations he hath | made— | in the | earth.
9. He maketh wars to cease unto the | end .. of the | earth ;  
He breaketh the bow, and eutteth the spear in sunder ; he burneth the |  
chariot | in the | fire.
10. Be still, and know that | I am | God ;  
I will be exalted among the heathen, and I will be ex- | alted | in the |  
earth.
11. The Lord of | hosts is | with us ;  
The God of | Jacob | is our | refuge.

44. GREGORIAN VIII.



## Selection 7. Ps. 1.

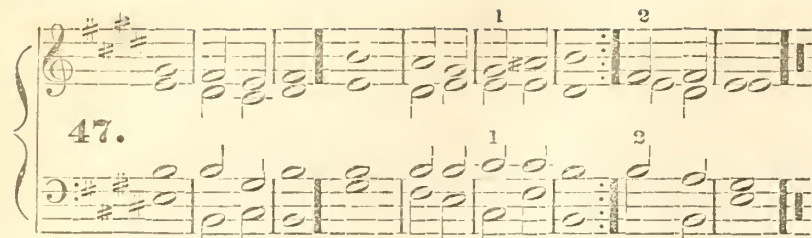
1. Blessed is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, nor standeth in the | way of | sinners ;  
Nor sitteth in the | seat— | of the | scornful.
2. But his delight is in the law | of the | Lord,  
And in his law doth he | medi-tate | day and | night
3. And he shall be like a tree planted by the | rivers .. of | water,  
That bringeth forth his | fruit— | in his | season.
4. His leaf also | shall not | wither,  
And whatso- | ev-er .. he | doeth .. shall | prosper.
5. The ungodly | are not | so,  
But are like the chaff which the wind | dri— | veth a- | way.
6. Therefore the ungodly shall not stand | in the | judgment,  
Nor sinners in the congre- | ga-tion | of the | righteous.
7. For the Lord knoweth the way | of the | righteous,  
But the way of the un- | godly | shall— | perish.

## Selection 10. Ps. 5.

1. Give ear to my | words, O | Lord ;  
Con- | sider .. my | medi- | tation.
2. Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my King, | and my | God ;  
For unto | thee will | I— | pray.
3. My voice shalt thou hear in the morning | O— | Lord ;  
In the morning will I direct my prayer unto | thee, and | will look | up.
4. For thou art not a God that hath pleasure in | wick-ed- | ness.  
Neither shall | e-vil | dwell with | thee.
5. The foolish shall not stand | in thy | sight,  
Thou hatest all | workers | of in- | iquity.
6. Thou shalt destroy them | that speak | falsehood ;  
The Lord will abhor the bloody | and de- | ceit-ful | man.
7. But as for me, I will come into thy house in the multitude | of thy | mercy ;  
And in thy fear will I worship | toward .. thy | ho-ly | temple.
8. Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteousness, because | of mine | enemies ;  
Make thy way | straight be- | fore my | face.
9. Let all them that put their trust in thee rejoice. let them ever shout for joy,  
because | thou de- | fendest them ;  
Let them also that love thy name be | joyful | in— | thee.
10. For thou, Lord, wilt | bless the | righteous :  
With favor wilt thou compass | him as | with a | shield.

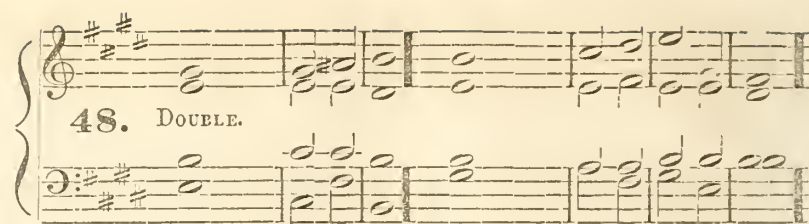
45.

46. DOUBLE. DR. DUPUIS. Harmony altered.



*Selection 11. Ps. 95.*

1. O come, let us sing un- | to the | Lord,  
Let us make a joyful noise to the | Rock of | our sal- | vation.
2. Let us come before his presence | with thanks- | giving ;  
And make a joyful | noise unto | him with | psalms.
3. For the Lord is a | great-- | God ;  
And a great | King a- | bove all | gods.
4. In his hand are the deep places | of the | earth ;  
And the strength of the | hills is | his— | also.
5. The sea is his | and he | made it ;  
And his hands | form-ed | the dry | land.
6. O come let us worship | and bow | down ;  
And kneel be- | fore the | Lord our | Maker.  
*Repeat the latter strain of the Chant for this verse.*
7. For he is | our— | God.  
And we are the people of his pasture, and the | sheep of | his— | hand.
8. To day if ye will hear his voice, harden | not your | heart ;  
As in the day of temptation | in the | wild-der- | ness.
9. When your fathers | tempted | me :  
Proved | me and | saw my | work.
10. Forty years long was I grieved with this gener- | ation, and | said,  
It is a people who do err in their heart, and they have | not known | my— | ways.
11. Unto whom I swear | in my | wrath,  
They should not enter | into | my— | rest.



*Selection 12. Ps. 116, 1—8.*

1. I | love the | Lord,  
Because he hath heard my voice, | and my | suppli- | cations.
2. Because he hath inclined his ear | unto | me,  
Therefore will I call upon him as | long as | I— | live.
3. The sorrows of death encompassed me, and the pains of hell gat | hold up- |  
on me :  
I found | trouble | and— | sorrow.
4. Then called I upon the name | of the | Lord,  
O Lord I beseech thee de- | liv-er | my— | soul.
5. Gracious is the | Lord, and | righteous,  
Yea, our | God is | merci- | ful.
6. The Lord pre- | serveth .. the | simple,  
I was brought low, and | he— | help-ed | me
7. Return unto thy rest, | O my | soul ;  
For the Lord hath dealt | boun-ti- | fully | with thee,
8. For thou hast delivered my | soul from | death ;  
Mine eyes from tears, | and my | feet from | falling.



49. SINGLE. May be sung in Major Key of C.

*Selection 13. Ps. 67.*

1. God be merciful unto | us, and | bless us :  
And cause his | face to | shine up- | on us.
2. That thy way may be | known up..on | earth.  
Thy saving | health a- | mong all | nation.
3. Let the people praise thee, | O— | God :  
Let | all the | people | praise thee.
4. O let the nations be glad, and | sing for | joy :                      on the | earth.  
For thou shalt judge the people righteously, and govern the | na..tions up- |
5. Let the people praise thee, | O— | God :  
Let | all the | people | praise thee.
6. Then shall the earth | yield her | increase,  
And God, even our | own..God will | bless— | us.
7. God shall | bless— | us :  
And all the ends of the | earth shall | fear— | him.

50. SINGLE.

*Selection 14.*

1. Our days on earth are as a shadow, and there is | none a- | biding;  
We are but of yesterday, there is but a | step be. tween | us and | death.
2. Man's days are as grass; as a flower of the field | so he | flourisheth;  
He appeareth for a little time, and then | vanish- | eth a- | way.
3. Watch, for ye know not what hour your | Lord doth | come;  
Be ye also ready, for in such an hour as ye think not the | Son of | man— | cometh.
4. It is the Lord; let him do what | seemeth him | good:  
The Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away, and blessed be the | name  
of | the— | Lord.

Treble and Tenor may change.

51.

*Selection 15.* Rev. 14: 13.

1. Blessed are the dead, who die in the | Lord from | henceforth :  
Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors, and their | works  
do | follow | them.  
Rev. 20: 6.
2. Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection: on such the  
second death | hath no | power.  
But they shall be priests of God, and of Christ, and shall reign with | him  
a | thousand | years.  
Rev. 1: 5.
3. Unto him that loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood, and  
hath made us kings and priests to | God..and his | Father :  
To him be glory and do- | minion..for- | ever..and | ever.  
Rev. 14: 13.
4. Blessed are the dead, who die in the | Lord from | henceforth :  
Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors, and their | works  
do | follow | them.

**52. DOUBLE.**

*Selection 16. Ps. 24.*

1. The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness there- of;  
The world, and they that dwell there- in.
2. For he hath founded it up- on the seas;  
And established it up- on the floods,
3. Who shall ascend unto the hill of the Lord;  
And who shall stand in his holy place?
4. He that hath clean hands, and a pure- heart;  
Who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn de- ceitful- ly.
5. He shall receive the blessing from the Lord;  
And righteousness from the God of his sal- vation.
6. This is the generation of them that seek him;  
That seek thy face, O Ja - — cob.
7. Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lifted up, ye ever- lasting  
doors;  
And the king of glory shall come in.

8. Who is this King of glory?  
The Lord, strong and mighty, the Lord, mighty in battle.
9. Lift up your heads, O ye gates, even lift them up, ye ever- lasting doors;  
And the King of glory shall come in.
10. Who is this King of glory?  
The Lord of hosts, he is the King of glory.

**53. DOUBLE.**

**54.**



## Selection 17. Ps. 98.

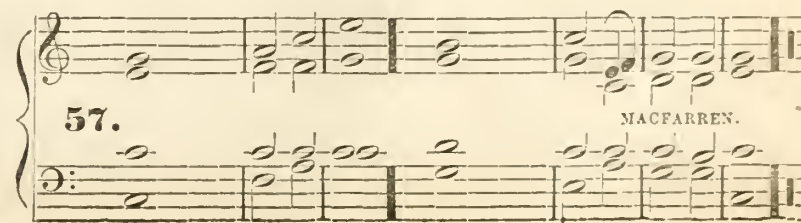
1. O sing unto the Lord | a new | song:  
For he hath done | mar-vel- | lous— | things.
2. His right hand, and his | holy | arm,  
Hath | gotten | him the | victory.
3. The Lord hath made known | his sal- | vation :  
His righteousness hath he openly showed | in the | sight of .. the | heathen.
4. He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the | house of | Israel :  
And all the ends of the earth have seen the sal- | vation | of our | God.
5. Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, | all the | earth ;  
Make a loud noise, and re- | joice, and | sing— | praise.
6. Sing unto the Lord | with the | harp :  
With the harp, and the | voice— | of a | psalm.
7. With trumpets, and | sound of | cornet,  
Make a joyful noise be- | fore the | Lord the | King.
8. Let the sea roar, and the | fulness .. there- | of :  
The world, and | they that | dwell there- | in.
9. Let the floods | clap their | hands :  
Let the hills be joyful to- | gether .. be- | fore the | Lord.
10. For he cometh to | judge the | earth :  
With righteousness shall he judge the world, and the | people | with— | equity.

55.  1 2  
Altered from Battishill. See Anglican Chant Book.

## Selection 18. Ps. 125.

1. They that trust in the Lord shall | be as .. Mount | Zion ;  
Which cannot be removed, but a- | bi- — | 'deth for- | ever.
2. As the mountains are round a- | bout Je- | rusalem ;  
So the Lord is round about his people, from | henceforth | even .. for- | ever.
3. For the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the | lot .. of the | righteous ;  
Let the righteous put forth their | hands un- | to in- | iquity.
4. Do good, O Lord, unto those that | are— | good ;  
And to them that are | upright | in their | hearts.
5. As for such as turn aside unto their crooked ways, the Lord shall lead them  
forth with the workers | of in- | iquity.  
But peace shall be upon Israel : | peace shall | be up .. on | Israel.

56.  D. PURCELL, 1700.

57.  MACFARREN.

HYMN. "Holy, holy, holy Lord." (ADORATION.)

- |    |          |          |           |                                 |            |       |          |                                   |                              |
|----|----------|----------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. | Ho - ly, | ho - ly, | ho - ly   | Lord . . . . .                  | God        | of    | Hosts !  | When heaven and earth Out of }    |                              |
|    |          |          |           |                                 | [Father, } |       |          | darkness, at thy word, }          |                              |
| 2. | Ho - ly, | ho - ly, | ho - ly ! | Thee One Jehovah evermore, }    | Son,       | and   | Spirit ! | We Dust and . . . . .             | ashes— would a - dore.       |
| 3. | Ho - ly, | ho - ly, | ho - ly ! | All Heaven's triumphant . . . . | choir      | shall | sing,    | While the ransomed nations fall } |                              |
|    |          |          |           |                                 |            |       |          | At the }                          | foot - stool of their King ; |

A musical score for the song "The Rose Tree". It consists of two staves. The top staff is in treble clef with a key signature of one flat (B-flat). The bottom staff is in bass clef with a key signature of one flat (B-flat). The music is written in a simple, folk-like style with many beamed eighth and sixteenth notes. The melody is primarily in the treble staff, while the bass staff provides a simple harmonic accompaniment. The score is divided into measures by vertical bar lines, with some measures containing repeat signs.

|   |                                      |                              |                                       |            |          |          |         |       |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|----------|---------|-------|
| All thy works a - - round thee stood,       | And thine eye be-held them           | good,                        | While they sang with sweet ac - eord, | Ho - ly,   | ho - ly, | ho - ly  | Lord.   |       |
| Lightly by the . . . . . world es - teen'd, | From that world by thee re - deemed, | Sing we here with . . . glad | ac - eord,                            | Ho - ly,   | ho - ly, | ho - ly  | Lord.   |       |
| There shall saints and ser - a - phim,      | Harps and voices, swell one          | hymn,                        | Blending in sub - lime                | ac - eord, | Ho - ly, | ho - ly, | ho - ly | Lord. |

58. DR. CROTCH.

59. DR. CROTCH.



## Selection 27.

## HUMBLE DEVOTION.

1. From the recesses of a lowly spirit,  
My humble prayer ascends, O | Father. | hear it!  
Borne on the trembling wings of fear and | meekness: .. For- | give its |  
weakness.
2. I know, I feel how mean, and how unworthy  
The lowly sacrifice I | pour be- | fore thee:  
What can I offer thee, O thou most | holy! .. But | sin and | folly.
3. Lord, in thy sight, who every bosom viewest,  
Cold in our warmest vows, and | vain our | truest;  
Thoughts of a hurrying hour, our lips re- | peat them, .. Our | hearts for- |  
get them.
4. We see thy hand, it leads us, it supports us:  
We hear thy voice, it | counsels .. and it | courts us;  
And then we turn away! and still thy | kindness .. For- | gives our |  
blindness!
5. Who can resist thy gentle call, appealing  
To ev'ry gen'rous thought and | grateful | feeling!  
Oh! who can hear the accents of thy | mercy .. And | never | love thee.
6. Kind Benefactor! plant within this bosom  
The | seeds of | holiness, || and let them blossom  
In fragrance, and in beauty bright and | vernal, .. And | spring e- | ternal.
7. Then place them in those everlasting gardens,  
Where angels walk, and | seraphs .. are the | wardens;  
Where every flower, brought safe through death's dark | portal .. Be- | comes  
im- | mortal.

*Bowring.*

60. Amen.

## Selection 28.

## "THY WILL BE DONE."

1. "Thy will be | done!" || In devious way  
The hurrying stream of | life may | run; ||  
Yet still our grateful hearts shall say,  
"Thy— | will be | done."
2. "Thy will be | done!" || If o'er us shine  
A gladd'ning and a | prosp'rous | sun, ||  
This prayer will make it more divine,  
"Thy— | will be | done."
3. "Thy will be done!" || Though shrouded o'er  
Our | path with | gloom, || one comfort, one  
Is ours: to breathe, while we adore,  
"Thy— | will be | done."

*Bowring.*

Thy will be done. 61.

62. DR. BLOW.

Allegro Maestoso.

*mp* *Cres.* *f* *Dim.* *Cres.*

1. Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly, Lord, God Al - migh - ty! Ear - ly in the morn - ing shall our song a - rise to thee;

2. Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly! all the saints a - dore thee, Cast - ing down their gold - en crowns a - round the glas - sy sea;

*mp* *Cres.* *f* *Dim.* *Cres.*

3. Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly! tho' the darkness hide thee, Though the eye of sin - ful man thy glo - ry may not see,

4. Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly, Lord, God Al - migh - ty! All thy works shall praise thy name, in earth and sky and sea:

*p* *Cres.* *Cres.* *f* *Dim.*

Ho - - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly, mer - ci - ful and mighty Je - - ho - vah! Fa - ther of e - ter - ni - ty!

Cher - u - bim and Ser - a - phim, fall - ing down be - fore thee, Who wast, and art, and ev - er - more shalt be!

*p* *Cres.* *Cres.* *f* *Dim.*

On - ly thou art ho - ly, there is none be - side thee, Per - feet in power, in love and pu - ri - ty.

Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly! mer - ci - ful and migh - ty! Je - ho - vah! Fa - ther of e - ter - ni - ty!



# ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF TUNES

|                       |     |                       |     |                                 |     |                        |     |                           |     |                         |     |
|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| ABRIDGE, . . . . .    | 318 | Austria, . . . . .    | 178 | Caledonia, . . . . .            | 107 | Dallon, . . . . .      | 107 | Eton, . . . . .           | 169 | Gould, . . . . .        | 134 |
| Adda, . . . . .       | 79  | Avlen, . . . . .      | 201 | Caley, . . . . .                | 105 | Dalston, . . . . .     | 331 | Evan, . . . . .           | 143 | Gray, . . . . .         | 63  |
| Adlin, . . . . .      | 121 | Avner, . . . . .      | 170 | Canada, . . . . .               | 110 | Danforth, . . . . .    | 300 | Evening, . . . . .        | 223 | Greek, . . . . .        | 145 |
| Agual, . . . . .      | 142 | Azon, . . . . .       | 125 | Canongate, . . . . .            | 114 | Danley, . . . . .      | 713 | Evian, . . . . .          | 131 | Greely, . . . . .       | 149 |
| Ainsworth, . . . . .  | 327 | Azra, . . . . .       | 221 | Canterbury, . . . . .           | 311 | Dean, . . . . .        | 212 | Evual, . . . . .          | 206 | Greenly, . . . . .      | 202 |
| Alford, . . . . .     | 132 |                       |     | Capello, (Major,) . . . . .     | 172 | Bedham, . . . . .      | 315 | Ellwell, . . . . .        | 97  | Greenville, . . . . .   | 340 |
| Allan, . . . . .      | 51  | BADEA, . . . . .      | 324 | Capello, (Minor,) . . . . .     | 172 | Dellan, . . . . .      | 193 | Ewer, . . . . .           | 177 | Gretner, . . . . .      | 226 |
| Allegri, . . . . .    | 151 | Balerina, . . . . .   | 316 | Carew, . . . . .                | 56  | Delta, . . . . .       | 180 | Ewton, . . . . .          | 116 | Gwinn, . . . . .        | 191 |
| Allenton, . . . . .   | 198 | Balern, . . . . .     | 81  | Carl, . . . . .                 | 104 | Densfield, . . . . .   | 113 | Exnor, . . . . .          | 122 |                         |     |
| All-Saints, . . . . . | 305 | Barby, . . . . .      | 317 | Carlton, . . . . .              | 128 | Dover, . . . . .       | 325 |                           |     | HAMEBURG, . . . . .     | 302 |
| Almonton, . . . . .   | 112 | Barrow, . . . . .     | 101 | Cedron, . . . . .               | 221 | Dowas, . . . . .       | 313 | FANE, . . . . .           | 119 | Hamden, . . . . .       | 339 |
| Alney, . . . . .      | 129 | Battishill, . . . . . | 153 | Chapman, . . . . .              | 108 | Duke Street, . . . . . | 302 | Fanno, . . . . .          | 152 | Hastings, . . . . .     | 182 |
| Aloet, . . . . .      | 194 | Bava, . . . . .       | 297 | Charlesville, . . . . .         | 120 | Dundee, . . . . .      | 310 | Farnley, . . . . .        | 133 | Haverhill, . . . . .    | 325 |
| Alp, . . . . .        | 86  | Beecher, . . . . .    | 216 | Child, . . . . .                | 210 | Dunfermline, . . . . . | 309 | Federal Street, . . . . . | 306 | Haverton, . . . . .     | 64  |
| Alton, . . . . .      | 124 | Benson, . . . . .     | 301 | Childs, . . . . .               | 266 |                        |     | Fellenberg, . . . . .     | 56  | Hayton, . . . . .       | 168 |
| Ambrose, . . . . .    | 297 | Berlin, . . . . .     | 106 | Clarens, . . . . .              | 83  | EBLIX, . . . . .       | 128 | Fenworth, . . . . .       | 142 | Hebron, . . . . .       | 300 |
| America, . . . . .    | 343 | Bert, . . . . .       | 338 | Claude, . . . . .               | 186 | Ebro, . . . . .        | 131 | Ferney, . . . . .         | 82  | Herb, . . . . .         | 227 |
| Amora, . . . . .      | 229 | Betah, . . . . .      | 350 | Clement, . . . . .              | 166 | Edgar, . . . . .       | 219 | Festus, . . . . .         | 54  | Herbert, . . . . .      | 321 |
| Amsterdam, . . . . .  | 345 | Bethesda, . . . . .   | 349 | Clinton, . . . . .              | 183 | Edmonton, . . . . .    | 200 | Fielding, . . . . .       | 189 | Hereford, . . . . .     | 327 |
| Amwell, . . . . .     | 228 | Billow, . . . . .     | 222 | Colburn, . . . . .              | 230 | Edwards, . . . . .     | 81  | Findel, . . . . .         | 101 | Hewins, . . . . .       | 116 |
| Ancona, . . . . .     | 339 | Blair, . . . . .      | 159 | Colton, . . . . .               | 126 | Effen, . . . . .       | 303 | Flagg, . . . . .          | 156 | Hexter, . . . . .       | 102 |
| Anderson, . . . . .   | 335 | Blanchard, . . . . .  | 298 | Como, . . . . .                 | 88  | Egbert, . . . . .      | 72  | Flavel, . . . . .         | 145 | Hobart, . . . . .       | 329 |
| Angelo, . . . . .     | 52  | Borneo, . . . . .     | 138 | Condon, . . . . .               | 91  | Elbe, . . . . .        | 233 | Forli, . . . . .          | 185 | Howard, . . . . .       | 319 |
| Anley, . . . . .      | 181 | Boswell, . . . . .    | 111 | Condron, . . . . .              | 190 | Eldon, . . . . .       | 115 | Forth, . . . . .          | 110 | Hubbardston, . . . . .  | 80  |
| Annan, . . . . .      | 58  | Bosworth, . . . . .   | 113 | CONGREGATIONAL TUNES, . . . . . | 295 | Elland, . . . . .      | 186 | Foy, . . . . .            | 209 | Hullah, . . . . .       | 192 |
| Appleton, . . . . .   | 349 | Boylston, . . . . .   | 323 | Conley, . . . . .               | 166 | Elhan, . . . . .       | 135 | Franklin, . . . . .       | 331 |                         |     |
| Ardela, . . . . .     | 127 | Breck, . . . . .      | 139 | Cowell, . . . . .               | 155 | Elt, . . . . .         | 206 | Frankville, . . . . .     | 215 | ICKTON, . . . . .       | 57  |
| Arlington, . . . . .  | 314 | Bremmer, . . . . .    | 177 | Cormel, . . . . .               | 224 | Elwell, . . . . .      | 87  | Fuller, . . . . .         | 144 | Ilkley, . . . . .       | 58  |
| Armida, . . . . .     | 190 | Brenville, . . . . .  | 81  | Cosmer, . . . . .               | 117 | Emmons, . . . . .      | 211 |                           |     | Illers, . . . . .       | 71  |
| Arno, . . . . .       | 130 | Brera, . . . . .      | 178 | Cowper, . . . . .               | 320 | Enley, . . . . .       | 67  | GAGE, . . . . .           | 180 | Iugham, . . . . .       | 93  |
| Arnon, . . . . .      | 226 | Brimmer, . . . . .    | 165 | Cranby, . . . . .               | 118 | Ennius, . . . . .      | 100 | Gainsborough, . . . . .   | 187 | Ingraham, . . . . .     | 221 |
| Asner, . . . . .      | 70  | Brownlow, . . . . .   | 196 | Crane, . . . . .                | 217 | Enway, . . . . .       | 220 | Gannett, . . . . .        | 337 | Inley, . . . . .        | 201 |
| Athalia, . . . . .    | 202 | Brun, . . . . .       | 208 | Cremel, . . . . .               | 125 | Eonia, . . . . .       | 158 | Glaris, . . . . .         | 82  | Ions, . . . . .         | 105 |
| Athalie, . . . . .    | 174 | Burns, . . . . .      | 321 | Culross, . . . . .              | 312 | Epping, . . . . .      | 63  | Glashampton, . . . . .    | 320 | Iosco, . . . . .        | 296 |
| Atland, . . . . .     | 171 | Burton, . . . . .     | 95  | Cydnus, . . . . .               | 156 | Erbert, . . . . .      | 53  | Gleason, . . . . .        | 83  | Italian Hymn, . . . . . | 343 |
| Attlefield, . . . . . | 84  | Bythner, . . . . .    | 162 | Cyprus, . . . . .               | 100 | Ernan, . . . . .       | 73  | Golden Hill, . . . . .    | 330 | Iveia, . . . . .        | 127 |
| Attwell, . . . . .    | 157 |                       |     |                                 |     | Etley, . . . . .       | 215 | Goodwin, . . . . .        | 314 |                         |     |
| Attwood, . . . . .    | 103 | CALDWELL, . . . . .   | 218 | DALA, . . . . .                 | 85  | Etnor, . . . . .       | 129 | Gordium, . . . . .        | 132 | JERROD, . . . . .       | 350 |

|                       |     |                             |     |                          |     |                          |     |                       |     |                      |     |
|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|
| KANWELL, . . . . .    | 225 | Lutnor, . . . . .           | 179 | Noel, . . . . .          | 133 | Rogers, . . . . .        | 103 | Swiss Morning Hymn, . | 256 | Ward, . . . . .      | 303 |
| Kelway, . . . . .     | 110 | Luizen, . . . . .           | 312 | Norwich, . . . . .       | 342 | Roland, . . . . .        | 216 | WALLIS, . . . . .     | 307 | Wayworth, . . . . .  | 184 |
| Kelwer, . . . . .     | 60  | Lyons, . . . . .            | 346 | Numidia, . . . . .       | 140 | Romaine, . . . . .       | 54  | Talon, . . . . .      | 152 | Weber, . . . . .     | 59  |
| Kidron, . . . . .     | 338 | MALAGA, . . . . .           | 233 | Nuremburg, . . . . .     | 336 | Rosefield, . . . . .     | 341 | Tamworth, . . . . .   | 342 | Wedford, . . . . .   | 175 |
| Kirk, . . . . .       | 164 | Mallion, . . . . .          | 168 | ODEON, . . . . .         | 93  | Roslin, . . . . .        | 182 | Tarsus, . . . . .     | 137 | Welldleet, . . . . . | 146 |
| Knanth, . . . . .     | 74  | Marlow, . . . . .           | 313 | Old Hundredth, . . . . . | 295 | Rothén, . . . . .        | 80  | Taurus, . . . . .     | 148 | Wells, . . . . .     | 305 |
| Knox, . . . . .       | 314 | Martineau, . . . . .        | 69  | Olmutz, . . . . .        | 324 | Rubini, . . . . .        | 144 | Thanksgiving Hymn, .  | 260 | Wenley, . . . . .    | 95  |
| Kolloek, . . . . .    | 99  | Martiri, . . . . .          | 90  | Olney, . . . . .         | 329 | Russell, . . . . .       | 98  | Thatcher, . . . . .   | 326 | Wentleth, . . . . .  | 120 |
| Krenton, . . . . .    | 228 | Marton, . . . . .           | 207 | Olway, . . . . .         | 213 | SALMA, . . . . .         | 161 | The Old Hundredth, .  | 295 | Wenton, . . . . .    | 296 |
| LABAN, . . . . .      | 330 | Martys, . . . . .           | 311 | Onard, . . . . .         | 98  | Salvador, . . . . .      | 199 | Thornton, . . . . .   | 298 | Wesley, . . . . .    | 346 |
| Lafuer, . . . . .     | 55  | Mason, . . . . .            | 246 | Onley, . . . . .         | 227 | Salvator, . . . . .      | 188 | Thorpe, . . . . .     | 61  | Wessen, . . . . .    | 75  |
| Lamson, . . . . .     | 230 | Meander, . . . . .          | 131 | Opney, . . . . .         | 171 | Sandal, . . . . .        | 114 | Travers, . . . . .    | 77  | West, . . . . .      | 113 |
| Laney, . . . . .      | 86  | Mear, . . . . .             | 316 | Oporto, . . . . .        | 193 | Santee, . . . . .        | 334 | Trebia, . . . . .     | 139 | Weyner, . . . . .    | 96  |
| Landon, . . . . .     | 151 | Medfield, . . . . .         | 315 | Otwell, . . . . .        | 154 | Saron, . . . . .         | 232 | Treviso, . . . . .    | 167 | White, . . . . .     | 176 |
| Lands, . . . . .      | 163 | Melton, . . . . .           | 229 | Ova, . . . . .           | 101 | Scotland, . . . . .      | 347 | Troy, . . . . .       | 74  | Wien, . . . . .      | 197 |
| Laneton, . . . . .    | 201 | Menton, . . . . .           | 188 | PALEY, . . . . .         | 167 | Scott, . . . . .         | 68  | UPNOR, . . . . .      | 53  | Windham, . . . . .   | 299 |
| Larens, . . . . .     | 91  | Menville, . . . . .         | 55  | Parneo, . . . . .        | 135 | Sears, . . . . .         | 196 | Urban, . . . . .      | 88  | Windsor, . . . . .   | 310 |
| Larobe, . . . . .     | 337 | Merriam, . . . . .          | 266 | Peron, . . . . .         | 207 | Seaver, . . . . .        | 60  | Uxbridge, . . . . .   | 301 | Winn, . . . . .      | 147 |
| Laupen, . . . . .     | 85  | Michael, . . . . .          | 52  | Petra, . . . . .         | 216 | Selby, . . . . .         | 61  | Uxbridge, . . . . .   | 301 | Winnett, . . . . .   | 187 |
| Law, . . . . .        | 328 | Midas, . . . . .            | 137 | Phuvah, . . . . .        | 309 | Selver, . . . . .        | 191 | VALENZ, . . . . .     | 77  | Woods, . . . . .     | 68  |
| Lawn, . . . . .       | 109 | Milan, . . . . .            | 185 | Plevel, . . . . .        | 150 | Selvin, . . . . .        | 162 | Vanderlin, . . . . .  | 197 | Wyler, . . . . .     | 75  |
| Leat, . . . . .       | 96  | Minot, . . . . .            | 176 | Pleyel's Hymn, . . . . . | 336 | Sherwood, . . . . .      | 163 | Velin, . . . . .      | 195 | YEATON, . . . . .    | 198 |
| Lednor, . . . . .     | 90  | Missionary Chant, . . . . . | 306 | Po, . . . . .            | 138 | Sicily, . . . . .        | 340 | Venn, . . . . .       | 222 | York, . . . . .      | 308 |
| Leighton, . . . . .   | 94  | Missionary Hymn, . . . . .  | 344 | Portsmouth, . . . . .    | 89  | Sidwell, . . . . .       | 91  | Ventley, . . . . .    | 205 | ZEBULON, . . . . .   | 335 |
| Leon, . . . . .       | 62  | Modena, . . . . .           | 111 | Prelton, . . . . .       | 213 | Silver Street, . . . . . | 328 | Ventor, . . . . .     | 189 | Zela, . . . . .      | 235 |
| Leonore, . . . . .    | 153 | Monmouth, . . . . .         | 232 | Provost, . . . . .       | 214 | Solan, . . . . .         | 61  | Verdell, . . . . .    | 214 | Zelando, . . . . .   | 203 |
| Letto, . . . . .      | 147 | Morning, . . . . .          | 219 | REA, . . . . .           | 65  | Southwell, . . . . .     | 322 | Vernand, . . . . .    | 76  | Zenley, . . . . .    | 208 |
| Lilian, . . . . .     | 146 | Murano, . . . . .           | 184 | Reed, . . . . .          | 119 | St. Ann, . . . . .       | 308 | Vernon, . . . . .     | 337 | Zentel, . . . . .    | 194 |
| Linley, . . . . .     | 323 | NAIN, . . . . .             | 219 | Reynolds, . . . . .      | 72  | St. Louis, . . . . .     | 304 | Vesari, . . . . .     | 148 | Zetter, . . . . .    | 141 |
| Lisle, . . . . .      | 130 | Namond, . . . . .           | 160 | Rexnor, . . . . .        | 192 | St. Martin, . . . . .    | 317 | Vevay, . . . . .      | 76  | Zinnen, . . . . .    | 78  |
| Litchfield, . . . . . | 319 | Nashville, . . . . .        | 332 | Rhone, . . . . .         | 126 | St. Michael, . . . . .   | 322 | Vigna, . . . . .      | 209 | Zion, . . . . .      | 341 |
| Little, . . . . .     | 333 | Nazareth, . . . . .         | 299 | Righini, . . . . .       | 92  | St. Thomas, . . . . .    | 326 | Vinal, . . . . .      | 62  | Zophner, . . . . .   | 199 |
| Lodin, . . . . .      | 121 | Nazlar, (Major,) . . . . .  | 66  | Rinton, . . . . .        | 117 | State Street, . . . . .  | 331 | Vintell, . . . . .    | 67  | Zunel, . . . . .     | 204 |
| London, . . . . .     | 307 | Nazlar, (Minor,) . . . . .  | 66  | Rockingham, . . . . .    | 301 | Stephens, . . . . .      | 318 | Vose, . . . . .       | 173 | WAIT, . . . . .      | 154 |
| Lubec, . . . . .      | 195 | Neander, . . . . .          | 159 | Rockwell, . . . . .      | 145 | Stearns, . . . . .       | 123 | Wainworth, . . . . .  | 231 | Wales, . . . . .     | 173 |
| Lucerne, . . . . .    | 79  | Neon, . . . . .             | 271 | Roe, . . . . .           | 65  | Stone, . . . . .         | 124 | Wales, . . . . .      | 173 | 1530, . . . . .      | 71  |
| Luis, . . . . .       | 161 | Newley, . . . . .           | 212 | Roeb, . . . . .          | 211 | Strong, . . . . .        | 223 |                       |     |                      |     |
| Luman, . . . . .      | 157 | Noble, . . . . .            | 70  |                          |     | Sunfield, . . . . .      | 150 |                       |     |                      |     |
| Lunn, . . . . .       | 102 |                             |     |                          |     | Swiss, . . . . .         | 108 |                       |     |                      |     |



## METRICAL INDEX.

**Long Metre.**

IAMBIC, 8, 8, 8, 8.

|                               |     |                              |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|
| Adda, . . . . .               | 79  | Illers, . . . . .            | 71  |
| Allan, . . . . .              | 51  | Ingham, . . . . .            | 93  |
| All-Saints, . . . . .         | 305 | Isoeo, . . . . .             | 296 |
| Alp, (Double,) . . . . .      | 86  | Kelwer, . . . . .            | 60  |
| Ambrose, . . . . .            | 297 | Knanth, . . . . .            | 74  |
| Amora, . . . . .              | 229 | Lafner, . . . . .            | 55  |
| Angelo, . . . . .             | 52  | Laney, (Double,) . . . . .   | 86  |
| Annnn, . . . . .              | 58  | Larens, . . . . .            | 91  |
| Appleton, . . . . .           | 319 | Laupen, . . . . .            | 85  |
| Asner, . . . . .              | 70  | Lednor, . . . . .            | 90  |
| Attlefield, . . . . .         | 84  | Leighton, . . . . .          | 94  |
| Balern, . . . . .             | 81  | Leon, . . . . .              | 62  |
| Bava, . . . . .               | 297 | Lucerne, . . . . .           | 79  |
| Benson, (Double,) . . . . .   | 301 | Matineau, . . . . .          | 69  |
| Blanchard, . . . . .          | 298 | Martiri, . . . . .           | 90  |
| Brenville, . . . . .          | 81  | Menville, . . . . .          | 55  |
| Burton, . . . . .             | 95  | Michael, . . . . .           | 52  |
| Cnew, . . . . .               | 56  | Missionary Chant, . . . . .  | 306 |
| Clarens, . . . . .            | 53  | Monmouth, . . . . .          | 232 |
| Como, . . . . .               | 88  | Nazareth, . . . . .          | 299 |
| Condon, . . . . .             | 85  | Nazlar, (Major,) . . . . .   | 66  |
| Dala, . . . . .               | 85  | Nazlar, (Minor,) . . . . .   | 66  |
| Danforth, (Double,) . . . . . | 300 | Neon, . . . . .              | 27  |
| Dean, . . . . .               | 73  | Noble, . . . . .             | 70  |
| Duke Street, . . . . .        | 302 | Odcon, . . . . .             | 93  |
| Edwards, . . . . .            | 84  | Old Hundredth, . . . . .     | 295 |
| Effen, . . . . .              | 303 | Portsmouth, . . . . .        | 59  |
| Egbert, . . . . .             | 72  | Rea, . . . . .               | 65  |
| Elhe, . . . . .               | 233 | Reynolds, . . . . .          | 72  |
| Euley, . . . . .              | 67  | Righini, (Double,) . . . . . | 92  |
| Epping, . . . . .             | 63  | Rockingham, . . . . .        | 301 |
| Erbert, . . . . .             | 53  | Roc, . . . . .               | 65  |
| Ernan, . . . . .              | 73  | Romaine, . . . . .           | 51  |
| Elwell, . . . . .             | 87  | Rothan, . . . . .            | 80  |
| Federal Street, . . . . .     | 306 | Scott, . . . . .             | 65  |
| Fellenberg, . . . . .         | 56  | Saaver, . . . . .            | 60  |
| Ferney, . . . . .             | 82  | Selby, . . . . .             | 61  |
| Festus, . . . . .             | 54  | Si Iwell, . . . . .          | 94  |
| Frankville, . . . . .         | 245 | Solan, . . . . .             | 64  |
| Glaris, (Double,) . . . . .   | 92  | St. Louis, . . . . .         | 304 |
| Gleason, . . . . .            | 83  | The Old Hundredth . . . . .  | 295 |
| Gray, . . . . .               | 63  | Thornton, . . . . .          | 298 |
| Hamburg, . . . . .            | 302 | Thorne, . . . . .            | 61  |
| Haverton, . . . . .           | 64  | Traves, . . . . .            | 77  |
| Hebron, . . . . .             | 330 | Troy, . . . . .              | 74  |
| Hubbardston, . . . . .        | 80  | Uppor, . . . . .             | 63  |

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Urban, (Double),  | 88  |
| Uxbridge,         | 301 |
| Valenz,           | 77  |
| Vernaud,          | 76  |
| Vevay,            | 76  |
| Vinal,            | 62  |
| Vintell,          | 67  |
| Ward,             | 303 |
| Weber,            | 59  |
| Wells,            | 305 |
| Wenley,           | 95  |
| Wenton,           | 296 |
| Wessen, (Double), | 75  |
| Windham,          | 299 |
| Woods,            | 68  |
| Wyer,             | 75  |
| Zinnen, (Double), | 78  |
| 1530.             | 71  |

### Common Metre.

IAMBIC, 3, 6, 8, 6.

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Abridge, . . . . .             | 318 |
| Adlin, . . . . .               | 121 |
| Agnal, . . . . .               | 142 |
| Alfor, . . . . .               | 132 |
| Almonton, (Double) . . . . .   | 111 |
| Aluey, . . . . .               | 129 |
| Ardela, . . . . .              | 127 |
| Arlington, . . . . .           | 374 |
| Arno, . . . . .                | 130 |
| Altou, . . . . .               | 124 |
| Attwood, . . . . .             | 103 |
| Azon, (Double), . . . . .      | 125 |
| Balerna, . . . . .             | 316 |
| Barly, . . . . .               | 317 |
| Barrow, (Double), . . . . .    | 104 |
| Beecher, . . . . .             | 246 |
| Berlin, (Double), . . . . .    | 106 |
| Borneo, . . . . .              | 138 |
| Boswell, . . . . .             | 111 |
| Bosworth, . . . . .            | 113 |
| Breck, . . . . .               | 139 |
| Burns, . . . . .               | 321 |
| Caledonia, . . . . .           | 107 |
| Caley, (Double), . . . . .     | 105 |
| Canada, . . . . .              | 140 |
| Canongate, (Double), . . . . . | 114 |

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Canterbury, . . . . .   | 311 |
| Carl, . . . . .         | 104 |
| Carlton, . . . . .      | 128 |
| Chapman, (Double) 108   |     |
| Charlesville, . . . . . | 120 |
| Colburn, . . . . .      | 230 |
| Colton, . . . . .       | 126 |
| Cosmer, (Double), 117   |     |
| Cowper, . . . . .       | 320 |
| Cranby, (Double), 118   |     |
| Cremel, (Double), 125   |     |
| Cydnus, (Double), 136   |     |
| Cyprus, . . . . .       | 100 |
| Dallou, . . . . .       | 107 |
| Dedham, . . . . .       | 315 |
| Denfield, . . . . .     | 143 |
| Downs, . . . . .        | 313 |
| Dundee, . . . . .       | 310 |

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Edlin,             | 123 |
| Ebro,              | 123 |
| Eldon, (Double),   | 115 |
| Eltna,             | 135 |
| Ewell,             | 97  |
| Ennius,            | 100 |
| Etnor,             | 129 |
| Evan,              | 143 |
| Evian,             | 131 |
| Ewton,             | 116 |
| Exnor, (Double),   | 122 |
| Fane,              | 119 |
| Faruley,           | 133 |
| Fenworth,          | 142 |
| Fiudel,            | 101 |
| Flavel,            | 145 |
| Forth,             | 110 |
| Fuller,            | 144 |
| Glashampton,       | 320 |
| Gordium, (Double), | 132 |
| Gouli,             | 134 |
| Herbert,           | 321 |
| Hewins,            | 116 |
| Hexter, (Double),  | 102 |
| Howard,            | 319 |
| Ions,              | 105 |
| Ivica,             | 127 |
| Kelway,            | 110 |
| Knox,              | 314 |

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Kolloek, (Double), | 99  |
| Lawn,              | 109 |
| Leat,              | 96  |
| Levell,            | 122 |
| Lisle,             | 130 |
| Litchfield,        | 319 |
| Lodin,             | 121 |
| London,            | 30  |
| Lunn,              | 102 |
| Lutzen,            | 312 |
| Marlow,            | 313 |
| Martyrs,           | 311 |
| Meander, (Double), | 131 |
| Mear,              | 316 |
| Medfield,          | 315 |
| Midas,             | 137 |
| Modena,            | 111 |
| Noel,              | 133 |
| Numidia,           | 140 |
| Onard,             | 98  |
| Ova,               | 101 |
| Parmeo,            | 135 |
| Phuvah,            | 309 |
| Po,                | 13  |
| Reed,              | 119 |
| Rhone,             | 126 |
| Rinton,            | 117 |
| Rockwell,          | 145 |
| Rogers,            | 103 |
| Rubini,            | 98  |
| Russell, (Double), | 113 |
| Sandal,            | 114 |
| St. Ann,           | 308 |
| St. Martin,        | 317 |
| Stearns, (Double), | 123 |
| Stephens,          | 318 |
| Stone,             | 124 |
| Swiss,             | 108 |
| Tallis,            | 307 |
| Tarstus,           | 137 |
| Trebia,            | 139 |
| Welley,            | 97  |
| Wentleth,          | 120 |
| West, (Double),    | 113 |
| Werner,            | 96  |
| Windsor,           | 310 |
| York,              | 308 |
| Zetter, (Double),  | 144 |

## Short Metre.

LAMBIC: 6, 6, 8, 6.

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Ainsworth, . . . . .        | 327 |
| Allegri, . . . . .          | 151 |
| Aruon, . . . . .            | 226 |
| Athalie, (Double), . . .    | 174 |
| Atland, . . . . .           | 171 |
| Attwell, . . . . .          | 157 |
| Auver, (Double), . . . .    | 170 |
| Badea, . . . . .            | 33  |
| Battishill, . . . . .       | 153 |
| Blair, . . . . .            | 159 |
| Boylston, . . . . .         | 323 |
| Brunner, . . . . .          | 177 |
| Bythner, . . . . .          | 163 |
| Capello, (Major), . . . .   | 172 |
| Capello, (Minor), . . . .   | 172 |
| Childs, . . . . .           | 266 |
| Clement, . . . . .          | 160 |
| Conley, . . . . .           | 166 |
| Conwell, (Double), . . . .  | 155 |
| Dover, . . . . .            | 325 |
| Eonia, (Double), . . . . .  | 158 |
| Eton, . . . . .             | 169 |
| Ewer, . . . . .             | 177 |
| Fauno, . . . . .            | 152 |
| Flagg, . . . . .            | 152 |
| Franklin, . . . . .         | 331 |
| Gale, . . . . .             | 169 |
| Golden Hill, . . . . .      | 336 |
| Greek, . . . . .            | 149 |
| Greeky, (Double), . . . . . | 149 |
| Haverhill, . . . . .        | 325 |
| Hayton, . . . . .           | 168 |
| Hereford, . . . . .         | 327 |
| Hobart, . . . . .           | 329 |
| Kirk, . . . . .             | 164 |
| Laban, . . . . .            | 330 |
| Landon, . . . . .           | 151 |
| Lands, . . . . .            | 163 |
| Law, . . . . .              | 328 |
| Leonore, . . . . .          | 153 |
| Letto, . . . . .            | 147 |
| Lilian, . . . . .           | 146 |
| Linley, . . . . .           | 323 |
| Luis, . . . . .             | 161 |
| Luman, . . . . .            | 161 |

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Mallion, . . . . .           | 168 |
| Mason, . . . . .             | 240 |
| Minot, . . . . .             | 174 |
| Namoud, (Double), . . . . .  | 160 |
| Neander, . . . . .           | 155 |
| Olmutz, . . . . .            | 324 |
| Olney, . . . . .             | 329 |
| Opney, . . . . .             | 171 |
| Otwell, . . . . .            | 154 |
| Paley, . . . . .             | 167 |
| Plevel, . . . . .            | 150 |
| Salma, . . . . .             | 161 |
| Selvin, . . . . .            | 162 |
| Sherwood, . . . . .          | 163 |
| Silver Street, . . . . .     | 328 |
| Southwell, . . . . .         | 323 |
| St. Michael, . . . . .       | 322 |
| St. Thomas, . . . . .        | 320 |
| State Street, . . . . .      | 331 |
| Simfield, . . . . .          | 150 |
| Talon, . . . . .             | 152 |
| Tanrus, . . . . .            | 143 |
| Thatcher, . . . . .          | 326 |
| Treviso, (Double), . . . . . | 167 |
| Vesari, . . . . .            | 148 |
| Vose, . . . . .              | 173 |
| Wait, . . . . .              | 154 |
| Wales, . . . . .             | 173 |
| Wedford, (Double), . . . . . | 175 |
| Wellfleet, . . . . .         | 140 |
| White, . . . . .             | 170 |
| Winn, . . . . .              | 147 |

---

**Long Particular Metre.**

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| IAMBIC, 8, 8, 8; 8, 8, 8. |     |
| Austria, . . . . .        | 178 |
| Prera, . . . . .          | 178 |
| Luton, . . . . .          | 179 |
| Nashville, . . . . .      | 332 |

---

**Common Particular Metre.**

|                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| IAMBIC, 8, 8, 6; 8, 8, 6. |     |
| Clinton, . . . . .        | 153 |
| Delta, . . . . .          | 180 |
| Ewton, . . . . .          | 116 |
| Gage, . . . . .           | 116 |

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Hastings,                       | 142 |
| Roslin,                         | 182 |
| <hr/>                           |     |
| <b>Short Particular Metre.</b>  |     |
| IAMBIC, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 8.    |     |
| Auley,                          | 141 |
| Dalton,                         | 3   |
| Jerrold,                        | 32  |
| <hr/>                           |     |
| <b>Hallclujah Metre.</b>        |     |
| IAMBIC, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 8.    |     |
| Anderson,                       | 355 |
| Bethesda,                       | 344 |
| Claupe,                         | 146 |
| Elland,                         | 156 |
| Fielding,                       | 186 |
| Forli,                          | 185 |
| Gainsborough,                   |     |
| Menton,                         | 1   |
| Milan,                          | 163 |
| Murano,                         | 1   |
| Salvator,                       |     |
| Santee,                         | 1   |
| Ventor,                         | 85  |
| Wayworth,                       | 181 |
| Winnett,                        | 87  |
| Zelulon,                        | 55  |
| <hr/>                           |     |
| <b>Common Hallclujah Metre.</b> |     |
| IAMBIC, 8, 6, 8, 6, 6, 8.       |     |
| Arno,                           | 130 |
| Carlton,                        | 128 |
| Fenworth,                       | 122 |
| Parneo,                         | 135 |
| <hr/>                           |     |
| <b>Short Hallclujah Metre.</b>  |     |
| IAMBIC, 6, 6, 8, 6, 6, 8.       |     |
| Opney,                          | 171 |
| Salma,                          | 161 |
| Sunfield,                       | 160 |
| <hr/>                           |     |
| <b>Long Metre. Six Lines.</b>   |     |
| IAMBIC, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8.       |     |
| Cannell,                        | 38  |

|                           |                           |                           |                             |                          |                        |                        |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Zela, . . . . . 235       | Athalia, (Double,) 292    | 5s & 6s.                  | 6s & 5s.                    | 7s & 6s.                 | 7s, 8 & 7.             | 8s, 7s & 6.            | 11s & 8s.                 |
| Sevens Metre.             | Betah, . . . . . 350      | ANAPÆSTIC, (See           | TROCHAIC, 6, 5, 6, 6,       | TROCHAIC AND IAMBIC,     | IAMBIC, 7, 7, 8, 7 ;   | TROCHAIC, 8, 7, 8, 7,  | IAMBIC, 11, 8, 11, 8.     |
| TROCHAIC, 7, 7, 7, 7.     | Edmonton, (Double) 290    | 10s & 11s.)               | 6, 5, 6, 5.                 | 7, 6, 7, 6, 7, 7, 7, 6.  | 7, 7, 8, 7.            | 6, 6, 6.               | Krenton, . . . . . 223    |
| Allenton, . . . . . 193   | Eynal, . . . . . 206      | Lyons, . . . . . 316      | Edgar, . . . . . 219        | Amsterdam, . . . . . 345 | Enway, . . . . . 220   | Strong, . . . . . 223  | 11s & 8s.                 |
| Alot, . . . . . 194       | Greenly, (Double,) 202    | Ouley, . . . . . 227      | 6s.                         | Etley, . . . . . 215     | 8, 3s & 6.             | 8s.                    | ANAPÆSTIC, 11, 8, 11, 8.  |
| Arnida, (6 lines,) . 190  | Greenville, (Double) 340  | 5s & 8s.                  | IAMBIC, 6, 6, 6, 6,         | Provost, . . . . . 214   | TROCHAIC, 8, 3, 3, 6.  | ANAPÆSTIC, 8, 8, 8, 8. | Wainworth, . . . . . 231  |
| Avlen, . . . . . 204      | Hamden, . . . . . 339     | ANAPÆSTIC, 5, 5, 5, 5, 8. | 6, 6, 6, 6.                 | Verdell, . . . . . 214   | Venn, . . . . . 222    | Corinel, . . . . . 224 | 11s & 10s.                |
| Bert, . . . . . 338       | Inley, . . . . . 201      | Emmons, . . . . . 211     | Crane, . . . . . 217        | 7s & 6s.                 | 8s & 4.                | Kanwell, (Double,) 225 | DACTYLIC, 11, 10, 11, 10. |
| Brownlow, . . . . . 196   | Lanceton, . . . . . 201   | 5s, 11s & 6s.             | Kanwell, . . . . . 225      | IAMBIC, 7, 6, 7, 6,      | IAMBIC, 8, 8, 8, 8, 4. | 8s & 9.                | Wesley, . . . . . 346     |
| Condron, . . . . . 190    | Little, (Double,) . 333   | ANAPÆSTIC, 5, 5, 5, 11,   | 6s, 7s & 8s.                | 7, 6, 7, 6.              | Enley, . . . . . 67    | ANAPÆSTIC, 8, 9, 8, 9, | 11s.                      |
| Dellan, . . . . . 193     | Lubec, . . . . . 195      | 6, 6, 6, 6.               | IAMBIC, 6, 7, 8, 7,         | Crane, . . . . . 217     | Travers, . . . . . 77  | 8, 9, 8, 9.            | ANAPÆSTIC, 11, 11,        |
| Gwinn, . . . . . 191      | Merriam, . . . . . 266    | Child, . . . . . 210      | 6, 7, 8, 7.                 | Goodwin, . . . . . 344   | —                      | Kanwell, . . . . . 225 | 11, 11.                   |
| Hallah, (Double,) . 192   | Mommouth, . . . . . 232   | 6s & 4.                   | Caldwell, . . . . . 218     | Missionary Hymn, 344     | 8s & 4.                | —                      | Amora, . . . . . 229      |
| Kidron, . . . . . 333     | Nuremburg, . . . . . 336  | IAMBIC, 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4. | 6s & 10s.                   | Petra, . . . . . 216     | TROCHAIC, 8, 4, 8, 4,  | 10s.                   | Lamson, . . . . . 230     |
| Latrobe, . . . . . 337    | Oporto, . . . . . 193     | Newley, . . . . . 212     | IAMBIC, 6, 6, 10, 6, 6, 10. | Roland, . . . . . 216    | 8, 8, 8, 4.            | Gretner, . . . . . 226 | Malaga, . . . . . 233     |
| Lubec, . . . . . 195      | Playel's Hymn, . 336      | 6s & 4s.                  | Anley, . . . . . 181        | 7s, 6s & 8.              | Azra, . . . . . 224    | Herb, . . . . . 227    | Saron, . . . . . 232      |
| Norwich, . . . . . 342    | Rexnor, . . . . . 192     | IAMBIC, 6, 6, 4, 6, 6, 4. | 7s & 5.                     | TROCHAIC AND IAMBIC,     | Evening, . . . . . 223 | Melton, . . . . . 229  | 12s 11 & 8.               |
| Nuremburg, . . . . . 336  | Rosefield, (6 lines,) 341 | America, . . . . . 313    | TROCHAIC, 7, 7, 7, 5.       | 7, 6, 7, 6, 8, 7, 7, 6.  | —                      | —                      | ANAPÆSTIC, 12, 11,        |
| Oporto, . . . . . 193     | Salvador, . . . . . 199   | Danley, . . . . . 212     | Velin, . . . . . 195        | Amsterdam, . . . . . 345 | 8s & 6s.               | 10s & 11s.             | 12, 8.                    |
| Playel's Hymn, . 336      | Sears, . . . . . 196      | Italian Hymn, . 343       | 7s & 5s.                    | Etley, . . . . . 215     | IAMBIC, 8, 6, 8, 8, 6. | ANAPÆSTIC, 10, 10,     | Malaga, . . . . . 233     |
| Rexnor, . . . . . 192     | Selver, . . . . . 191     | Newley, . . . . . 212     | TROCHAIC, 7, 5, 7, 5,       | Provost, . . . . . 214   | Adlin, . . . . . 121   | 11, 11. .              | 12s & 11s.                |
| Rosefield, (6 lines,) 341 | Vanderlin, . . . . . 197  | Prelton, . . . . . 213    | 7, 5, 7, 5.                 | Verdell, . . . . . 214   | Attwood, . . . . . 103 | Lyons, . . . . . 346   | ANAPÆSTIC, 12, 11,        |
| Salvador, . . . . . 199   | Velin, . . . . . 195      | 6s & 4.                   | Edgar, . . . . . 219        | 7s, 6s & 8.              | —                      | Malaga, . . . . . 233  | 12, 11.                   |
| Sears, . . . . . 196      | Wien, . . . . . 197       | IAMBIC, 6, 6, 6, 4.       | 7s & 5s.                    | TROCHAIC AND IAMBIC,     | 8s & 6.                | Ouley, . . . . . 227   | Lamson, . . . . . 230     |
| Selver, . . . . . 191     | Yeaton, (Double,) . 194   | Nain, . . . . . 219       | TROCHAIC, 7, 5, 7, 5.       | 7, 6, 8, 6.              | IAMBIC, 8, 8, 8, 6,    | (See 5s & 6s.)         | Saron, . . . . . 232      |
| Vanderlin, . . . . . 197  | Zentel, . . . . . 198     | 6s & 5s.                  | Velin, . . . . . 195        | Amon, . . . . . 226      | 8, 8, 8, 6.            | —                      | 12s.                      |
| Velin, . . . . . 195      | Zophner, (Double,) 193    | IAMBIC, 6, 5, 6, 5,       | 7s & 5s.                    | 7s & 8s.                 | Cadron, . . . . . 221  | 10s & 11s.             | IAMBIC, 10, 10, 10, 10,   |
| Ventley, (Double,) 205    | Zunel, . . . . . 204      | 6, 5, 6, 5.               | TROCHAIC, 7, 7, 7, 5,       | TROCHAIC, 7, 8, 7, 8 ;   | —                      | 11, 11.                | 8, 8, 8, 6,               |
| Vernon, (Double,) 337     | —                         | Morning, . . . . . 219    | 7, 7, 7, 5.                 | 8, 8, 8, 8.              | Colburn, . . . . . 230 | —                      | Amwell, . . . . . 223     |
| Wien, . . . . . 197       | —                         | Olway, . . . . . 213      | Yeaton, . . . . . 193       | Ingraham, . . . . . 221  | —                      | —                      | —                         |
| Yeaton, (Double,) . 194   | —                         | —                         | —                           | —                        | —                      | —                      | —                         |
| Zentel, . . . . . 198     | —                         | —                         | —                           | —                        | —                      | —                      | —                         |
| Zophner, (Double,) 193    | —                         | —                         | —                           | —                        | —                      | —                      | —                         |
| Zunel, . . . . . 204      | —                         | —                         | —                           | —                        | —                      | —                      | —                         |
| 8s & 7s.                  | —                         | —                         | —                           | —                        | —                      | —                      | —                         |
| TROCHAIC, 8, 7, 8, 7.     | —                         | —                         | —                           | —                        | —                      | —                      | —                         |
| Ancona, (Double,) 339     | —                         | —                         | —                           | —                        | —                      | —                      | —                         |

## ADDENDA.

|                         |                        |                        |                         |                         |                    |                       |                         |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| L. M.                   | Selac, . . . . . 48    | C. M.                  | Eusebius, . . . . . 348 | Martyr, . . . . . 348   | S. M.              | 7s.                   | 8s & 7s.                |
| Gannett, (6 lines,) 237 | Tallis' Canon, . . 49  | Culross, . . . . . 312 | Gloucester, . . . . 47  | St. David, . . . . . 47 | Iowa, . . . . . 47 | Dionysius, . . . . 48 | Italy, (Double,) . . 49 |
| Rosedale, . . . . . 43  | Zela, (6 lines,) . 235 | —                      | —                       | —                       | —                  | —                     | —                       |



# INDEX OF HYMNS

|  |          |   |              |  |             |
|--|----------|---|--------------|--|-------------|
| According to thy word, . . . . .                       | 329      | Blest the man, whom thou, O Lord, . . . . .         | 97           | From Jesse's root behold a branch arise, . . . . .       | 227         |
| Again the day returns of holy rest, . . . . .          | 226      | Blest who with generous pity glows, . . . . .       | 86           | From the cross uplifted high, . . . . .                  | 341         |
| All hail the great Immanuel's name, . . . . .          | 145      | Breathe, Holy Spirit, from above, . . . . .         | 73           | GENTLY glides the stream of life, . . . . .              | 342         |
| All power and grace to God belong, . . . . .           | 68, 88   | Brightness of the Father's glory, . . . . .         | 200          | Give glory to God in the highest, give praise, . . . . . | 233         |
| All ye nations, praise the Lord, . . . . .             | 201      | Brother, thou art gone to rest, . . . . .           | 226          | Give thanks to God, he reigns above, . . . . .           | 304         |
| Along the banks where Babel's current flows, . . . . . | 229      | By cool Sileam's shady rill, . . . . .              | 122          | Give thanks to God most high, . . . . .                  | 334         |
| Am I a soldier of the cross, . . . . .                 | 105      | CALL me away from earth and sense, . . . . .        | 72           | Give thanks to God, the sovereign Lord, . . . . .        | 127         |
| And now another week begins, . . . . .                 | 123      | Children of the heavenly King, . . . . .            | 48, 192, 338 | Give to our God immortal praise, . . . . .               | 54          |
| And shall I sit alone, . . . . .                       | 160      | Cleanse me, O Lord, and cheer my soul, . . . . .    | 133          | Glory to God on high, . . . . .                          | 213         |
| And will the God of grace, . . . . .                   | 148, 322 | Come, dearest Lord, and bless this day, . . . . .   | 90           | God in his earthly temple lays, . . . . .                | 57, 85, 300 |
| Angels from the realms of glory, . . . . .             | 209      | Come, gracious Spirit, heavenly dove, . . . . .     | 89           | God is goodness, wisdom, power, . . . . .                | 204         |
| Another day is past, . . . . .                         | 331      | Come, happy souls, approach your God, . . . . .     | 108          | God is love, . . . . .                                   | 261         |
| Another six days' work is done, . . . . .              | 92       | Come, Holy Spirit, calm each mind, . . . . .        | 79, 87, 302  | God is our refuge in distress, . . . . .                 | 180         |
| Another year, . . . . .                                | 211      | Come, kingdom of our God, . . . . .                 | 154          | God of evening, and of morning, . . . . .                | 224         |
| Arise, arise, with joy survey, . . . . .               | 68       | Come, let our voices join to raise, . . . . .       | 77           | God of mercy! God of grace! . . . . .                    | 196         |
| As pans the hart for cooling streams, . . . . .        | 320      | Come, let us anew, . . . . .                        | 210          | God of my childhood and my youth, . . . . .              | 102         |
| Awake, and sing the song, . . . . .                    | 155, 175 | Come, O ye saints, your voices raise, . . . . .     | 122          | God of my life, to thee belong, . . . . .                | 66          |
| Awake, awake the sacred song, . . . . .                | 103      | Come, sacred Spirit, from above, . . . . .          | 71           | God of my strength, in thee alone, . . . . .             | 94          |
| Awake, my soul, to sound his praise, . . . . .         | 107      | Come, said Jesus' sacred voice, . . . . .           | 196          | God, that madest earth and heaven, . . . . .             | 223         |
| Awake our drowsy souls, . . . . .                      | 189      | Come, saints, and adore him, . . . . .              | 229          | Gracious Lord, disclose thy way, . . . . .               | 197         |
| Awake our souls, away our fears, . . . . .             | 64       | Come, sound his praise abroad, . . . . .            | 146, 328     | Gracious Spirit, love divine, . . . . .                  | 191         |
| Awake, ye saints, to praise your King, . . . . .       | 117      | Come, thou Almighty King, . . . . .                 | 343          | Great first of beings, mighty Lord, . . . . .            | 128         |
| BEGIN, my soul, th' exalted lay, . . . . .             | 182      | Come, weary souls, with sin oppressed, . . . . .    | 59, 75       | Great God, attend while Zion sings, . . . . .            | 75          |
| Behold how the Lord, . . . . .                         | 211      | Come, we that love the Lord, . . . . .              | 153          | Great God, indulge my humble claim, . . . . .            | 52, 305     |
| Behold me, Lord, with humble fear, . . . . .           | 311      | Come, ye that know and fear the Lord, . . . . .     | 108          | Great God, our strength, to thee we cry, . . . . .       | 95, 304     |
| Behold the glories of the Lamb, . . . . .              | 98       | Come, ye that love the Saviour's name, . . . . .    | 121          | Great God! what do I see and hear, . . . . .             | 232         |
| Behold the lofty sky, . . . . .                        | 151      | Create, O God, my powers anew, . . . . .            | 67           | Great is the Lord our God, . . . . .                     | 325         |
| Behold the morning sun, . . . . .                      | 150, 163 | Crown his head with endless blessing, . . . . .     | 244          | Great is the Lord, what tongue can frame, . . . . .      | 71          |
| Behold the sure foundation stone, . . . . .            | 96       | DAY of judgment, day of wonders, . . . . .          | 206          | Great Source of being and of love, . . . . .             | 80          |
| Be joyful in God, all ye lands, . . . . .              | 231      | Depth of mercy! can there be, . . . . .             | 199          | Great Source of life, our souls confess, . . . . .       | 60          |
| Beloved Saviour, let not me, . . . . .                 | 294      | Dread Jehovah, God of nations, . . . . .            | 201          | Great Sun of righteousness, arise, . . . . .             | 297         |
| Be thou, O God, exalted high, . . . . .                | 295      | EARLY, my God, without delay, . . . . .             | 120          | Guide me, O thou great Jehovah, . . . . .                | 339         |
| Beyond where Cedron's waters flow, . . . . .           | 221      | Exalt the Lord our God, . . . . .                   | 165          | HAD not the Lord, my rock, my help, . . . . .            | 97          |
| Bless, O my soul, the living God, . . . . .            | 62, 299  | FAITH is the Christian's prop, . . . . .            | 161          | Hail, great Creator, wise and good, . . . . .            | 141         |
| Bless our God, his grace confessing, . . . . .         | 208      | Far as thy name is known, . . . . .                 | 167          | Hail! sacred truth, whose piercing eyes, . . . . .       | 132         |
| Blest are the sons of peace, . . . . .                 | 147      | Far from mortal cares retreating, . . . . .         | 340          | Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad morning, . . . . . | 346         |
| Blest are the undefiled in heart, . . . . .            | 106, 120 | Far from my thoughts, vain world, begone, . . . . . | 257          | Hark! from the cross a voice of peace, . . . . .         | 73          |
| Blest be the Lord, the God of love, . . . . .          | 302      | Father of mercies, send thy grace, . . . . .        | 96           | Hark! hark! a shout of joy, . . . . .                    | 218         |
| Blest be the Lord, who heard my prayer, . . . . .      | 132      | Flung to the heedless winds, . . . . .              | 217          | Hark! hark! the gospel trumpet sounds, . . . . .         | 77          |
| Blest be thou, O God of Israel, . . . . .              | 206      | Fount of everlasting love, . . . . .                | 337          | Hark, ten thousand harps and voices, . . . . .           | 195, 266    |
| Blest is the man, forever blest, . . . . .             | 77       | From Greenland's icy mountains, . . . . .           | 344          | Hark! the sound of gladness, . . . . .                   | 219         |

|   |          |   |          |  |               |
|---|----------|---|----------|--|---------------|
| Hark, what mean those lamentations, . . . . .           | 199      | Let us awake our joys, . . . . .                  | 212      | My Saviour, my Almighty friend, . . . . .                    | 10            |
| Head of the church triumphant, . . . . .                | 220      | Let us, with a joyful mind, . . . . .             | 191      | My Shepherd will supply my need, . . . . .                   | 119, 136, 177 |
| Hear me, O God, nor hide thy face, . . . . .            | 112, 312 | Let Zion in her King rejoice, . . . . .           | 90       | My spirit looks to God alone, . . . . .                      | 301           |
| Heavenly Father, sovereign Lord, . . . . .              | 197, 336 | Lift not thou the wailing voice, . . . . .        | 221      | My spirit sinks within me, Lord, . . . . .                   | 55            |
| He lives, the everlasting God, . . . . .                | 52       | Light of those whose dreary dwelling, . . . . .   | 209      | My son, know thou the Lord, . . . . .                        | 166           |
| High let us swell our tuneful notes, . . . . .          | 113      | Lo, God is here! let us adore, . . . . .          | 93       | My soul, be on thy guard, . . . . .                          | 330           |
| High o'er the heavens supreme, alone, . . . . .         | 72       | Lo! what a glorious corner stone, . . . . .       | 130      | My soul, how lovely is the place, . . . . .                  | 144           |
| Holy! holy! holy! Lord God Almighty, . . . . .          | 376      | Long as I live, all bounteous Lord, . . . . .     | 82       | My soul inspired with sacred love . . . . .                  | 297           |
| Holy! holy! holy! Lord God of Hosts, . . . . .          | 374      | Long as I live I'll bless thy name, . . . . .     | 126, 303 | My soul, repeat his praise, . . . . .                        | 326           |
| Hosanna to our conquering King, . . . . .               | 111      | Lord, and is thine anger gone, . . . . .          | 215      | Nor war nor battle sound, . . . . .                          | 181           |
| House of our God, with cheerful anthems ring, . . . . . | 228      | Lord, before thy throne we bend, . . . . .        | 195      | Not all the blood of beasts, . . . . .                       | 164           |
| How beauteous are their feet, . . . . .                 | 158      | Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing, . . . . .     | 340      | Not with our mortal eyes, . . . . .                          | 173           |
| How blest the sacred tie that binds, . . . . .          | 289      | Lord, hear the voice of my complaint, . . . . .   | 116, 319 | Now is the accepted time, . . . . .                          | 323           |
| How charming is the place, . . . . .                    | 156, 177 | Lord, I am not proud in heart, . . . . .          | 195      | Now let me make the Lord my trust, . . . . .                 | 135           |
| How gentle God's commands, . . . . .                    | 163, 325 | Lord, I am thine, thy truth I own, . . . . .      | 139      | Now let my soul, eternal King, . . . . .                     | 81            |
| How honored is the place, . . . . .                     | 171      | Lord, in the morning thou shalt hear, . . . . .   | 143      | Now may the God of power and grace, . . . . .                | 56            |
| How pleased and blest was I, . . . . .                  | 181      | Lord, I will bless thee all my days, . . . . .    | 83, 304  | O, ALL ye lands, in God rejoice, . . . . .                   | 127           |
| How pleasing is the voice, . . . . .                    | 185      | Lord of hosts, how lovely fair, . . . . .         | 193      | O, all ye lands, rejoice in God, . . . . .                   | 100, 250      |
| How shall the young secure their hearts, . . . . .      | 138      | Lord of the worlds above, . . . . .               | 181      | O, all ye people, clap your hands, . . . . .                 | 53, 70        |
| If through unfulfilled seas, . . . . .                  | 162, 331 | Lord, send thy light to guide my feet, . . . . .  | 313      | O God, my gracious God, to thee, . . . . .                   | 277           |
| I lift my soul to God, . . . . .                        | 169, 322 | Lord, thou hast seen my soul sincere, . . . . .   | 76       | O God, my heart is fully bent, . . . . .                     | 317           |
| I love the Lord, he heard my cries, . . . . .           | 309      | Lord, thou hast won, at length I yield, . . . . . | 163      | O God, our help in ages past, . . . . .                      | 310           |
| I love the Lord, whose gracious ear, . . . . .          | 130, 135 | Lord, thou wilt hear me when I pray, . . . . .    | 308      | O God, thou art my God alone, . . . . .                      | 53            |
| I love the volume of thy word, . . . . .                | 234, 332 | Lord, we bless thee for thy grace, . . . . .      | 215      | O God, to earth incline, . . . . .                           | 148, 327      |
| I'll praise my Maker with my breath, . . . . .          | 178      | Lord, we come before thee now, . . . . .          | 338      | O praise the Lord in that blest place, . . . . .             | 63            |
| In every trouble sharp and strong, . . . . .            | 145      | Loud hallelujahs to the Lord, . . . . .           | 55       | O praise ye the Lord, prepare your glad voice, 227, 234, 346 |               |
| In mercy, Lord, remember me, . . . . .                  | 101, 143 | Love divine, all love excelling, . . . . .        | 238, 333 | O that the Lord would guide my ways, . . . . .               | 109           |
| In thy name, O Lord, assembling, . . . . .              | 208      | MAJESTIC sweetness sits enthroned, . . . . .      | 321      | O thou, to whom all creatures bow, . . . . .                 | 317           |
| Is there ambition in my heart, . . . . .                | 310      | Mark the virtuous man and see, . . . . .          | 195      | Oh! blessed souls are they, . . . . .                        | 157, 324      |
| Is this the kind return, . . . . .                      | 166      | May the grace of Christ our Saviour, . . . . .    | 203      | Oh! bless the Lord, my soul, . . . . .                       | 328           |
| I waited meekly for the Lord, . . . . .                 | 135      | Mine eyes and my desire, . . . . .                | 176      | Oh! cease, my wandering soul, . . . . .                      | 266           |
| I would not live away, . . . . .                        | 232      | Morn awakes in silence, . . . . .                 | 256      | Oh! could our thoughts and wishes fly, . . . . .             | 115           |
| Jehovah reigns, your tribute bring, . . . . .           | 64       | Morning breaks upon the tomb, . . . . .           | 195      | Oh! for a shout of sacred joy, . . . . .                     | 114           |
| Jesus, and shall it ever be, . . . . .                  | 298      | My country, 't is of thee, . . . . .              | 343      | Oh! happy is the man who hears, . . . . .                    | 316           |
| Jesus, hail, enthroned in glory, . . . . .              | 262      | My God, accept my early vows, . . . . .           | 298      | Oh! happy they who know the Lord, . . . . .                  | 121           |
| Jesus, immortal King, arise, . . . . .                  | 131      | My God, I bow before thy feet, . . . . .          | 91       | Oh! how delightful is the road, . . . . .                    | 69            |
| Jesus shall reign, where'er the sun, . . . . .          | 78       | My God, my everlasting hope, . . . . .            | 316      | Oh! how I love thy holy law, . . . . .                       | 138, 142      |
| Jesus, where'er thy people meet, . . . . .              | 65       | My God, my Father, blissful name, . . . . .       | 134      | Oh! praise the Lord, for he is good, . . . . .               | 104           |
| Join every tongue to praise the Lord, . . . . .         | 351      | My God, my prayer attend, . . . . .               | 168      | Oh! render thanks to God above, . . . . .                    | 62, 67        |
| Just are thy ways and true thy word, . . . . .          | 54       | My God, permit my tongue, . . . . .               | 159      | Oh! that thy statutes every hour, . . . . .                  | 130           |
| Let all the earth their voices raise, . . . . .         | 178, 332 | My God, my King, thy various ways, . . . . .      | 306, 349 | Oh! turn, great Ruler of the skies, . . . . .                | 94            |
| Let all the lands, with shouts of joy, . . . . .        | 124      | My God, the steps of pious men, . . . . .         | 140      | Oh! 't was a joyful sound to hear, . . . . .                 | 105, 116, 316 |
| Let all the just, to God with joy, . . . . .            | 110      | My gracious Lord, I own thy right, . . . . .      | 91       | One smile, one gracious smile, . . . . .                     | 171           |
| Let children hear the mighty deeds, . . . . .           | 312      | My heart is fixed on thee, my God, . . . . .      | 279      | One there is, above all others, . . . . .                    | 248           |
| Let every creature join, . . . . .                      | 188      | My hiding-place, my refuge tower, . . . . .       | 107      | On the mountain's top appearing, . . . . .                   | 207, 341      |
| Let every mortal ear attend, . . . . .                  | 125      | My Maker and my King, . . . . .                   | 174      | On thy church, O power divine, . . . . .                     | 198           |
| Let every tongue thy goodness speak, . . . . .          | 137, 307 | My opening eyes with rapture see, . . . . .       | 76       | Onward, speed thy conquering flight, . . . . .               | 212           |
| Let songs of endless praise, . . . . .                  | 276      | My righteous Judge, my gracious God, . . . . .    | 296      | PEACE, troubled soul, whose plaintive moan, . . . . .        | 235           |
| Let thy grace, Lord, make me lowly, . . . . .           | 339      | My Saviour and my King, . . . . .                 | 154      | Praise, everlasting praise, be paid, . . . . .               | 81            |



|   |                    |  |                    |  |          |
|---|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|----------|
| Praise the Lord, who reigns above, . . . . .                | 214                | The Lord of glory is my light, . . . . .               | 102                | To thee, great God, I make my prayer, . . . . .    | 55, 62   |
| Praise to God, immortal praise, . . . . .                   | 336                | The Lord our God is clothed with might, . . . . .      | 129                | To thee, my Shepherd, and my Lord, . . . . .       | 112      |
| Praise to thee, thou great Creator, . . . . .               | 205, 254           | The Lord our God is full of might, . . . . .           | 246                | To thy pastures, fair and large, . . . . .         | 193      |
| Praise ye Jehovah's name, . . . . .                         | 212                | The man is ever blest, . . . . .                       | 168                | 'T was in the watches of the night, . . . . .      | 111      |
| Praise ye the Lord, let praise employ, . . . . .            | 86                 | The morning light is breaking, . . . . .               | 344                | Unveil thy bosom, faithful tomb, . . . . .         | 241      |
| Raise your triumphant songs, . . . . .                      | 170                | The praise of Zion waits for thee, . . . . .           | 296                | Up to the fields where angels lie, . . . . .       | 61       |
| Return, O wanderer, now return, . . . . .                   | 98                 | The pity of the Lord, . . . . .                        | 172, 323           | VAINLY through night's weary hours, . . . . .      | 271      |
| Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings, . . . . .             | 214, 345           | The Prince of Salvation in triumph, . . . . .          | 233                | Wait, O my soul, thy Maker's will, . . . . .       | 83       |
| Roll on, thou mighty ocean, . . . . .                       | 217                | The Saviour's glorious name, . . . . .                 | 159                | Wake the song of Jubilee, . . . . .                | 194      |
| SAFELY through another week, . . . . .                      | 190                | The songs of Zion oft impart, . . . . .                | 182                | Watchmen, onward to your stations, . . . . .       | 225      |
| Saviour, source of every blessing, . . . . .                | 350                | The spacious firmament on high, . . . . .              | 88                 | We all, O Lord, have gone astray, . . . . .        | 63, 249  |
| Search my heart, my actions prove, . . . . .                | 192                | The Spirit in our hearts, . . . . .                    | 329                | We love thy holy temple, Lord, . . . . .           | 259      |
| See gentle patience smile on pain, . . . . .                | 306                | The voice of free grace, . . . . .                     | 347                | We plough the fertile meadows, . . . . .           | 266      |
| Shepherd, while thy flock is feeding, . . . . .             | 222                | The winter is over and gone, . . . . .                 | 224                | Weep not for the saint that ascends, . . . . .     | 225      |
| Sing, all ye ransomed of the Lord, . . . . .                | 117                | Thce wilt I bless, O Lord my God, . . . . .            | 144                | Welcome, delightful morn, . . . . .                | 156      |
| Sing hallelujah! praise the Lord, . . . . .                 | 230                | There is a fountain filled with blood, . . . . .       | 320                | Welcome, sweet day of rest, . . . . .              | 232      |
| Sing praises to our God . . . . .                           | 162                | There is a land of pure delight, . . . . .             | 99                 | What are those soul-reviving strains, . . . . .    | 85       |
| Sing to the Lord most high, . . . . .                       | 150, 165           | There is a stream, whose gentle flow, . . . . .        | 177, 229, 271, 303 | What glory gilds the sacred page, . . . . .        | 139      |
| Sing to the Lord our God, . . . . .                         | 246                | These glorious minds! how bright they shine, . . . . . | 113                | When forced to part from those we love, . . . . .  | 93       |
| Sing to the Lord, who loud proclaims, . . . . .             | 300                | Thine earthly Sabbaths, Lord, we love, . . . . .       | 79                 | When God revealed his gracious name, . . . . .     | 110      |
| Soft be the gently breathing notes, . . . . .               | 233                | Think, mighty God, on feeble man, . . . . .            | 179                | When I can read my title clear, . . . . .          | 126, 314 |
| Songs anew, of honor framing, . . . . .                     | 342                | This frame, O God, these noble powers, . . . . .       | 74                 | When I can trust my all with God, . . . . .        | 126, 142 |
| Songs of immortal praise belong, . . . . .                  | 134                | This is the day the Lord hath made, . . . . .          | 230                | When my cries ascend to thee, . . . . .            | 199      |
| Songs of praise the angels sang, . . . . .                  | 274                | Though all earthly joys should perish, . . . . .       | 290                | When overwhelmed with grief, . . . . .             | 169      |
| Sons of the mighty! rise and bring, . . . . .               | 61                 | Thou art gone to the grave, . . . . .                  | 232                | When shall the voice of singing . . . . .          | 216      |
| Soon as I heard my Father say, . . . . .                    | 119, 315           | Thou art my portion, O my God, . . . . .               | 140, 313           | When shall we meet again, . . . . .                | 213      |
| Sovereign of worlds, display thy power, . . . . .           | 60                 | Thou great Instructor, lest I stray, . . . . .         | 84, 302            | When the vale of death appears, . . . . .          | 207      |
| Stand up, my soul, shake off thy fears, . . . . .           | 56                 | Thou Jehovah, God o'er all, . . . . .                  | 190                | Where is my Saviour now, . . . . .                 | 187      |
| Star of peace, to wanderers weary, . . . . .                | 222                | Thou shalt, O Lord, descend, . . . . .                 | 151, 176           | Where shall the man be found, . . . . .            | 152      |
| Sure, there's a dreadful God, . . . . .                     | 327                | Thou Shepherd of Israel and mine, . . . . .            | 225                | While my Redeemer is near, . . . . .               | 132      |
| Sweet day, so cool, so calm, so bright, . . . . .           | 321                | Through all the changing scenes of life, . . . . .     | 307                | Who, O Lord, when life is o'er, . . . . .          | 194, 337 |
| Sweet is the memory of thy grace, . . . . .                 | 124, 128, 314      | Through thy protecting care, . . . . .                 | 219                | Who shall ascend thy heavenly place, . . . . .     | 305      |
| Sweet is the work, my God, my King, . . . . .               | 58, 245            | Through endless years thou art the same, . . . . .     | 100                | Whom have we, Lord, in heaven, but thee, . . . . . | 309      |
| Sweet is the work, O Lord, . . . . .                        | 146, 167           | Thy goodness, Lord, how great, . . . . .               | 147                | Wide, ye heavenly gates, unfold, . . . . .         | 198      |
| Sweet peace of conscience, heavenly guest, . . . . .        | 95, 303            | Thy goodness, Lord, our souls confess, . . . . .       | 133                | With all my powers of heart and tongue, . . . . .  | 84       |
| Sweet the moments, rich in blessing, . . . . .              | 202                | Thy name be hallowed evermore, . . . . .               | 93                 | With joy we meditate the grace, . . . . .          | 101      |
| The day is past and gone, . . . . .                         | 153                | Time is winging us away, . . . . .                     | 215                | With one consent, let all the earth, . . . . .     | 67       |
| The festal morn, my God, is come, . . . . .                 | 116, 180           | 'T is sweet, when cloudless suns arise, . . . . .      | 261                | Ye Christian heroes, go proclaim, . . . . .        | 80, 306  |
| The flowery spring, at God's command, . . . . .             | 51                 | To-day the Saviour calls, . . . . .                    | 219                | Ye dying sons of men, . . . . .                    | 187, 335 |
| The gloomy night of sadness, . . . . .                      | 216                | To God address the joyful psalm, . . . . .             | 114                | Ye holy angels bright, . . . . .                   | 235      |
| The heavens declare thy glory, Lord, . . . . .              | 82                 | To God I lift mine eyes, . . . . .                     | 184, 335           | Ye hearts with youthful vigor warm, . . . . .      | 319      |
| The Lord himself, the mighty Lord, . . . . .                | 125                | To God, in whom I trust, . . . . .                     | 171, 326, 330      | Ye humble souls, approach your God, . . . . .      | 171      |
| The Lord in Zion ever reigns, . . . . .                     | 71                 | To God, our strength, your voice aloud, . . . . .      | 118                | Ye mighty rulers of the land, . . . . .            | 70       |
| The Lord is great! ye hosts of heaven adore him, . . . . .  | 228                | To God, the only wise, . . . . .                       | 173                | Yes, there are joys that cannot die, . . . . .     | 103      |
| The Lord is only my support, . . . . .                      | 311                | To heaven I lift my waiting eyes, . . . . .            | 137                | Yes, the Redeemer rose, . . . . .                  | 188      |
| The Lord is our Shepherd, our guardian and guide, . . . . . | 230                | To keep the lamp alive, . . . . .                      | 161                | Ye trembling captives, hear, . . . . .             | 157      |
| The Lord Jehovah reigns, . . . . .                          | 161, 159, 334, 350 | To our Almighty Maker, God, . . . . .                  | 318                | Ye tribes of Adam join, . . . . .                  | 155, 349 |
| The Lord my pasture shall prepare, . . . . .                | 237                | To spend one sacred day, . . . . .                     | 186                | Ye wretched, hungry, starving poor, . . . . .      | 315      |
| The Lord my Shepherd is, . . . . .                          | 177, 236           | To thee, before the dawning light, . . . . .           | 129                | Your harps, ye trembling saints, . . . . .         | 149, 324 |

# INDEX TO ANTHEMS, CHANTS, AND SET PIECES.

|  |               |  |          |  |          |
|--|---------------|--|----------|--|----------|
| BELOVED SAVIOUR, let not me, . . . . .           | 291           | Hosanna! blessed is he that cometh, . . . . .              | 270      | Peace, troubled soul, . . . . .                      | 235      |
| Be thou exalted, O God, . . . . .                | 352           | How blest the sacred tie that binds, . . . . .             | 289      | Praise the Lord, O my soul, . . . . .                | 364      |
| Blessed are the dead, . . . . .                  | 371           | I love the Lord, because he hath heard my cries, . . . . . | 370      | Praise to thee, thou great Creator, . . . . .        | 254      |
| Blessed be the Lord God, . . . . .               | 272, 361, 368 | I love the volume of thy word, . . . . .                   | 234      | Preserve me, O God, . . . . .                        | 366      |
| Blessed be the Lord, . . . . .                   | 288           | It is a good thing to give thanks, . . . . .               | 363      | Sing, O heavens, and be joyful, . . . . .            | 240      |
| Blessed is the man, . . . . .                    | 369           | I will lift mine eyes, . . . . .                           | 365      | Songs of praise the angels sang, . . . . .           | 274      |
| Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, . . . . .       | 247           | Join every tongue to praise the Lord, . . . . .            | 351      | Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy statutes, . . . . . | 280      |
| Blessing, glory, wisdom, and thanks, . . . . .   | 278           | Let all the nations fear, . . . . .                        | 284      | The earth is the Lord's, . . . . .                   | 372      |
| Bless the Lord, O my soul, . . . . .             | 292           | Let songs of endless praise, . . . . .                     | 276      | The heavens declare the glory of God, . . . . .      | 365      |
| Come unto me, all ye that labor, . . . . .       | 262           | Love divine, all love excelling, . . . . .                 | 238      | The light of the evening, . . . . .                  | 246      |
| Crown his head with endless blessing, . . . . .  | 244           | Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, . . . . .               | 357      | The Lord is great, . . . . .                         | 267      |
| Far from my thoughts, vain world, . . . . .      | 257           | Morn awakes in silence, . . . . .                          | 256      | The Lord is my Shepherd, . . . . .                   | 366      |
| From the recesses of a lowly spirit, . . . . .   | 375           | My heart is fixed on thee, . . . . .                       | 279      | The Lord my Shepherd is, . . . . .                   | 236      |
| Give ear to my words, O Lord, . . . . .          | 369           | O, all ye lands, rejoice in God, . . . . .                 | 250      | They that trust in the Lord, . . . . .               | 367, 373 |
| Glory be to God on high, . . . . .               | 359           | O be joyful in the Lord, . . . . .                         | 358      | Thy will be done, . . . . .                          | 375      |
| Glory be to the Father, . . . . .                | 356           | O, come, let us sing unto the Lord, . . . . .              | 358, 370 | 'T is sweet, when cloudless suns arise, . . . . .    | 261      |
| God be merciful unto us, . . . . .               | 363, 371      | O God, my gracious God, . . . . .                          | 277      | Unveil thy bosom, faithful tomb, . . . . .           | 264      |
| God is love, . . . . .                           | 261           | O Lord our Lord, how excellent, . . . . .                  | 367      | Welcome, sweet day of rest, . . . . .                | 252      |
| Hear my cry, O Lord, . . . . .                   | 268           | One there is, above all others, . . . . .                  | 248      | We love thy holy temple, Lord, . . . . .             | 239      |
| Holiness becometh thine house, O Lord, . . . . . | 249           | O praise ye the Lord, . . . . .                            | 231      | We plough the fertile meadows, . . . . .             | 260      |
| Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, . . . . .   | 376           | O sing unto the Lord a new song, . . . . .                 | 362, 373 | We praise thee, O God, . . . . .                     | 360      |
| Holy, holy, holy, Lord God of Hosts, . . . . .   | 374           | Our days on earth are as a shadow, . . . . .               | 371      |  |          |

## ADDENDA.

|   |     |   |     |  |     |
|---|-----|---|-----|--|-----|
| HYMNS.  |     | Heirs of an immortal crown, . . . . .           | 198 | Thy mercies, Lord, shall be my song, . . . . . | 49  |
| All laud and praise with heart and voice, . . . . . | 47  | Holiest, breathe an evening blessing, . . . . . | 49  | Thy name, Almighty Lord, . . . . .             | 47  |
| Great God, attend my humble call, . . . . .         | 348 | Let all the nations fear, . . . . .             | 284 |  |     |
| Great God, to thee my evening song, . . . . .       | 48  | O come, loud anthems let us sing, . . . . .     | 48  | ANTHEM.  |     |
| Great is the Lord, and with great praise, . . . . . | 47  | Oh! for that tenderness of heart, . . . . .     | 348 | God is our refuge and strength, . . . . .      | 368 |
|   |     | See, daylight is fading, . . . . .              | 230 |  |     |





## OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

\* *CANTICA LAUDIS*,<sup>1</sup> has been noticed by the press very generally, in terms of the highest commendation. The following brief extracts, most of them from elaborate and careful notices, will serve as specimens.

*From the New York Evangelist.*

The "CAN-CA LAUDIS," or, to translate the title, Hymns of Praise, widely diffused from its predecessors, and some of the most attractive and useful qualities, surpasses them. It abounds with professors, and a very high number of merit. \* \* \* But few of the tunes, which are almost wholly new, deductions imposed on the editors, but are mainly derived from the very highest European sources; are the collection of such a mass of beautiful, chaste, classic music, evinces a degree of familiarity and acquaintance with the compositions of the masters, some of the most erudite character, which, we must say, does credit to the learning and research of the authors. Gems and beautiful ideas, delicious phrases, have been eliminated from the elaborate compositions of Gluck, Handel, Mozart, Mendelssohn, Schubert, Schumann and others, too beautiful to be lost, yet almost wholly unknown to the public in this country, and rearranged with exquisite practical judgment and skill, and thus redeemed to the use of Christian worship. \* \* \* We should say that the predominant characteristic of the work before us is Melody. While the harmonic arrangements have been scientifically and effectively constructed, they have, nevertheless, seldom impaired the native beauty and flow of the melodies. There is an unusually large proportion of the pieces which any sensitive hearer will admire for their exceedingly agreeable, original and flowing melody. It is melody, after all, that makes the tune. A pleasing air, which has meaning, grace and feeling, can never fail to be popular; and, where well adapted to the class of emotions it employed to express, it will be effective. In this respect the book has evidently gone to the right source. It is impossible to obtain a variety of really beautiful and meritorious melodies, without reference to the great old works of the masters. Melody, like poetry, does not lie within the reach of every composer. What could exceed the richness, depth and grace of many of these pieces; such as Marteau, p. 69; Attlefield, 84; Martini, 90; and Fane, 119. We think a great service is done to the cause of Christian psalmody by bringing from their hiding-places such gems as these.

*From the Puritan Recorder (Boston).*

most extensive course of musical reading, attended with much and careful study, forcing the  
to know and appreciate the models in his inmost soul, in order to effect that total adherence to  
and it is necessary to preserve their beauty, is evinced in the number of valuable tunes selected  
approach rigid discrimination and careful exercise of taste. We find the greatest variety of style  
find them, introducing the most elegant melodies and harmonies, yet carefully avoiding any  
many frivolity. By far the largest proportion of the music is entirely new to us, and yet we  
Mendelssohn attributed to the best known authors of Germany, Switzerland and Italy. Passing over  
Schumann, tunes from Handel, Mozart, and Beethoven, we find many gems from the lamented  
Gluck, the peculiar spirit of this talented composer is ably preserved: selections from  
Weber, Rink, from it is said in his own country that "the mantle of Mendelssohn has fallen;" from  
of Mozart; from Schubert, "the prince of melodists;" and from Bach, Winter,  
van, Nageli, Commer, and others, all well known to the lovers of musical literature.

*From the New York Tribune.*

[illegible]

book of Psalmody. We have examined the book with unwonted satisfaction, and we bespeak for it a wide patronage among our church choirs. Its universal adoption by choirs and singing associations would do much toward raising the standard of musical taste, and the style of musical performance in our churches.

*From the New York Courier and Enquirer.*

In preparing this book for the musical public, the compilers have not only done a great service to the cause of Psalmody, but to the cause of true musical science, by furnishing a standard work of the highest excellence. It is but fair to infer that a work which is regarded with so much favor by the *musical profession* must possess extraordinary merit. On referring to its pages we find them adorned by numerous gems from the works of the most celebrated European composers. The simple, chaste and beautiful melodies and harmonies of FR. SCHUBERT, the more elaborate yet always elegant compositions of ROBERT SCHUMANN, the heart-speaking notes of MOZART and BEETHOVEN, the magnificent and sublime strains of MENDELSSOHN are all faithfully and fully before us in this book.

*From Saroni's Musical Times.*

It is not only in this, but in all respects, that we do not hesitate to say that "CANTICA LAUDIS" is in our judgment the *best book ever published*.

*From the Boston Traveller*

While we have collected together in a few additional pages the greater part of the old and popular tunes, the main part of the book is emphatically *new*. Not that, as in some similar works, we find a mass of original compositions, common-place and unmeaning, if they are even musically *correct*, but we find gems of every kind selected from the acknowledged greatest authors in ancient and modern times. \* \* \* Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Gluck, so well appreciated abroad, though so little known in America, Mendelssohn, and Schumann, his talented successor Schubert, that prince of song, and many others have been made to meet in introducing a book which we hesitate not to pronounce the most attractive, as well as the most valuable book of church music ever issued from the American press.

*From the New York Commercial Advertiser.*

When a hook of church music is announced, nor Messrs. Mason and Webb, the musical public expect to find in it something worthy of attention. Their long experience and acknowledged ability, as compilers and composers of Psalmody, entitle their works to respect. Few men have ever acquired a more extensive and thorough knowledge of all that pertains to church music than Mr. Lowell Mason. The "CANTATA LAUDIS" presents an amount of highly classical music, culled from the works of the most celebrated composers of the past and the present, the compilation of which must have cost the editors a long and severe course of musical reading. \* \* \* The music possesses great richness and variety both as regards melody and harmony, and cannot be studied by a choir without greatly improving their taste.

*From Zion's Advocate (Portland, Me.).*

We have in this work the highest musical talent in our country employed in arranging, for the benefit of the church choir, the productions of those they are proud to call their masters. It is not at all surprising that a work thus produced should be, as stated by those best qualified to judge of its merits, "the best Psalm-Book ever published in the country."



# STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY MASON & LAW,

NO. 23 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

## BURRITT'S GEOGRAPHY OF THE HEAVENS.

Revised Edition, by Professor Mattison, in which, while the work remains substantially as it was left by the Author, both Book and Atlas have been thoroughly Revised, and all errors corrected. These were chiefly those arising from new discoveries and new classifications in the Science. All new facts and discoveries have been added, together with 100 New Illustrations.

## MITCHEL'S BURRITT'S GEOGRAPHY OF THE HEAVENS.

With a new Star-Chart.

## THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHY.

New Edition. Illustrated by 60 colored stylographic Maps, and 220 beautiful Engravings.

## PETER PARLEY'S NEW GEOGRAPHY FOR BEGINNERS.

Illustrated with 18 beautifully colored Maps, 150 Engravings, and neatly bound in stiff covers, 25 cts.

## PRIMER OF GEOGRAPHY.

10 new stylographic Maps, beautifully illustrated.

## PARLEY'S PRIMER OF HISTORY.

New, and beautifully illustrated.

## PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

New Revised Edition. By S. G. Goodrich.

## PICTORIAL HISTORY OF FRANCE.

By S. G. Goodrich.

## PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

By S. G. Goodrich.

## PICTORIAL HISTORY OF GREECE.

By S. G. Goodrich.

## PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ROME.

By S. G. Goodrich.

## PINNEY'S FIRST BOOK IN FRENCH.

1 vol. 18mo.

This book is more simple and easy for beginners than any heretofore published in the New Method, and is designed to precede Mr. Pinney's large work.

## PINNEY'S FIRST BOOK IN FRENCH.

With a Key.

## THE PRACTICAL FRENCH TEACHER;

Or, a New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the French. By NORMAN PINNEY, A. M. 1 vol. 12mo. 400 pages. New and improved edition, just published.

## KEY TO THE PRACTICAL FRENCH TEACHER.

These are the best works now published for learning the French language. The plan is that of Manesca, but more practical in its details, and aims not only to secure much greater interest, on the part of the pupil, but a more rapid acquisition. Prof. Pinney commences with the simplest elements of the language, and advances, one by one, through all the parts of speech. Each lesson is an actual conversation in the language, and these are progressive and systematic. These works are rapidly taking the place of other French works of the kind wherever they become known.

Professor Wheaton, of Harvard University, says of the Teacher: "It is an improvement on those works of a similar nature heretofore published, and has several advantages over them."

## PINNEY'S PROGRESSIVE FRENCH READER.

1 vol. 19mo. 375 pages.

Suited to the gradual advancement of learners generally, with Notes and Lexicon, and especially adapted to the Practical French Teacher. It embraces selections from the best French classics, in prose and verse, and has special reference in the character of the lessons to the gradual advancement of the student.

## PINNEY'S PRACTICAL GERMAN TEACHER.

## PINNEY'S PRACTICAL SPANISH TEACHER.

## WEBSTER'S UNIVERSITY DICTIONARY.

Containing the root or etymology of the more important words. Royal duodecimo, 135 pages.

## WEBSTER'S ACADEMIC QUARTO.

Designed for Colleges and Academies. The most complete work of the kind. Containing full definitions, and the etymology of the most important words.

## WEBSTER'S HIGH SCHOOL PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY.

1 vol. 12mo.

## WEBSTER'S PRIMARY SCHOOL PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY.

## WEBSTER'S POCKET DICTIONARY.

## MRS. LINCOLN'S BOTANY.

1 vol. 12mo.

## PHELPS'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

1 vol. 12mo.

## CHEMISTRY.

1 vol. 12mo.

## BOTANY FOR BEGINNERS.

1 vol. 18mo.

## NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR BEGINNERS.

1 vol. 18mo.

## CHEMISTRY FOR BEGINNERS.

1 vol. 14mo.

## THE NORMAL READERS.

In Four Parts. By J. Russell Wern.

These Readers are upon the principle so much advocated by the Hon. Horace Mann, lately the distinguished Secretary of the Board of Education for Massachusetts. The Hon. S. S. Randall, Deputy State Superintendent of Common Schools for the State of New York, after giving these books a thorough examination, and practically testing their merits, says: "They are the best practical Readers that have come under my notice: they are *all and every thing they should be.*" They are adapted to both schools and families. They are well made, and the interest felt on the part of the child, wherever these books are used, have never been produced by any other series.

## MATTISON'S ASTRONOMICAL MAPS.

Sixteen in number, each 3 by 3 feet, put up on rollers, and in a neat case.

These Maps illustrate the mechanism and phenomena of the Heavens, as clearly as the Geographical Map does the surface and condition of the Earth.

## MATTISON'S ELEMENTARY ASTRONOMY.

Illustrated by the above sixteen maps transferred to its pages in miniature form, in the finest wood engravings. 50 cents.

## MATTISON'S PRIMARY ILLUSTRATED ASTRONOMY.

MASON & LAW, 23 Park Row, New York, are also constantly supplied with a full stock of Books generally, and Stationery, which they offer at as Low Prices as any house in the Country.

# THE OLD HUNDREDTH.

---

AUTHOR, (UNKNOWN)



Ps 100. All people that on earth do dwell, Sing to the Lord with cheerful voice ; Him serve with fear, his praise fore-tell, Come ye be-fore him and



Ps 117 Be thou, O God, ex-alt-ed high, And as thy glo-ry fills the sky ; So let it be on earth display'd, Till thou art here as there be-fore

